



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1618

Inspected by: J. McLaughlin Date: 6/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/8/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3627, from March 25th, 1911, to March 26th, 1911

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	March 25th	J. J. Cearense	Manaos. Barbados. Para.	2
2	"	" La Savie	Harre	30
3	"	" Colon	Cristobal	5
4	"	" Santiago	Santiago	2
5	" 26	" Campania	Liverpool. Queenstown	50
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3627

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3627

March 25-26-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 28 1944 day of July, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 28 1944

Date

George H. H. H.
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1618

Inspected by: J. C. McLaughlin Date: 6/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/8/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date:

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, M. Houshian, Surgeon of the S.S. License, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S. College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 75th day of March, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer

Mar 25/1911

11-1113

3627

EXEMPTIONS						TOTAL	ALIENS EXEMPTED FROM TAX	TOTAL	S. I.	TRANSIT
RESIDENTS OF										
1	2	3	4	5	6					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 6	9	15
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total		

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R&R	R&R
R&A	R&A
R&I	R&I
MONETARY	MONETARY
RET	RET
R&O	R&O
R&D	R&D
D&O	D&O
PSG. PD.	PSG. PD.
JOIN	JOIN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CEARENSE**

sailing from *Mauaas, Serpa, Para, Barbados*

7th 8th 12th & 17th March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenthal	Ruth	7	✓	S child	No	No	USA Born	American	Ill	Chicago		NY	NY City
2	Grieffith	Ernest F. E.	24	✓	M S Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St. John's		NY	NY City
3	Gumbertshah	Zethen Idalia	19	✓	S child	No	No	Barbados		Barbados	St. John's		NY	NY City
4	Sealy	Sybil Helen	36	✓	S Typewriter	No	No	British English		Canada	London		Canada	Toronto
5	Dann	John E.	55	✓	M m	No	No	USA Born		USA	New York		NY	NY City
6	Dann	Mary C. wife	54	✓	M Lady	No	No	USA Born		USA	New York		NY	NY City
7	Shupe	William	55	✓	M m Captain	No	No	British English		Canada	London		NY	NY City
8	Huding	Aguda Cardoso	22	✓	M m Lad	No	No	Portugal		Portugal	Para		Portugal	Para
9	Huding	Freda	20	✓	S	No	No	Portugal		Portugal	Para		Portugal	Para
10	Pacheta	Laura	7	✓	S Child	No	No	Portugal		Portugal	Para		Portugal	Para
11	Patten	Richard	28	✓	M S Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA Born		USA	Porto Velho		NY	NY City
12	Schlupf	Maurice	68	✓	M Merchant	No	No	Hungary		Hungary	London		NY	NY City
13	Stanton	Joseph	39	✓	M m Engineer	No	No	England		England	Porto Velho		NY	NY City
14	Walshout	Robert House	26	✓	M S Engineer	No	No	USA Born		USA	Porto Velho		NY	NY City
15	Mannin	William R	23	✓	M S Railroader	No	No	USA Born		USA	Porto Velho		NY	NY City
16	Watkin	James L	30	✓	M m Engineer	No	No	USA Born		USA	Porto Velho		NY	NY City
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Padonoghue Inspr.

15a/6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th March, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether silver paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
													Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	(Mother) Mrs. Albert Rosenthal, 61 E 118 St, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White	Brown	Ill. Chicago
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White	Brown	Barbados
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	(Aunt) Mrs. Sarah Jackson, 107 W 44th St, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Barbados
4	No	Self	Yes	1891	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White		America
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
7	No	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Canada
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	White	Brown	Phila
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Phila
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		White	Brown	Phila
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Phila
12	No	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Phila
13	No	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Phila
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Phila
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Phila
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Phila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davis Maslet, of the U. S. S. S. S., from Alfred & Casados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davis Maslet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1901,
at New York
J. P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Houssepian, Surgeon of the S.S. Geareness, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.I. College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list of Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Houssepian

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1911
at New York

Immigration Office

25/1911

17 Aliens
5 Sib.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEARENSE

sailing from Manaos, Surinam, Barbados

7th 8th 12th & 17th March, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leacock	William Delcina	23	M.	Single	12-473365 Domestic Servant			British	Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York City
2	Johnson	Matilda Ethelina	28	F.	Single	Domestic Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Maynard	Amelia	29	F.	Single	Domestic Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Worrell	Mabel Magdeline	22	F.	Single	Domestic Servant					Barbados		Mother: Mrs. M. Worrell Cute Village St Michael	N.Y.	Montclair
5	Watson	Catherine Ann	56	F.	Single	Domestic Servant								N.Y.	Boston
6	Haynes	Thomas Leopold	11	M.	Single	School boy								N.Y.	New York City
7	Haynes	Henry Hudson	10	M.	Single										
8	Clement	Louise	30	F.	Single	Domestic Servant							Mother: Louis Clement Green Land Black Rock St Michael New York		
9	Gouke	Ethelina	21	F.	Single	Domestic Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Williams	Isidrick	23	M.	Single	Engineer					Barbados		Mother: Elizabeth Williams St Philip Bdo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Ristow	Thomas	38	M.	Single	Manufacturer					Canada			N.Y.	New York City
12	Camden	Zoetha Maria	19	F.	Single	Domestic Servant					Barbados		(Mother) Florence Camden St Philip Bdo.	N.Y.	New York City
13	Boyce	Ethel Malvina	21	F.	Single	Domestic Servant					Barbados		(Mother) Mary E. Boyce St Philip Bdo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Savell	James	32	M.	Single	Baker									
15	Locks	Oscar	18	M.	Single	Blacksmith									
16	Larvin	Rufus	27	M.	Single	Ironman							(Father) Geo. P. Locks St Philip Bdo.	N.Y.	Atlantic
17	Sabba	Maria	21	F.	Single	Domestic Servant							John Larvin St Philip Bdo.	N.Y.	New York City
18	Sabba	Julia	1	F.	Single	Child							Qua Martheine Manaoa St Philip Bdo.	N.Y.	New York City
19													as above		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ernest R. Baruch

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 75th March, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	\$2.00	No	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y. 15 W. 135 th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Old	Blk.		Barbado.
2	No	"	\$2.00	No	1908	Same as above.	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"		Barbado.
3	No	"	\$2.00	No	1908	17 Orange Rd. Montpelier N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	"	"		Barbados.
4	No	"	\$3.00	No	1910	10 Park St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	"	No						Barbados.
5	No	"	"	No	"	426 W. 16 th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	"	No						Barbado.
6	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
7	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
8	No	"	\$3.00	No	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y. 135 th Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Old	Black		Barbados
9	No	"	\$3.00	No	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y. 135 th Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Old	Blk. Brn		do
10	No	"	\$3.00	No	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y. 135 th Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	"	No						do
11	No	"	\$5.00	No	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y. 135 th Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	"	No						Syria, Gria
12	No	"	\$3.00	No	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y. 135 th Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Old	Brn		Barbados
13	No	"	\$3.00	No	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y. 135 th Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	"	No						Barbados.
14	No	"	\$3.00	No	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y. 135 th Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Old			do
15	No	"	\$3.00	No	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y. 135 th Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	"	No						do
16	No	"	\$3.00	No	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y. 135 th Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	"	No						do
17	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y. 135 th Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	Old	Blk. Brn		Syria, Patoune
18	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
19	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
20	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
21	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
22	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
23	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
24	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
25	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
26	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
27	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
28	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
29	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"
30	"	"	"	No	"	Same as above	No	No	No	"	No						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davis, of the St. Clearence, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davis Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911,
at New York
Padonoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-141a

S. GUARANTEE (Booth S. S. Co.) arrived March 26/11, 19__, M., from

5

[illegible]

none

2

arrived March 26, 1911.

191

M.

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pine, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at New York City

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

HAVRE

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mrs. Bordes maria	57	f w	none	yes yes	France	French	France Paris	Germinio Hotel at Paris	Havana Cuba in transit
2	Mrs. de Charmacé Daniel	59	m m	tourist				France Paris	mother de Charmacé at Versailles	Wash. Seattle
3	Mrs. Dardano carlos	43	m d	doctor		Spain	Spanish	France Paris	father and mother at San Salvador	San Salvador in transit
4	Mrs. Dupuis Ernest	29	m m	shopkeeper		France	French	France Paris	friend Murray at Los Angeles	Florida Tampa
5	Mrs. -- Clarisse	24	f m	none		England	English			
6	Mrs. Dalzell Edwin	38	m d			U. S. A.	citizen		home at Orange N. J. 29 W. 16 St.	N. J. Orange
7	Mrs. Fegeli andree	22	f d	student		France	French	France Paris	father Louis at Paris Chapelle St.	N. York city
8	Mrs. -- marcelle	26	f d	none						
9	Mrs. Gomez antonio	21	m d	student		Spain	Mexican	France Paris	Benjamin G. Gordon at 2200 9th Philadelphia	
10	Mrs. Giglio Edgar	29	m m	none		England	Italian	France Paris	father Giglio Breilais at Paris	N. York city
11	Mrs. Herbert alfred	35	m m	merchant		France	French	France	wife madeline Beaudelaire at 26th	Florida Tampa
12	Mrs. Fuentes Herrera	48	m m			Spain	Spanish	France Paris	parent Benetia Herrera at Paris	Cuba Santa Clara in transit
13	Mrs. -- Conata	23	f d	none						
14	Mrs. -- manuel	21	m d							
15	Mrs. Keller Paul	27	m d	representant		Switzerland	French	Lyon	home at Lyon 46th Vincent St.	N. York city
16	Mrs. Leblanc maurice	28	m m	tourist		France		France Paris	M. Leblanc at Croissy	
17	Mrs. Lapeyre John	48	m d	merchant		U. S. A.			parent Lapeyre at home	Wyon. Riverton
18	Mrs. Kean Fred	42	m d	artist		U. S. A.	citizen	Ohio Worthington	Mrs. O. B. Dronty at Worthington Ill.	Chi. Chicago
19	Mrs. Magherini Fernand Paul	34	m m	merchant		France	French	France Lyon	Magherini Varello at 1st at Courbevoie	N. York city
20	Mrs. Mozin alexandre	48	m m	manufacturer		Canadian		Canada Montreal	home at Montreal Canada 8th St. St. Helene Can.	Montreal in transit
21	Mrs. Milliat Louis	43	m m	merchant		France		France Paris	home 169 Voltaire at Paris	N. York city
22	Mrs. Maluin Harry	38	m m	mining engineer		Belgian	Belgium		wife 36 Cligny at Paris	Belgium in transit
23	Mrs. Morse Eyles	26	m d	none		U. S. A.	citizen	N. York	home at Westbury Long Island	N. York city
24	Mrs. -- elon	38	f d							
25	Mrs. Oster Harriet	28	f d	maid		England	English			
26	Mrs. Raad Daniel	23	m m	valet		U. S. A.	citizen			
27	Mrs. Orr Lillian m.	24	f m	none					Robert John 167 Linden Ave. Boston Mass.	Boston
28	Mrs. Le Corre Helene	25	f d	maid		France	French	France Paris	Le Corre 19 Gironx St. at Paris	N. York city
29	Mrs. Taniagua Futos	23	m d	doctor		Spain	Spanish	France Paris	father and mother at Chinandega	Nicaragua in transit
30	Mrs. Tapalo Marquerite	26	f w	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Andrea husband Tapalo at St. Andrea	N. York city

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	1000	no	daughter at Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black	none	France	Agnes	
2	no		more	1906 N. York	Lafayette Hotel at N. York City						5 7				Croissy	
3				1910 N. Orleans	father and mother at San Salvador						5 7			Salvador	San Salvador	
4				1906 Tampa	home at Tampa Florida						5 6			France	Chautilly	
5											5 5			England	London	
6					M. I. A. Citizen											
7					sister and brother in law 67 E. 53rd St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue		France	Paris	
8											5 6					
9	yes	himself		Philadelphia	home at Zacatecas Mexico						5 7			Mexique	Zacatecas	
10				more 1903 N. York	Lafayette Hotel at N. York						5 6	brown		Turkey	Alexandria	
11	no			1910 Tampa	friend at Tampa Florida						5 7	fair fair		France	Dunkirk	
12	yes			no	Lafayette Hotel at N. York City						5 7	brown brown brown		Spain	Valencia	
13											5 6			Cuba	Santa Clara	
14											5 6					
15				yes 1905 N. York	Brewster Hotel at N. York City						5 8			France	Lyon	
16				no							5 7	black black			Paris	
17	no			yes 1888 Calif.	Home at Riverton Wyo.						5 6				Leiden	
18					M. I. A. Citizen											
19	yes	himself	more	no	Lafayette Hotel at N. York City						5 7	fair brown brown		France	Paris	
20				yes N. York							5 7	brown				
21				yes 1891 N. York	534 West 147 St. N. York City						5 6	black			Paris	
22				with him every year	Hotel Lafayette at N. York City						5 7			Belgium	Brussels	
23					M. I. A. Citizen											
24																
25		by Mr. Moore	more	yes 1909	Mr. Moore at Westbury Long Island											
26					U. S. A. Citizen											
27																
28		by Mrs. Orr	more	yes 1902 N. York	42 Robert 2 Potchum Place West N. York 10012	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	France	Bordeaux	
29	no	by Mr. Bayan	more	yes 1906	father and mother at Chinandega						5 6			Nicaragua	Corinto	
30	yes	self	40	no	Lafayette Hotel at N. York City						5 6			Italy	Noto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Benjamin ^{2nd} ^{Officer} of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
Charles Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Juri, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911

at New York City

G. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Mar 25
1911

EXEMPTIONS									
U.S.	AND	EXEMPTIONS	EXEMPTIONS	EXEMPTIONS	EXEMPTIONS	EXEMPTIONS	EXEMPTIONS	EXEMPTIONS	EXEMPTIONS
Col.	6	1							
And Col.	19								
Other									
TOTAL									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM.	NON.
36	6
255	19
271	274

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

HAVRE

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mr Roussel	Jules	61	m m Editor	yes yes	France	French	France Paris	Hotel Communis at Paris	N.Y. Wood Ridge
2	Mr Reynaud	Louis	29	m s merchant				Lyon	mother Reynaud at Lyon	N.Y. city
3	Mr Rodier	Louis	44	m m none		Canada		Paris	friend Mrs de Stamps at Paris	Canada Montreal in transit
4	Mrs	Helene	42	f m						
5	Mr Reyes	Francois B.	53	m m Banker		Spain	Cuban	France Paris	friend and parent at Bordeaux	Havana Cuba
6	Mrs	Marquerita	37	f m none						
7	Mr Cortes	Eugene	22	m s valet		Spanish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	parent at Paris	Gabriele str. 12
8	Mr Santi	Auguste	23	m s student		France	French	Bastia	parent Hector Santi at Bastia	N.Y. and Rio
9	Mr Vasquez	Francisco	53	m w Diplomat		Spanish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	parent Dominican at Paris	Sto Domingo
10	Mr Cypres	Harry	20	m s merchant		Holland	Belgium	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	parent Cypres at Antwerp	N.Y. and Cuba in transit
11	Mr Gonzalez	Ramon	56	m m miner		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife and children at Viloria	Mexico City in transit
12	Mr Libera	Giovanni	26	m s artist		Italy	Italian	Italy Cuneo	mother Libera Maria at Torino	N.Y. city

13 closed at number twelve

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	more	1886	N York	home at N. Jersey city	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	fair	blue	none	France	Beaurais
2	.	.	.	1912	.	Hotel Lafayette at N. York City	.	.	.	.	.	57	.	black	.	.	.	Syod
3	no	.	.	1911	.	home at Montreal Canada	.	.	.	.	.	56	brown	brown	.	.	Canada	Montreal
4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55	.	fair grey	.	.	.	.
5	yes	.	more	1904	in transit	Credit Foncier Cubain home at Cuba	.	.	.	.	.	57	fair	black	black	.	Cuba	Cardenas
6	.	.	.	1901	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	France	Bordeaux
7	.	by Mr. Reyes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	56	brown	.	.	.	Spain	Madrid
8	.	by his parent	150	yes	1907	N York	Brother Octave at Juana Diaz P.R.	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	.	.	P.R.	Juana Diaz
9	.	himself	more	.	.	Legation Dominicana at St. Domingo	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	.	no	no	Brother at La Harand Garaje Hotel	.	.	.	.	.	57	fair	.	brown	.	Austria	Isaoria
11	.	.	.	.	.	at N. York city Brewster Hotel	.	.	.	.	.	56	brown	.	.	.	Spain	Green
12	.	.	100	yes	1908	N York	Hotel Lafayette at N. York city	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	.	.	Italy	Modane
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaujeu, 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 11,
at N. York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what with name and complete address.

—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dominand Perre, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at New York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-2112

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-2112

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE** 18 MAR 1911, 19

1911													
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pieri	Giovanni	32	m	plasterer	yes	Italy	italian	Lucca	Barga	wife Piera Attilia at Barga (Lucca)	Minn.	St. Paul
2	Campro	Catherine	18	f	dress maker		France	french	France	Escon	father + mother at Escon	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Ampharo	Sanclemente	20	f	domestic housewife		Spain	spanish	Spain	Villanueva	father Mariano mother Oronia at Villanueva	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Wüller	Bertha	28	f			Germany	German	Germany	Honstang	Husband Albert Müller at Honstang	N. York	City
5	Casau	Joseph	20	m	farmer		France	french	France	Lzeste	mother Anne Casau at Lzeste	Cal.	Livermore
6	Labat	Alfred	18	m	shoemaker		France	french	France	Lzeste	mother Marie Labat at Lzeste	Cal.	Livermore
7	Labat	Romain	29	m	farmer		France	french	France	Cloron St. Marie	mother Catherine Labat at Cloron St. Marie	Cal.	Oakland
8	Cayron	Paul	13	m	mason					Cayron (Almon)	father Cayron Paul at Almon	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Bravaglini	Clinto	45	m	bricklayer		Italy	italian north	Italy	Liciana	wife Maria Bravaglini at Caponeco	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Dellos	Adolphe	19	m	miner	22-53659-12/4/36	France	french	France	Dezayville	mother Marie Dellos at Dezayville	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Albert	Angèle	22	f	housewife							Cal.	San Francisco
12	Laker	Laver	22	m	farmer	32-136748-2/23/27	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Bräfeld	father Frederick Albert at Lebachen Bräfeld	Cal.	Alameda
13	Bernardini	Maria	37	f	dressmaker		Italy	italian north	Italy	Lameury	sister Angelo Matocchi at Lameury	New.	Early
14	Bernardini	Brona	15	f	none								
15	Zavadil	Franziska	20	f	housewife	yes	Germany	Austrian	Austria	Heimermark	mother Alois Zavadil at Heimermark	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Halikar	Johann	39	m	laborer		Austria	Slovenian	Chio	Cleveland	mother Maria Halikar at Zlatni	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Capdeville	Jean	19	m	farmer		France	french	France	Esrot	father + mother Augustin Marie Capdeville at Esrot	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Mazou	Jean	24	m	farmer		France	french	France	Esrot	father + mother Jean + Jeanne Mazou at Esrot	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Largue	Emmet	18	m	farmer		France	french	France	Lassube	father + mother Jean Louis Largue at Lassube	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Conti	Ambrogio	16	m	farmer	22-129234-7/2/32	Italy	italian north	Italy	Angera	father Conti Luigi at Angera	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Rique	Jean	12	m	farmer		France	french	France	Arlette	father + mother Bernard Anne Rique at Arlette	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Landrini	Virginia	32	f	housewife		Italy	italian north	Italy	Cervino	father Domenico Molatore at Cervino	Cal.	Bakersfield
23	Landrini	Scrafino	9	m	none	23-145021-1/4/36 (2005 3/21/36)							
24	Landrini	Amabile	8	f	none	23-79476 3/20/40							
25	Barona	Domenico	39	m	housewife	yes	Italy				father Domenico Barona at Cervino	Cal.	Fresno
26	Barona	Lavinia	38	f	housewife							Cal.	San Francisco
27	Waterman	Lino	25	m	businessman	23-35951-11-16-34	Spain	spanish	Spain	Colosa	father Maximo Waterman at Colosa	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	Waterman	Hilolita	20	f	dressmaker								
29	Da Via	Vittorio	22	m	mason		Italy	italian north			father Giuseppe Da Via at Torre Cadore Ill.		Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

25 MAR 1911

12

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether engaged in the trade of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	no	himself	40	1906.10.11	Paul (Minn)	uncle - Rafael Marquetti - 326 Seventh St. at St. Paul (Minn)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ord.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barga														
2	no	his father	30			sister - Marie Lamgren - 696 Mariposa Avenue - Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	France	Esco														
3	S	"	30			brother - Francisco Lenciente 209 St. Los Angeles St. - Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	brown	"	"	Spain	Castillo de San														
4	"	herself	30			uncle - Anton Rumpf - 171 at Brooklyn (N.Y)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Herrnhut														
5	no	his mother	30			uncle - M. Catherine Bergbender (French Lamgren) at Livermore (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord.	brown	"	"	France	Tyrt														
6	no	himself	40			cousin - Francis Bergbender at Livermore (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"														
7	no	"	30			cousin - Joseph Louison - 1808 Chestnut St. - Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	"	"	"	"	Alton														
8	no	"	40			friend - Berles Oleson - 132. 10th St. at San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord.	"	"	"	"	"														
9	no	"	30	1906.8.10	San Francisco (Cal)	brother - Francesco Pietro - 1911 Grand Avenue - San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Licenza														
10	no	"	30			brother - Orlan Jules - 1529, 19th Street at South San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	St. Roch														
11	no	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"														
12	no	"	30			brother - Edward Albert - 2430 Mel Ave. at Alameda (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	fair	young	"	Switzerland	Sedorf														
13	S	"	10			uncle - Franz Stern - 550 Bradley Alley at Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord.	"	"	"	Hungary	Obervlad														
14	"	her husband	30	1905.7.10	San Francisco (Cal)	husband - Angelo Bernasconi - Box 5 - at Early (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pink	dark	brown	"	Italy	Lamezia														
15	"	her father	30			father	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Poland	San Francisco														
16	S	herself	40			friend - M. St. Simon - M. St. Simon 5103 Harlem St. N.E. at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord.	"	blue	"	Austria	Eggenberg														
17	"	himself	30			friend - John Broder - Newburg - 7901 Marble Avenue S.E. at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	dark	"	"	Dobruza														
18	S	his father	30			cousin - Nigau - 400 - P.O. M. Sherman Westman - Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	brown	brown	"	France	Esco														
19	S	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	brown	"	"	"	"														
20	no	"	30			uncle - Eugenio Santelli - 719 - New High Street at Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lancette														
21	no	"	30			uncle - Santi Giuseppe - 907 - Vallejo St. at San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pink	"	"	"	Italy	Angera														
22	no	"	30			cousin - Pierre Sanchez - 1216 High Street at Modesto	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	ord.	"	brown	"	France	Obrette														
23	"	herself	30			husband - Landrini Giorgio - Fresno Kern Batt at Bakersfield (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lercina														
24	"	"	30			father	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"														
25	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	fair	"	"	"	"														
26	no	himself	30			cousin - Albino Barona - Kearney Park at Fresno (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	brown	"	"	"	"														
27	no	himself	10			husband - ...	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"														
28	no	himself	30			father-in-law - Eugenio Sanchez - 6.11 St. 2196 at Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pink	"	"	"	Spain	Lealurn														
29	"	himself	30			husband - Eugenio Sanchez - 6.11 St. 2196 at Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Tolosa														
30	no	himself	40	1906.10.11	Chicago (Ill)	father - G. Battal 24 St. 219 at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pieve Badore														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaudin ^{2nd Officer} of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at New York City,
E. Murphy ^{2nd Officer}
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Perie, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
 at N. York City
Chas E. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

11-2115

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

9-2

to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

BRAYRE

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brucic	Cecilia	30	f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bernasi	father Joip Suran at Bernasi	Min.	Virginia
2	Brucic	Neilan	9 1/2	m.	none							Grand		
3	Brucic	Maria	1 1/2	f.	none							Grand		
4	Wattic	Amplija	21	f. m.	housewife	yes	yes				Piezi	father Franjo Matetic at Piezi		Chisholm
5	Shott	Ritz	18	m. s.	farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kappelen	mother Margarete Shott at Kappelen	Wisc.	Janesville
6	Hilbscher	Johann	26	m. s.	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johann Hilbscher at Seedorf Harberg	Wisc.	Janesville
7	Hilbscher	Heinrich	20	m. s.	farmer					Switzerland	Seedorf	father Johann Hilbscher at Seedorf Harberg		
8	Wiedmer	Karl	54	m. m.	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Mad Grogg at Kappelen		Wisc. Vidal
9	Hohl	Edwin	30	y. m.	car Wright					Switzerland	Wälzenhausen	father Johann Hohl at Wälzenhausen	Wisc.	Blanchaville
10	Hohl	Katharina	23	f. m.	housewife									
11	Fresch	Eduard	25	m. s.	farmer						Gurtellen	father Johann Fresch at Gurtellen	Mont.	Kalispell
12	Fresch	Andreas	21	m. s.	farmer						Gurtellen			
13	Nonini	Antonio	32	m. m.	farmer			Italy	Italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giorgio Nonini at Cereino	Cal.	Fresno
14	Nonini	Angela	21	f. m.	housewife					Italy	Cereino			
15	Gross	Ernst Gottfried	26	m. s.	farmer			Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ernst Gottfried at Harberg	Wisc.	Menroe
16	Leirone	Domenico	30	m. m.	laborer			Italy	Italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe Leirone at Rifreddo	Wash.	Spokane
17	Leirone	Catharina	17	f. m.	housewife									
18	Chio	Giuseppe	24	m. m.	tailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Chio Quinto at Castelletto Ferro	City	New York
19	Chio	Secondina	34	f. m.	housewife					Italy	Castelletto			
20	Bianco	Filice	24	m. m.	blacksmith					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Bianco Giovanni at Mothaliato		
21	Bianco	Carolina	19	f. m.	housewife									
22	Gordany	Paul Auguste	46	m. m.	engraver			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife M. Gordany at Chisholm	La	New Orleans
23	Hern	Franz	19	s. m.	laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Oberradling	father Michael Hern at Oberradling	Pa.	Bethlehem
24	Diner	Alfred	22	f. m.	housewife			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Chamross	father Emmanuel Diner at Chamross	Wyo.	Cambridge
25	Diner	Jules	10 1/2	m. s.								Grandfather		
26	Bouchet	Jean Baptiste	26	m. m.	Dyer			France	French	France	Herrere	218 Madison St. Spokane (Washington)	Wash.	Spokane
27	Bouchet	Rose	31	f. m.	housewife									
28	Bouchet	Oliver	9	f.	none									
29	Bouchet	Emile	4	m. s.	none									
30	Louise Monnegan	Jean	17	m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Accons	mother Therese Monnegan at Accons	Cal.	San Jose

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any other means, than the regular route, or by any other means than the regular route, or by any other means than the regular route.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself				husband - Joseph Bruce - 419 Lenox St. at Virginia (Minn.)	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale brown brown	none	Hungary	Barnes	
2	"	"	\$25	no		father	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
3	"	"				father	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	\$25			brother - Johan Matelie Box 376 at Chisholm (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale dark dark	"	"	Puze	
5	"	himself	\$20			friend - Jean Hilscher at Janesville (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" fair grey	"	Switzerland	Reppelen	
6	"	"	\$20	yes	1905-1910 Janesville (Wisc.)	his address - at Janesville (Wisc.) no street nor number	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown brown	"	"	Siedorf, Carley	
7	"	"	\$10	no		his brother at Janesville (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	\$10	yes	1905-1910 Chisholm (Minn.)	friend - Jim Brimlin at Chisholm (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red fair	"	"	Leipzig	
9	"	himself		no		brother in law - Jacob Sonderogger at Blanchardville (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dark grey	"	"	Walgauhausen	
10	"	"	\$100	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	Bernick	
11	"	"	\$30			friend - Anton Gaima at Kalispell (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown brown brown	"	"	Gruttmiller	
12	"	"	\$20				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	\$5	yes	1905-1910 Buenos Aires (Arg.)	his address at Buenos Aires - Herndon (Arg.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pink	"	Italy	Gerano	
14	"	"	\$5	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
15	no	"	\$10	yes	1907-1910 St. Louis (Mo.)	wife - Bonduet Gross at Montrose (Minnesota)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	pale grey	"	Switzerland	Carberg	
16	yes	himself	\$140			brother in law - Jakob Giamore at 2003 Barile Avenue Spokane (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	red brown brown	"	Italy	Rejardo	
17	"	"		no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair dark	"	"	"	
18	"	"	\$50	yes	1905-1910 New York	brother in law - Jaminetti Paolo 548 W. 34 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	no	"	"	Bello, Son	
19	"	"		no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	5		grey	"	"	Castellote	
20	"	"	\$50	yes	1905-1910 New York	friend - Katalina Alexandro 466 1/2 Avenue at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown	"	"	Gofflengo	
21	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale dark grey	"	"	Mottalciata	
22	no	"	\$50	no		wife - John Connel 2319 Bourbon St. at New Orleans, La. North America	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear brown dark	"	France	Euckenburg	
23	yes	"	\$20	no		wife - Mary Ann Bradley Alley 550 at Bethlehem (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale brown	"	Hungary	Oboradling	
24	"	herself	\$25	yes	1907-1910 Cambria	husband - Jules Dimer Cambria Weston Co. Box 26 (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pink blue	"	Switzerland	Chamoren	
25	"	"				father	"	"	"	"	"			fair fair	"	N. Y.	Cambria	
26	"	himself				brother - 219 Madison St. at Spokane (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
27	"	"					"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
29	"	"					"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
30	"	himself	\$30	no		brother - Francis Pirey Mamejean 201 Diamond St. at San Jose (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red dark brown	"	France	Alcant	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaudin ^(Master or Commanding Officer) of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at New York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Perre, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1941
at New York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-11116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11116

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

190

11-1116												190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cabene	Samuel	35	m.	joiner	fr	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ragachov	cousin Sarah Elohine & Ragachov	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Rosenstein	Jacob	28	m.	mechanic	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Paris	friend Hohen Kon & Paris	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Hampanoni	Giovanni	29	m.	mason	"	Switzerland	Italian north	Italy	Sala	mother Hampanoni Giovanni at Sala	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Hampanoni	Stefano	20	m.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	brother Hampanoni Carlo at Sala	"	"
5	Capler	Vincent	22	m.	mechanic	"	Austria	German	Austria	Eggenberg	father Adolph Capler & Eggenberg	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Quadri	Francesco	19	m.	mason	"	Switzerland	Italian north	Italy	Sala	mother Quadri Caterina at Sala	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Frey	Lucie	24	f.	housewife	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schewiller	mother Salome Santat at Schewiller	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Lery	Berthe	21	f.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Markolsheim	father David Lery at Markolsheim	N.Y. City	Brooklyn
9	Fah	Joel	29	m.	farmer	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Benken	mother Caroline Fah at Benken	Mont.	Lewistown
10	Heimer	Joel	19	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Schnyder at Benken	Mont.	Lewistown
11	Germiquet	Armand	28	m.	farmer	"	"	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fontenay	father Germiquet Henri at Fontenay	Canada	Regina
12	Germiquet	Augustine	34	f.	housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
13	Germiquet	Berthe	3	f.	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	grand father	"	"
14	Germiquet	Ally	1	f.	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	grand father	"	"
15	Imholz	Saver	21	m.	farmer	"	German	"	"	Schattdorf	mother Maria Imholz at Schattdorf	Cal.	Alameda
16	Kallivore	Pietro	35	m.	mason	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Gosardo	wife Santel Ariangela at Giver	Utah	Bingham Canyon
17	Portoni	Pietro	35	m.	mason	"	"	"	"	Calleggio	wife Giuditta Portoni at Calleggio	Mont.	Butte City
18	Santel	Niccolo	26	m.	miner	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	mother Luigia Mattarel at Rivamonte	Utah	Bingham
19	Vanotti	Stefano	28	m.	farmer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calceda	father Vanotti Bernardo at Calceda	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Molatore	Domenico	40	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Cercino	brother Domenico Molatore at Cercino	Cal.	Bakersfield
21	Mozzoni	Maximilian	44	m.	broker	"	"	"	"	Santagelo	wife Assunta Mozzoni at Santagelo	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Bellomini	Giuseppe	21	m.	broker	"	"	"	"	Vareggio	wife Landonna Bellomini at Vareggio	Utah	Ogden
23	Cardini	Ludovico	27	m.	marble cutter	"	"	"	"	Sanvizzio	wife Julia Cardini at Sanvizzio	Utah	Ogden
24	Actis (Gross)	Geresa	24	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Caluso	mother Perinetta Caterina at Caluso	Cal.	Bakersfield
25	Pan	Catherine	21	f.	"	"	France	French	France	Aren	father & mother Marcelin & Marie Pan at Aren	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	Wouquier	Louis	18	m.	farmer	"	France	French	France	Motte-Champagnon	father Wouquier Leon at la Motte-Champagnon	Oregon	Joseph
27	Kanville	Emile	25	m.	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Paris	wife Adrienne Kanville at Paris	City	New York
28	Buzzy	Jean Baptiste	24	m.	waiter	"	"	"	"	Arson	father Buzzy Theodore at Arson	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Buzzy	Jean	34	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Arson	"	Cal.	"
30	Arbi	Joseph	30	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Arros	father Arbi Joseph at Arros	Cal.	Los Angeles

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beauvieu 2nd ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yes in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
J. Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ammond Perie, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at N. York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

17

11-2115

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

HAVRE

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Jauregui	Jose Maria	23	m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Bergara	brother - Jauregui Luis Garil at Bergara	Cal.	New York	
2	Aramberri	Andres	41	m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lequeitio	wife - Theres Aramberri at Lequeitio	Idaho	Mountain home	
3	Murguia	Victorio	18	m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Guernica	father - Murguia Pedro at Guernica	Idaho	Boise City	
4	Bermesola	Andres	37	m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Guernica	wife - Josepha Arizpeyaga at Guernica	Cal.	New York	
5	Cruz	Gerardo	33	m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lequeitio	wife - Marie Concepcion Liranga at Lequeitio	Idaho	Boise City	
6	Epalza	Rafael	16	m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lequeitio	mother - Lucie Epalza at Lequeitio	Idaho	Mountain home	
7	Idoeta	Nestor	17	m. s.	farmer	19-4667	5/13/36	"	"	"	Lequeitio	mother - Jeanne Idoeta at Lequeitio	Idaho	Mountain home	
8	Zabala	Doroteo	18	m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Amoreto	father - Manuel Zabala at Amoreto	Idaho	Mountain home	
9	Oricola	Jose	18	m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Beriatu	father - Joachim Oricola at Beriatu	Nevada	Golconda	
10	Lisovici	Santos	31	m. s.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Lisaca	father - Sebastian Chopera at Lisaca	Nevada	Elko	
11	Klacz	Leon	20	m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Domino	father - M. Klacz Jose at Domino	Cal.	Chickfork	
12	Machin	Gerardo	26	m. s.	farmer	23-45019	1/4/36	"	"	"	Les	father - Antonio Machin at Les	Cal.	Ashfork	
13	Perrin	Joseph	23	m. s.	painter	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	brother - Michel Villat at Lyon	Canada	Winnipeg	
14	Annou	Willard	24	m. s.	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Gap	mother - Marie Davignon at Gap	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Moichel	Leon	32	m. s.	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Gap	father - Moichel Desire at Ballard	Canada	Winnipeg	
16	Epinal	Marianne	58	f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Arrete	brother - Jean Poutet at Arrete	Cal.	San Jo.	
17	Epinal	Francis	18	m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle -	"	"	
18	Domceq	Jean Ernest	9	m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - Domceq i Tior	"	Mendota	
19	Lapachet	Catherine	22	f. s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Eysus	father - Jean Lapachet at Eysus	Cal.	San Jo.	
20	Lapachet	Henri	19	m. s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Bonneu	Marie	18	f. s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Arrete	father - Andre Rose Bonneau at Arrete	"	Los Angeles	
22	Lisovitch	Jeanne	36	f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Arrete	uncle - Henry Pook at Arrete	N. D.	New York	
23	Glaus	Josef	33	m. s.	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Benken	father - Josef Glaus at Benken	N. D.	Devils Lake	
24	Montagnani	Angelo	22	m. s.	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	father - Montagnani Lettino at Borgo Buggiano	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Bianelli	Nicola	32	m. m.	maron	"	"	"	"	"	Atwood	father - Camille Bianelli at Palombaro	N. Y.	Atwood	
26	Bianelli	Sofia	19	f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Palombaro	mother - Maria Salmerio at Guardagiale	"	"	
27	Giuliani	Giuseppe	30	m. s.	farmer	"	"	Italy	"	"	Lucca	father - Giuliani Angelo at Lucca	Minn.	St. Paul	
28	Corimini	Leonello	25	m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife - Corimini Barbara at Lucca	Minn.	St. Paul	
29	Di Bene	Frediano	24	m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife - Di Bene Geromina at Lucca	Cal.	San Jo.	
30	Gerardo Bert	Oreste	24	m. m.	maron	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife - Gerardo Bert Catherine at Piedicavalle	Cal.	New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

10

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, whether the vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, or motor vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	\$40	no	friend Ramon Obdarriaga 731 Ave. West at New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red brown hair	none	Spain	Bergara
2	yes	father	\$30	no	friend Pedro Quichas Legui a Mountain home Box 77 (Idaho)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	grey	none	"	Leguistic
3	yes	father	\$50	no	brother Carlos Miquia at Boise City Box 289 Idaho	3 1/2 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	4	blue	none	"	Quinn
4	yes	himself	\$40	no	friend Cipriano Batan New York 41 Cherry Street	1 1/2 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	none	"	"
5	yes	father	\$40	no	friend Juan Cruz at Boise City Box 133 (Idaho)	3 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	7	blue	none	"	Leguistic
6	yes	father	\$30	no	father Ramon Obdarriaga 706 1-2 Idaho at Mountain home Box 541 (Idaho)	3 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	"	"
7	yes	father	\$30	no	father Jack Sobota Spanish Boarding Mountain home Box 22 (Idaho)	2 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	8	grey	none	"	"
8	yes	father	\$30	no	consin Lorena Marietta Mountain home Box 22 (Idaho)	2 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	none	"	Omoro
9	yes	father	\$30	no	brother Juan Garcia at Clondyke Hotel Glasgow (Ireland)	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	none	"	Berriator
10	yes	himself	\$30	no	consin Francisco Juan at Glen (Ireland) Glenopina Hotel	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	none	"	Lara
11	yes	father	\$20	no	mother Pedro Triarte at Oak Park Box 141 (Arizona)	5 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	7	red hair	none	"	Omoro
12	yes	father	\$20	no	brother Ramon Machin at Oak Park Box 141 (Arizona)	8 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark	none	"	Ho
13	yes	father	\$20	no	ami Michel Leon 152 E. Main Street Winheg (Canada)	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair grey	none	Hana	Colomb
14	no	father	\$20	no	sister Willa Marie 114 E. 25th Street at Chicago (Ill.)	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown brown hair	none	"	Jaf
15	yes	father	\$20	no	brother in law Edward Smith 152 Main Street at Winheg (Canada)	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	blue	"	Tallard
16	yes	father	\$20	no	son Imperial J. B. 1322 1/2 Street San Francisco (Cal.)	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	1	white brown	none	"	Lourdes Helen
17	yes	his mother	\$20	no	brother	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	none	"	Cordet
18	yes	mother	\$20	no	brother in law Julia Pichon Mendota Fresno (Cal.)	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	4	11	blue	none	"	Cordet
19	yes	father	\$20	no	brother Joseph Lapachet 4626 San Bruno Avenue San Francisco (Cal.)	25 yrs in Calif	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	none	"	Egus
20	yes	father	\$20	no	brother	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	none	"	"
21	yes	father	\$30	no	sister Anne Louise Marie Bonner 114 Wood Station Box 41 Los Angeles (Cal.)	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	none	"	Ortelle
22	yes	himself	\$30	no	her address 990 New York Avenue Clifton Station N.J.	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale dark	none	"	Paris
23	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother Alois Hahn Devils Lake (N.D.)	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	none	Switzerland	Benken
24	yes	father	\$25	no	friend Carlo Benetti 1463 S. 1st Street Grand Forks N.D.	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	Italy	Brig Buggione
25	yes	father	\$20	no	brother Santillo at Almond (N.Y.)	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	"	"
26	yes	father	\$20	no	brother in law	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	"	"
27	no	father	\$20	no	brother in law 330 E. 7th Street at St. Paul (Minn.)	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	11	red dark brown	none	Italy	Lucia
28	yes	father	\$40	no	consin Amerigo Cosimini 549 E. 7th St. at St. Paul (Minn.)	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	none	"	Lucia
29	yes	father	\$25	no	brother in law 503 Hayes St. San Francisco (Cal.)	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	8	grey	none	"	San Paolo
30	yes	father	\$20	no	friend Bertini 154 Becker Street at New York	4 yrs US	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown brown	none	"	Piedimonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaujeu 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at New York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diamond Perie, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at N. York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

ALLA THANDIRAM HOM

ALLA THANDIRAM HOM
ALLA THANDIRAM HOM

ALLA THANDIRAM HOM

It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

5

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Garay	Vincente	30	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vergara	cousin. Julian Garay at Vergara	Idaho	Shoshone
2	Sturbo 2675/871	Francisco	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Jon Sturbo at Vergara	"	"
3	Unamuno	Pedro	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Unamuno Domingo at Vergara	"	"
4	Albardi	Martino	28	m	Sub	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law. Josef Acambor at Vergara	"	"
5	Mosca	Belice	31	m	decorator	"	"	Italy	Italian north	California	San Jose	mother. Barbara Angelat Biella. Cal.	San Jose	Idaho
6	Vigilino	Lorenzo	25	m	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Curin	grandmother. Vigilio Battista at Curin	Cal	"
7	Fioratti	Oliva	20	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capronne	father. Fioratti Libero at Capronne	Cal	"
8	Wathieu	Paul	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Wathieu	father in law. Antoine Depagne at Wathieu	Cal	Idaho
9	Wathieu	Jeanne	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
10	Wathieu	Marie France	12	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
11	Longin	Elemeut	23	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father. Eugene Longin at Ville of Jumeaux	"	"
12	Wassiguen	Ignacio	31	m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Amoroto	father. Domingo Meisguas at Amoroto	Idaho	Boise City
13	Wathie	Lea	27	f	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Andincourt	mother. Thelie Loviat at Andincourt	City	New York
14	Loviat	Jeanne	19	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Louis Loviat at Andincourt	New York	East Rutherford
15	Jamnia	Louise	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	sister. Marguerite Javier at Paris	City	New York
16	Manan	Victoire	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Labastide Mone	mother. Terran at Labastide Mone	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Epar	Gustave	53	m	butler	"	"	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	brother in law. Jean Dubagne at Lavallois	City	New York
18	Epar	Marie	31	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
19	Ollivier	Augustine	28	f	housewife	"	"	France	"	"	Dinan	father. Jean Jecquelais at Dinan	"	"
20	Ollivier	George	4	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
21	Ollivier	Jeanne	13	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
22	Hillon	Marguerite	22	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister. M ^{rs} . Roulin at Dinan	"	"
23	Garcia	Ramon	46	m	housewife	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Albily	cousin. Juan Suarez at Albily	Min.	Saint Louis
24	Garcia	Olivia	45	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Garcia	Josephine	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Luarez	Dolores	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Orizubita	Bonifacio	26	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leperster	father. Bonifacio Orizubita at Leperster	Idaho	Boise City
28	Orizubita	Germin	28	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Echano	father. Germin Orizubita at Echano	"	Shoshone
29	Lapeyre	Lierre	32	m	farmer	"	"	France	French	France	Jouen Joss	brother. Jean M ^{rs} . Lapeyre at	City	New York
30	Ferretti	Ruggiero	23	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Lucera	mother. Ferretti Lucera at Lucera	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	300	yes 1905	friend for Equay 116 - 9th Boise ID	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Spain	Escorica
2	yes	himself	300	no	friend Odiaga B* 177 Shoshone Idaho	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Spain	Bergara
3	yes	himself	1000	yes	friend	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Spain	
4	yes	himself	800	yes	friend	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Spain	
5	yes	himself	100	yes 1906 1910	friend Lighiano 967 Filbert St. Bay City Calif	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Italy	Biella
6	yes	himself	300	yes	father	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Italy	Turn
7	yes	himself	300	yes	husband Carlo (Illini) Inter 73 St.	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Italy	Caproni
8	yes	himself	100	yes 1902 1910	friend at Pipestone B* 52 Canada	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	Fontiers
9	yes	himself	6000	yes 1910 1911	friend	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	
10	yes	himself	300	yes	friend	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	
11	yes	himself	300	yes	friend Mathias at Pipestone B* 12 Canada	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	Ranabal
12	yes	himself	300	yes 1906	brother Candido 7661 Idaho St. B* 143 Boise Idaho	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Spain	Amorato
13	yes	himself	400	yes 1910	husband Florian 453 W. 36 St. at New York	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	audiniant
14	yes	himself	400	yes	husband	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	
15	yes	himself	200	yes	friend Schier 133 W. 48 St. New York	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	Vierzon
16	yes	himself	100	yes	brother Jote French hand laundry Corvia near Longview	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	Rabassade
17	yes	himself	1300	yes	friend Schier 133 W. 48 St. at New York	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	Baire
18	yes	himself	50	yes 1902	husband 202 W. 39 St. at New York	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	Beaubery
19	yes	himself	50	yes 1902	husband 202 W. 39 St. at New York	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	Duran
20	yes	himself	50	yes	father	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	
21	yes	himself	50	yes	father	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	
22	yes	himself	50	yes	husband 202 W. 39 St. at New York	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	Curay
23	yes	himself	400	yes 1902	husband 202 W. 39 St. at New York	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Spain	abiles
24	yes	himself	300	yes	husband 202 W. 39 St. at New York	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Spain	
25	yes	himself	50	yes	husband 202 W. 39 St. at New York	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Spain	
26	yes	himself	50	yes	husband 202 W. 39 St. at New York	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Spain	
27	yes	himself	300	yes 1903	brother Domingo Idaho St. 706-1-2 Boise ID	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Spain	Isaster
28	yes	himself	300	yes	friend Gregorio Bengochia 177 Shoshone Idaho	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Spain	Estano
29	yes	himself	500	yes	friend Charles (des 1094 - 2nd Ave New York City)	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	France	Courmouss
30	yes	himself	100	yes	cousin adolfo Teretti Chicago Ill. Ave. Grand 1408 - 51 St.	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	Italy	Luca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaujeu 2nd of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yes in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at New York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Almond Pierre, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1941
at New York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

190

11-2115												190																																																																																																																																																																							
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																															
No. on List.												NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												† Race or People.												* Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																																											
												Family Name.												Given Name.												Sex.												Occupation.												Read.												Write.												(Country of which citizen or subject.)																								Country.												City or Town.																								State.												City or Town.																							
1												Schelli												Constance												14												m.												farmer												yes												yes												W. S. A.												italian north												Cal.												San Francisco												mother at Marconi Angeline at Morlegno												Cal.												San Francisco											
2												Schelli Dalmiro												Ida												22												f.												housewife																																				Italy												Albaredo												father - Domenico Dalmiro at Albaredo												Cal.																																															
3												Valley												Pierre Frederic												26												m.												mechanic																								W. S. A.												french												France												Evreux												mother - Julie Valley at Evreux												Mass.												East Milltown																							
4												Valley												Marie Julie												25												f.												cook																								W. S. A.																																																mother in law																																															
5												Veretti												Anita												21												f.												housewife																								Italy												italian north												Italy												Lucca												mother in law - Veretti Lucia at Lucca												Ill.												Chicago																							
6												Ackle												Edmond												48												m.												hairdresser																								W. S. A.												german												Ill.												Chicago												brother - Josef Ackle at Kettingen												City												New York																							
7												Ackle												Johann												46												m.																																				W. S. A.												german												Ill.																																																																							
8												Ries												Stephanie												43												f.												housewife																								W. S. A.												german												Cal.												San Francisco												husband - William Ries at San Francisco												Cal.												San Francisco																							
9												Mächler												Dominik												28												m.												farmer																								Germany												German												Germany												Vordathal												mother - Kath Mächler at Vordathal												Mont.												Leviestown																							
10												Murillon												Joseph												50												m.												Dyer																								France												French												France												Paris												brother - Ch. Murillon - 4 rue de la Vierge à Lyon												Conn.												Watertown																							
11												Campionnet												Alexandre												31												m.												painter																								W. S. A.												french												France												Blaise												Salon at Blaise												Cal.												New York																							
12												Wardi												Amadeo												38												m.												tradesman																								W. S. A.												italian north												Italy												Barga												mother - Wardi Carolina at Barga												Ind.												South Ben																							
13												Forisier												Georges												20												m.												farmer																								France												french												France												Chabambé												father - Pelisier Henri at Chabambé												Comtal Canada												Spokane																							
14												Forisier												Jean												23												m.												farmer																																																																																																																							
15												Bollino												Ugo P.												22												m.												tradesman																								Italy												italian north												Italy												Aoste												father - P. Bollino at Aoste												City												New York																							
16												Bot Vitale												Martine												34												m.												stonecutter																																																Rolleghno												wife - Martine Angeline at Rolleghno												City												New York																																			
17												Logolotti												Margherita Olimpia												26												f.												housewife																																																Giarano												father - Logolotti Serafino at Giarano												Cal.												San Francisco																																			
18												Wöser												Augustine												31												f.												governess																								Germany												German												Germany												Colmar												uncle - M. Thomas at Liebrand												Mass.												Festus																							
19												Lufol												Alexandrine												24												f.																																				France												french												France												Leix												father - H. Lufol at Leix												City												New York																							
20												Ponti												Dominano												26												m.												laborer																								Italy												italian north												Italy												Ladregate												wife - Ponte Angèle at Ladregate												Cal.												San Francisco																							
21												Bruschera												Angelo												28												m.												cook																																																NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												father - Giacomo Bruschera at Amute																																																											
22												Lomnie												Pierre												19												m.												farmer																								France												french												France												Isor												father & mother - Louis & Rose Lomnie at Isor												Cal.												Los Angeles																							
23												Asnard												Pascal												49												m.												stonecutter																																																Louise Jozon												father in law - M. McDeville at Thoste												Cal.												Livermore																																			
24												Asnard												Marie												30												f.												housewife																																																																																																																							
25												Asnard												Henry												10												m.												none																																																																																																																							
26												Vigneau												Isabelle												16												f.												dressmaker																																																																																																																							
27												Mastri												Batista												25												m.												grinder																								Austria												italian north												Italy												Carisoleone												wife - Blina Mastri at Carisoleone												City												New York																							
28												Larria												Bugenio												25												m.												farmer																								Italy																								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												father - Andrea Larria at Diner												Cal.												San Francisco																																			
29												Cereghini												Danielle												23												m.												guide																								Austria																								Italy												Pinzolo												father - Giacomo Cereghini at Pinzolo												City												New York																							
30												Canardo												Enrique												25												m.												farmer																								Spain												spanish												Spain												Jalierreguy												father & mother - Enrique Barbara Canardo at Jalierreguy												Cal.												Los Angeles																							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

190

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	100	yes	yes	home at San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no	57	brown	brown	none	Italy	Albaredo
2		his husband		no	no							56					
3		himself				home at East Millstone New Jersey											
4		his husband															
5	yes	his husband	80	no	no	Conny Terrelli 1408 - 51 St. Ave. Port Chicago Ill						56	brown	black grey		Italy	Lucas
6		himself				110 - 2nd home 925 W. End Ave New York City											
7		his husband															
8		himself	40			husband at San Francisco 15 Diamond St.											
9			20	yes	1911	U.S. citizen Lewiston Maine						58	fair	blue blue		Italy	Modona
10						home											
11						home											
12						home 108 South Michigan St. South Bend Ind											
13	yes	himself	80	yes	1910	home at 9th Stone Manitoba Canada						57	red	brown brown		France	St. Julien
14			80	yes	1910							57					
15	yes		100	no	no	Frank Jozzi 110 Thining St. Astoria N. York						58				Italy	Vercelli
16			20	yes	1905	Bertini Hotel 154 Black St. N. York						57		grey			Collagno
17			40	no	no	brother Enrico 528 Greenwich St. San Francisco						56					Giareno
18	no		140	yes	1905	Festus father Ignas at Festus Missouri						57				Germany	Coburn
19			10	yes	1908	husband Jean 285 W. 37th St. N. York						56		brown brown		France	Seix
20			40	no	no	Conny Betozzi 73 2nd St. San Francisco						57				Italy	Capronio
21			40	yes	1905	Conny Bruschesa March St. 524 San Francisco						56					Ormate
22			20	no	no	uncle Ernest 432 Surget St. Los Angeles						55				France	Areste
23			100	no	no	brother in law Reichtbein at Limermore						56		grey grey			Limer
24		his husband				brother						55					
25		his father				uncle								light			
26		his uncle				uncle Labarte 8748 Godfield St.								brown			
27		himself	25	yes	1905	nephew Maestri 115 St. 338 - N. York						57				Italy	Carisolo
28	Chicago		60	yes	1910	brother Giuseppe 1900 - San Francisco						57					ne
29			25	yes	1906	Conny Borghini 210 Sullivan St. N. York						56					Swigob
30			20	no	no	Conny Sanclemente 208 Los Angeles St. Los Angeles						56				Spain	Jabineguay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaujeu, Master of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond J. L., Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911

at New York City

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

HAVRE

18 MAR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Monte	Paul	29	m.	cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Barran	father - Paul Monte - 16 Rue de la Manufacture à Barran	Calif	New York
2	Oreste	Carlofini	24	m.	musician	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Barga	mother - Annunziata Oreste at Barga	Idaho	Minneapolis
3	Garcigearson	Dionisio	16	m.	farmer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guernica	father - Garcigearson Dionisio at Guernica	Idaho	Boise City
4	Chachando	Augustin	44	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Guernica	wife - Telapia Gagua at Guernica	"	"
5	Plaza	Felia	18	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guernica	mother - Dominga Plaza at Guernica	"	"
6	Aranguer	Julian	19	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arteaga	father - Aranguer F. at Arteaga	"	Shoshone
7	Argotia	Lorenzo	18	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amorcion	father - Juan Domingue Argotia at Amorcion	"	Mountain home
8	Plaza	Pedro Jose	18	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berriatua	father - Ramon Plaza at Berriatua	"	Boise City
9	Onachevarria	Secundino	31	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biscaya	father - Emeterio Secundino at Biscaya	Nev	Winnemucca
10	Aberasturi	Andie	27	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Carmen Aberasturi at Biscaya	Idaho	Boise
11	Wollia	Virasco	39	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Guernica	wife - Lolita Ferricabestia at Guernica	Nev	Butte Montana
12	Wollia	Juan	32	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	matrona Mariana at Guernica	"	"
13	Bengoechea	Alberto	11	m.	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arteaga	father - Stanislas Bengoechea at Arteaga	Calif	Los Angeles
14	Bilbao	Juan	31	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Camilla Bilbao at Arteaga	"	"
15	Echano	Domingo	23	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Juan Domingo Echano at Arteaga	Nev	Austin
16	Albortz	Candido	44	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Elanchore	wife - secunda Albortz at Elanchore	Idaho	New York
17	Omarmenteria	Herando	26	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Arteaga	father - Pedro Omarmenteria at Arteaga	Calif	Los Angeles
18	Omarmenteria	Theodore	40	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Arriola	Josefa	16	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harster	mother - Francisca Tomas at Harster	Idaho	Boise City
20	Zorroguia	Florentino	22	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rigotia	father - Zorroguia Valentino at Rigotia	Idaho	Idaho
21	Badiola	Benito	22	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lequutio	" - Badiola Emerejildo at Lequutio	Idaho	Boise City
22	Thuri	Liberia	18	f.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Rigotia	" - Felix Thuri at Rigotia	"	Idaho
23	Monasterio	Maritima	27	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - Eugenio Monasterio at Rigotia	"	"
24	Zabaluntena	Delays	17	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urrazona	" - Juan Zabaluntena at Urrazona	Nev	Winnemucca
25	Echeverria	Domingo	45	m.	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lequutio	wife - Menetia Echeverria at Lequutio	Idaho	Boise City
26	Guerragua	Marcelino	16	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lequutio	mother - " - " - " - "	"	"
27	Arratibel	Alphonso	19	m.	fisherman	no	no	"	"	"	"	father - Maximo Guerragua at Lequutio	Nev	Winnemucca
28	Arratibel	Eusebio	19	m.	hairdresser	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ca	" - Arratibel Manuel at Ca	Idaho	Boise City
29	Achabal	Emeterio	22	f.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lequutio	" - Emone Achabal at Lequutio	"	Shoshone
30	Arrechaga	Jose	29	m.	Driver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lequutio	mother - Generosa Arrechaga at Lequutio	"	Boise City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

26 MAR 1910

190

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization of like character, or of any organization of like character, or of any organization of like character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	red	brown	brown	France	Reims	
2	no		70	yes	Richmont	brother Pietro 2729 Road ave south mini						5 6				Italy	Barga	
3	yes		30	no	no	friend, Ohio 213 S. Ninth St. Boise						5 6				Spain	Guernica	
4	yes		40	yes	1907	Boise	friend, Kelz 13 th 543 Boise					5 6					Spain	Guernica
5	yes		30	no	no	friend Cruz anduja 13 th 233 Boise						5 7	brown	black			Guernica	
6	yes		50	no	no	friend, Solaga 177 Thorne St. at						5 6					Guernica	
7	yes		40	no	no	brother Francisco 13 th 106 mountain						5 6					Guernica	
8	yes		30	no	no	friend, Arriola Boise City						5 6	black	brown			Guernica	
9	yes		100	yes	1909	Nevada	friend, Tebar John 13 th 6 Boise City					5 7					Guernica	
10	yes		100	yes	1903	Boise	friend, Tebar 13 th 6					5 7					Guernica	
11	yes		30	no	no	friend, Etchebar at Butte						5 7					Guernica	
12	yes		40	no	no	friend, Etchebar at Butte						5 7					Guernica	
13	yes	his father	30	no	no	friend, Etchebar at Butte						5 7					Guernica	
14	yes	himself	30	yes	1906	San Francisco	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.					5 7					Guernica	
15	yes		30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
16	yes		70	yes	1906	San Francisco	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.					5 7					Guernica	
17	yes		30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
18	yes		40	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
19	yes	his mother	30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
20	yes	himself	30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
21	yes		30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
22	yes	his father	30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
23	yes	himself	30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
24	yes	his father	30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
25	yes	himself	30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
26	yes	his father	30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
27	yes		30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
28	yes		30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
29	yes		30	no	no	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.						5 7					Guernica	
30	yes	himself	30	yes	1904	Boise	friend, Batlan 41 Charles St. N.Y.					5 7					Guernica	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beauver, 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, less in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1901,
at New York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ammond Quire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at N. York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korpan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

HAVRE

18 MAR 1911

190

11-1115														
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Aldisert	John	23	✓ m. 1	taylor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Rome	father - Cesar Aldisert at Rome	Cal.	Carnegie
2	Gijon	Olivia	42	✓ f. m.	tradesman			Turkey	turkish	France	Paris	wife - Marie Gijon at Paris	Cal.	New York
3	Baldocchi	Commario	16	✓ m. 1	tailor			Italy	italian north	Italy	Torino	father - Luigi Baldocchi at Torino	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Zorini	Gottfried	21	✓ m. 1	"			Switzerland	german	Switzerland	St. Stephan	uncle - Rudolf Grünwald at St. Stephan	Cal.	Alliance
5	Lepori	Edoardo	13	✓ m. 1	farmer			"	italian north	"	Sala	mother - Giuseppina Lepori at Sala	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Beyamat	Eugenie	25	✓ f. 1	housewife			France	french	France	Decazeville	father - Beyamat Louis at Decazeville	"	"
7	Lige	Raphael	2	✓ m. 1	none			"	"	"	"	grand mother - M ^{rs} Lige at Paris	"	"
8	Baillanton	Gabriel	26	✓ m. 1	tailor			"	"	"	Bordères	father - M ^{rs} Baillanton at Bordères	Cal.	New York
9	Baillanton	Jeanne	19	✓ f. 1	dressmaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bernardou	Jacques	24	✓ m. 1	laundryman			"	"	"	Paris	father - Bernardou J. B. at Paris	Cal.	Livermore
11	Hephani	Giovanni	40	✓ m. 1	carpenter			Italy	italian north	Italy	Lucca	mother - Hephani Maidini at Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Buron	Joseph	24	✓ m. 1	farmer			France	french	France	Ogen	father - Jean Bapt ^{iste} Buron at Ogen	"	"
13	Domercq	Jean Pierre	18	✓ m. 1	"			"	"	"	Ledoux	mother - Jeanne Domercq at Ledoux	"	Los Angeles
14	Lafond	André	58	✓ m. 1	barber			"	"	"	Paris	his home - 36 Rue Rochecrouard at Paris	Cal.	New York
15	Dellasantina	Giovanni	32	✓ m. m.	coach builder			Italy	italian north	Italy	Pescara	wife - Dellasantina Lola at Pescara	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Bordegaray	Augustin	24	✓ m. 1	farmer			France	french	France	Paris	father - Jean Bordegaray at Paris	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Bordegaray	Marcelle	21	✓ f. 1	domestic			France	french	France	Paris	father -	"	"
18	Vignau	Henri	16	✓ m. 1	farmer			"	"	"	Essex	father - Jean Vignau at Essex	"	Los Angeles
19	Cocchi	Luigi	23	✓ m. m.	stone cutter			Italy	italian north	Italy	Lucca	wife - Cocchi Adele at Lucca	Cal.	New York
20	Nicoletti	Dionigio	20	✓ m. m.	farmer			"	"	"	Lucca	wife - Assunta Nicoletti at Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
21	Lauber	Charles	32	✓ m. 1	mechanic			Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Luzern	father - Frau Lauber at Luzern	Cal.	New York
22	Mirandette	Alfred	18	✓ m. 1	farmer			France	french	France	Oran	father - Louis Mirandette at Oran	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Velut	Jean Antoine	19	✓ m. 1	student			"	"	"	Albigny	father - Velut Henri at Albigny	Cal.	Winnipeg
24	Parquini	Lebastians	57	✓ m. m.	farmer			Italy	italian north	Italy	Forcari	wife - Parquini Salmeria at Forcari	Cal.	Elko
25	Watson	Henriette	47	✓ f. m.	laundrywoman			France	french	France	Paris	uncle - Mathet Denis at Paris	Cal.	New York
26	Watson	Pauline	22	✓ f. 1	domestic			"	"	"	Paris	"	"	New York
27	Laroche	Paul	25	✓ m. 1	wine grower			"	"	"	Paris	father - J. Laroche at Lergues	Cal.	Liberton
28	Auguste	James	47	✓ m. m.	cook			"	"	"	Paris	mother - Juliette James at St. Germain	Cal.	New York
29	Galdos	Ledro	19	✓ m. 1	laborer	no	no	Spain	spanish	Spain	Berriatua	mother - Galdos Ermenejilda at Berriatua	Cal.	Boise City
30	Mugartegui	Jose	19	✓ m. 1	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Mugartegui Juan at Berriatua	"	"
12														
Pearson														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

190

13-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation, or whether subject to deportation by reason of any other law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1				U.S. Citizen	home 227 main ave. Carnegie																	
2	yes himself		25	1899	martin hotel 25 st. N York city						57			none	Turkey	Bagdad						
3	yes		25		uncle Baldacchi Sherman Islandy 630 Montgomery St						56				Italy	Foringo						
4	S		100		friend Roline 729 East main st. at alliance						58				Germany	Bernel						
5	yes		40		Cousin Lefon Broadway st. 622 at						56				Switzerland	Salva						
6	uncle sister		40		brother in law 211 Broadway st. San Francisco						56	red	black		France	Decazville						
7	yes				father																	
8	himself		38		brother Jean 228 W. 17 st. N York						56					Bordres						
9			30								56											
10	S		300	1904	Frank friend Backbecker at Livermore Calif.						56		brown grey			Fau						
11	yes		40	1903	Cousine Louciani Filiber st. 415						57				Italy	San Angelo						
12	yes		30	1907	Cousin Antoine 811 West ave. San Francisco						56				France	Ogen						
13	yes		30		brother Donceq Jules 140 South Broadway st. Los Angeles						56					Lebonix						
14	yes		50		brother Jean 322 East 56 st. N York						57					Verdun						
15	yes		25	1900	brother Angelino 2824 San Bruno ave. San Francisco						56				Italy	Serra						
16	yes		72		brother Martin 3226 17 st. San Francisco						56				France	Seas						
17	yes		30								56		black									
18	yes		30		brother Jean P. O. Chusman Ventura Los Angeles B 421						56					Esch						
19	yes		40	1904	friend Hotel 228 Thompson st. N York						56				Italy	Salvio						
20	yes		25	1906	brother Carlo 413 E. st. Sacramento Calif.						57		grey			Ture Paolo						
21	yes		50	1907	home at N York 100 W. 50 st.						56				Switzerland	Escholzmaitt						
22	yes		30	1911	brother Jacques Anderson Hotel Calif. San Francisco						57	black			France	Arros						
23	S		38		friends Fortner at Pipestone Canada						58	brown				Lyon						
24	yes		38	1902	brother in law cherubina Elko Cal B 83						57				Italy	Forcan						
25	yes		200	1904	friend Luc 442 East 49 st. N York						55				France	Paris						
26											55											
27	S		40		friend Fortner Jean at Pipestone Canada with #20						57					Vienne						
28	yes		30	1912	home 236 W. 49 st. N York						56					Paris						
29	yes		36		brother Jacinto B 543 Bore St. Laaha						57				Spain	Berastum						
30	yes		34		friend Pedro Maria Bore City Idaho						56					Bernistina						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaujeu 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
John E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guinand Pierre, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1941
at N. York City
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9
27

Form 200 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

HAVRE

18 MAR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Huante	Pedro	17	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Muradilla	father - Alejandro Huante at Muradilla	Idaho	Shoshone
2	Arayzaca	Marianna	22	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bedarona	mother - Jose Arayzaca at Bedarona	"	Boise City
3	Arrien	Celestino	21	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rigotia	mother - Brilio Olaga - Rigotia	"	Manapa
4	Achurra	Domingo	22	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Legutio	father - Tomaro Achurra - Legutio	"	Idaho
5	Aldecoa	Juan	11	m	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Legutio	mother - Iniqua Aldecoa - Legutio	"	Idaho
6	Barrenechea	Dorothea	25	f	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Etchelarria	father - Barrenechea Juan Etchelarria	"	Boise City
7	Sierra	Mannelo	24	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Martina	sister - Josepha Sierra at Martina	"	Shoshone
8	Wallas	Esteban	17	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Guernica	father - Jose Wallas at Guernica	"	Idaho
9	Gajo	Andres	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Josepha Aranguena - Guernica	"	Idaho
10	Maguregui	Lucio	16	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father - Lino Maguregui - Guernica	"	Idaho
11	Arriaga	Miguel	16	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Navamis	father - Jose Maria Arriaga at Navamis	"	"
12	Gurido	Landido	19	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergara	father - Gurido Ramon at Bergara	"	Idaho
13	Ordabereu	Ivor	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Navaris	wife - Ordabereu Jose at Navaris	"	Boise City
14	Lorenzini	Eduardo	30	m	murson	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vico d'ario	brother - Lorenzini Angelo at Vico d'ario	"	Idaho
15	Wachler	Kiepfied	32	m	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Forstthal	brother - Wachler Joseph - Forstthal	"	Idaho
16	Bando	Davide	52	m	workingman	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Oleggio	wife - Bando Giulia at Oleggio	"	Idaho
17	Micheletti	Constantino	58	m	tradesman	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	mother in law - Camilla Donati at Lucca	"	Idaho
18	Micheletti	Luia	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
19	Micheletti	Pietro	11	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
20	Rougemont	Adrien	47	m	work	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	brother in law - M. Trollet at Paris	"	Idaho
21	Petrucchi	Paolo	54	m	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Bagnoli di Lucca	wife - Petrucci Adele - Bagnoli di Lucca	"	Idaho
22	Copdaspe	Joseph	43	m	Gardener	no	no	France	French	France	Oleron St. Marie	father - Copdaspe Jean at Oleron St. Marie	"	Idaho
23	Berduoud	Maria	22	f	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bruges	father - Berduoud Henry at Bruges	"	Idaho
24	Jalba	Galina	19	f	laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Domergue	mother - Ramona Jalba at Domergue	"	Idaho
25	Jalba	Angelique	20	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Quego	Isabelle	27	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Castillo	cousin - Mariana Casado at Pueblo Castillo	"	Idaho
27	Quego	Marguerite	2	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lizabalde	Jacinto	25	m	shepherd	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orate	brother - Juan Lizabalde at Orate	"	Idaho
29	Eguarte	Leon	19	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Guernica	sister - Eguarte Isidra at Guernica	"	Idaho
30	Hersckmans	Joseph	23	m	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dudelingen	father - Hersckmans at Dudelingen	"	Idaho

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	38	no	friend Dolaga B* 177 Shoshone Idaho	no	no	no	good	56	brown black brown	none		Spain	Mendota	
2	yes	self	30	no	brother Gregoria at Boise City Idaho										Bedarona	
3	yes	self	35	no	friend Thuri Domingo at Nampa Idaho					56					Rigortia	
4	yes	self	34	no	brother angel Joseph Hotel Elko Nevada					56					Lequito	
5	yes	self	30	no	friend B* 573 Boise City Idaho											
6	yes	self	30	no	friend arregui B* 543					57					Stebertia	
7	yes	self	30	no	friend Lagana B* 177 Shoshone Idaho					57					machina	
8	yes	self	37	no	friend Lagana B* 177 Shoshone Idaho					57					Quernica	
9	yes	self	30	no	brother law Inarabal at Nevada					56						
10	yes	self	32	no	friend amaga 1111 Fresno St. Fresno Calif.					56						
11	yes	self	35	no	brother Juan at					56					Navarrio	
12	yes	self	63	no	friend Domingo Adigaga B* 177 Shoshone Idaho					57					Bergara	
13	yes	self	40	no	friend Doteen B* 6 Boise City Idaho					56					Navarin	
14	no	self	50	no	friend Corarini at Manchun					57				Italy	vite d'acti	
15	S	self	20	no	brother Dominic at Lewiston N* 3621					57				Switzerland	Fotherthal	
16	S	self	50	no	brother Morosomata 1207 N. 1st St. Chicago					57				Italy	obggio	
17	no	self	50	no	house at 356 Bille at Memphis Tenn					57					Succa	
18	no	self	50	no						56						
19	no	self	40	no										France	Memphis	
20	no	self	60	no	friend Rouillon 355 - 13 St. Edmonton Canada					57				France	Noguel	
21	no	self	40	no	friend alido 21 East - 14 St. N York					57				Italy	Bagni	
22	yes	self	40	no	sister Basso 9 penies Hotel Broadway San Francisco					56				France	Lureux	
23	yes	self	42	no	sister and brother in law 9 mi Canyon										Bruges	
24	yes	self	50	no	brother Geroni at Arizona B* 476					56	brown grey			Spain	Domegno	
25	yes	self	50	no						55						
26	yes	self	33	no	husband avego angel 341 R 5th St. San Francisco District					56					France	Fuella Castillo
27	yes	self	30	no	father										France	molon
28	yes	self	40	no	friend mathio arey B* 543 Boise City Idaho					57		grey		Spain	Onate	
29	yes	self	35	no	friend Dermitt Beck 142 Oregon Nevada					57					Quernica	
30	no	self	50	no	friend Charly Langrich 1207 N. 1st St. Chicago					56				Germany	Indelinger	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaujeu 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, yes in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at New York City
C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Chire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1941
at N. York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Donati	Hermano	18	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father - Donat Attilio at Lucca	Wash	Parson City
2	Marquina	Isidro	28	m	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Durango	— Sister Marquina at Durango	Wash	Wampoa
3	Garcia	Pascual	17	m	"	"		"	Bozger	"	Guernica	mother - Annette Josefa at Guernica	Wash	Boise City
4	Houque	Jean Baptiste	20	m	"	"		France	French	France	Aren	Father - Andre Houque at Aren	Cal	Los Angeles
5														
6	Closed at number four													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Brasseur ^{2nd} ~~Officer~~ of the L. SAVOIE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at New York City
S. O. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amirond Pierre, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailors Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, annexed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at N. York City
J. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sottinelli	Giuseppe	37	✓	m	laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferrara	Parent Agostino & Maria at Farini	N.Y. City	✓
2	Bellaria	Pietro	31	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	San Felice	wife Rosa Bellaria at (Astano) Truno	Brooklyn	✓
3	Calvelli	Antonio	36	✓	m	joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Balangero	wife Angela at Balangero	Mich. & Charles	✓
4	Caraglio	Paolo	17	✓	m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beldissero	father Tomaso at Beldissero	N.Y. City	✓
5	Bertotto	Francesco	21	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Giuseppe at Beldissero	✓	✓
6	Gottardo	Vittorio	23	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Curino	father Domenico at Curino	Ill. Chicago	✓
7	Bucchianeri	Narciso	23	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Capamori	wife Giuseppe at Capamori	Nebraska Omaha	✓
8	Lupozini	Angelo	25	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Paulina at Capamori	✓	✓
9	Serratori	Giuseppe	32	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cuggiono	mother Grassi Angela at Cuggiono	Mich. Detroit	✓
10	Silva	Antonio	33	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Costa Maria at S. Giorgio	N.Y. City	✓
11	Joraldi	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cuggiono	mother Isabella at Cuggiono	Mich. Detroit	✓
12	Calcaterra	Vincenzo	27	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Giuseppe at Cuggiono	✓	✓
13	Crippa	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Luigi Crippa at Cuggiono	✓	✓
14	Sanzottera	Giovanni	39	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Clementina at Cuggiono	✓	✓
15	Marinello	Giuseppe	40	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Valle di Cadore	wife Rosa at Valle di Cadore	N.Y. City	✓
16	Severatto	Dorighio	18	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tollia	father Severatto at Vallengona	Cal. Los Angeles	✓
17	Chiesa	Emilio	27	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrega	father Domenico at Carrega	Conn. New London	✓
18	Brardinelli	Costantino	25	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fano	father Luigi Brardinelli at Fano	Conn. New London	✓
19	Bucchianeri	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Capamori	wife Annunziata at Capamori	Nebraska Omaha	✓
20	Mellicone	Frank	16	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	France Rive de Gier	father Thomas at Rive de Gier	N.Y. City	✓
21	Mori	Natale	23	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy Fillatiero	father Francesco at Fillatiero	Mass. Boston	✓
22	Mozello	Vittorio	21	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castellito	aunt Montia Luigia at Castellito	N.Y. City	✓
23	Bigini	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fillatiero	father Stefano at Fillatiero	N.Y. Valhalla	✓
24	Mendi	Ettore	16	✓	m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dietramaratti	father Giovanni at Dietramaratti	Conn. Memphis	✓
25	Cinero	Eugenio	18	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Civera Federico at	✓	✓
26	Faranti	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Capamori	father Eliso at Capamori	Ill. Chicago	✓
27	Salutari	Antonio	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Varano	wife Marietta at Varano	Conn. Torrington	✓
28	Forquato	Dolli	24	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Florinda at Varano	✓	✓
29	Muzzin	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Lino at Casani	✓	✓
30	Canestrari	Vittorio	31	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Mathilde at Fano	R.I. Providence	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	himself	\$2.00	1904 N York	brother Battista at N York Roosevelt st.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy Farini
2	✓		\$2.00	1904 N York	friend di Giacomo 37 Jackson st. Brooklyn						57					Castano
3	✓		\$2.00	no	cousin Reimor Giuseppe d Charles Mich.						57		gray			Balanguero
4	✓		\$2.00	no	brother and brother in law at N York 20 Broadway						56		brown			Baldassarre
5	✓		\$2.00	no	Cousin Fratelli 542 West Broadway						56					
6	✓		\$2.00	no	friend Giovanni 456 Elizabeth st. at Chicago						56					Curino
7	✓		\$2.00	1901 Omaha	brother Giovanni 1024 Dodge st. at Omaha						57					Capamori
8	✓		\$2.00	1901 Chicago	cousin Biancolani						56					
9	✓		\$2.00	1902 Detroit	brother Giovanni Elliott st. 212 Mich.						56					Cuggione
10	✓		\$2.00	1902 N York	friend Maria Lucia st. 212 N York						57		black			Gropparella
11	✓		\$2.00	1902 N York	cousin Bolchi at Detroit Watson st.						57	brown	brown			Cuggione
12	✓		\$2.00	1902 Detroit	brother Caterina Carlo Elliott st. 356						51					
13	✓		\$2.00	no	friend Carlo Caterina						56		gray			Cassano
14	✓		\$2.00	no	Cousin Visconti at Detroit Wilkins						58					Bernate
15	✓		\$2.00	no	Cousin Darman at Sullivan st. 176						57					Nalle (Cade)
16	✓		\$2.00	no	uncle Albert Giacomo at Fresno Calif.						56	brown				Nobbia
17	✓		\$2.00	no	brother Davide at Fresno Calif. B. 25						56					Carrega
18	✓		\$2.00	no	friend Bonucci united st. 105 New London						57					Fano
19	✓		\$2.00	no	friend Buchiaroni 1024 Dodge st. N York						56	fair				Capamori
20	✓		\$2.00	no	brother Vincenzo at N York Sherman st.						55		brown brown			
21	✓		\$2.00	no	Cousin Bruliani at Okedale Mass.						56					Filateria
22	✓		\$2.00	no	brother Luigi Morillo 331 W. 38 st.						56		gray			Castello
23	✓		\$2.00	no	uncle Giuseppe Cella at Valhalla N York						56		brown			Filateria
24	✓		\$2.00	no	brother Lorenzo at Memphis Beale st.						55					Alexandria
25	✓		\$2.00	no	uncle Rosteri Giovanni						54					
26	✓		\$2.00	no	Cousin Taranti 446 Orleans st. at Chicago						57					Capamori
27	✓		\$2.00	no	friend Gatti Luigi at Torrington Conn						57					Varano
28	✓		\$2.00	no	Cousin Salutari Antonio at Torrington Conn						55		gray			
29	✓		\$2.00	no	friend Fabio Andrea B. C. rail B. 22						57		brown			Capola
30	✓		\$2.00	no	friend Tarletti at Marche square Providence						56					Fano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Benjamin ^{2nd} ~~Officer~~ of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~AAAAA~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911.
at N. York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, minutely in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at New York City
H. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

EX-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIOXFORE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Corsino	Enrico	23	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North Italy	Castelletto		wife Vincenza at Castelletto	N. York	city
2	Gasparini	Giuseppe	26	m		yes	yes	"	"	Comba		wife Anna at Comba Benigallia	N. Y.	Jonestown
3	Seletto	Leopoldo	34	m				"	"	Borgonovo		wife Emilia at Borgonovo	N. York	city
4	Jelmuni	Edoardo	35	m				"	"	Ferno		wife Beatrice Rosa at Ferno	Calif.	San Jose
5	Marcucci	Francesco	21	m	Cook			"	"	Comba Benigallia		father Rodolfo at Comba Benigallia	Conn.	Ridgefield
6	Bertolossi	Gaspare	21	m				"	"	Basilica		father Raffaele at Basilica	Cal.	San Jose
7	Genovale	Guiseppino	15	m				"	"	Vecchiano		father Eugenio at Vecchiano	Utah	ogden
8	Casagrande	Eugenio	40	m				"	"	Mandolfo		wife Marianna at Mandolfo	N. Y.	city
9	Simi	Onorato	24	m				"	"	Basilica		father Palmiro at Basilica	Mich.	Hancock
10	Bark	Augusto	25	m				"	"			wife Ester Barri at Basilica		
11	Canestrari	Fortunato	21	m				"	"	Mandolfo		father Vincenzo at Mandolfo	N. York	city
12	Cecchini	Vincenzo	32	m				"	"	San Costanzo		wife Cecchini Maria at San Costanzo	Conn.	Ridgefield
13	Montesi	Mazzarino	23	m				"	"	Ripe		father Antonio at Ripe		
14	Formica	Alfonso	33	m				"	"	Comba Benigallia		wife Formica Gertrude at Comba	N. Y.	city
15	Bechotto	Nicola	17	m				"	"	Baldissaro		father Nicola at Baldissaro		
16	Gasparini	Stefano	24	m				"	"	Basilica		wife Elisa at Basilica	Ill.	Chicago
17	Ferrero	Giuseppe	30	m				"	"	Baldissaro		wife Maria at Baldissaro	N. York	city
18	Nebuloni	Alessandro	17	m	Marion			"	"	Cuggiono		father Giuseppe at Cuggiono	Mich.	Detroit
19	Battistini	Alessandro	44	m				"	"	Fosdinovo		wife Santina at Fosdinovo	N. York	city
20	Magri	Felice	30	m				"	"	Ferno		wife Emilia at Ferno	Cal.	San Jose
21	Acquazelli	Giovanni	17	m				"	"	Comba Benigallia		no body in Italy	Conn.	Ridgefield
22	Casagrande	Rodolfo	18	m	Carpenter			"	"	Comba Benigallia		father Gaetano at Comba Benigallia		
23	Guidarelli	Filippo	24	m	laborer			"	"	Mottetato		father Guidarelli Detroit Mich.	N. York	city
24	Ricciotti	Fausto	27	m				"	"	Fosdinovo		wife Emma at Fosdinovo	Cal.	Grillfort
25	Regalia	Giuseppe	35	m				"	"	Lonato		wife Luigia at Lonato	Calif.	Orochot
26	Fiandra	Felice	17	m				"	"	Baldissaro		father Felice at Baldissaro	N. York	city
27	Bucchianeri	Narciso	18	m				"	"	Capannori		mother Rosa at Capannori	Nebraska	Omaha
28	Mazini	Vittorio	34	m				"	"	Fivizzano		father Giuseppe at Fivizzano	Cal.	San Jose
29		Virginio	30	m				"	"					
30	Castelli	Carlo	22	m	gardener			"	"	Cornington		father Epilama at Cornington	Conn.	Cornington

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	35	no	friend Fioia family 136 100 21 st. N York				good	no	5 7	fair	hazel	brown	none	Italy Castelleto
2	no		30	yes	1904 Cincinnati brother in law Robert 70 Warren st. at 1907						5 6					Comba
3	yes		28	yes	1907 N York cousin Fagiali 106 st. 32nd St. N York						5 7					Milano
4	yes		27	yes	1903 Calif. cousin Cassinero 15 st. 2317. San Francisco						5 3					Ferno
5	no		26	yes	1905 Riofield friend Brunetti Ernesto at Riofield 13-120						5 6					Comba
6	yes		25	yes	1910 brother Giovanni at 1510 per Corbell						5 9					Vile Basilica
7	yes		25	yes	brother Vittorio Ogden Utah 151-25 st.						5 9					Vecchino
8	yes		25	yes	1905 friend Bartolucci 110 E 26 st. N York						5 7	hazel				Mandolfo
9	yes		24	yes	1907 friend Adam Carlo at Hancock 13-146						5 2					Basilica
10	yes		24	yes	brother Stefano at Hancock 13-16 mich.						5 7	fair		grey		
11	yes		23	yes	friend Bartolucci 310 Est 26 st. N York						5 7	black				Mandolfo
12	no		23	yes	brother Giacomo at Riofield 151						5 2					S. Crotango
13	yes		22	yes	1905 Riofield brother in law Ballandina 13-30 st.						5 6					Ripe
14	yes		21	yes	1903 N York brother Nazzareno Est 310-26 102 st.						5 6	dk				Comba
15	yes		20	yes	1910 cousin Marcelo 550 West Broadway						5 9					Baldissaro
16	yes		19	yes	1904 Chicago brother in law Nitti 310 West 4th St. Chicago						5 7					Basilica
17	yes		18	yes	1905 cousin Gero 550 West Broadway						5 7					Baldissaro
18	yes		17	yes	1905 cousin Rongi 2nd and meter station						5 2	dk				Corbetta
19	yes		16	yes	1900 Guilford brother Domenico at Guilford 13-111 Detroit						5 7	hazel		Barol		Fosdinoro
20	yes		15	yes	1905 Calif. uncle Cassinero market 15-17 2317						5 9					Ferno
21	no		14	yes	1908 friend Galli Giachino 13-322 Riofield						5 6					Comba
22	yes		13	yes	friend Formica 15-131 at Riofield						5 6					
23	yes		12	yes	1903 N York brother Luigi Est 310 E 26 st. N York						5 6	hazel				Mandolfo
24	no		11	yes	1910 uncle Battistini at Guilford 13-111						5 6					Fosdinoro
25	yes	nephew	10	yes	1906 Calif. nephew Luigi androsi Crochet 13-2316						5 7					Lomate
26	yes	himself	9	yes	1908 cousin Ballarini 150 West Broadway						5 3					Baldissaro
27	yes		8	yes	1908 cousin Buechianeri 1024 Dodge st. Omaha Neb						5 9					Cahanori
28	yes		7	yes	1908 cousin Marini Fehere 3317-22W. San Francisco						5 7			mark on the front		Firzgarino
29	yes		6	yes	1908						5 7			none		
30	yes		5	yes	1908 Cornington mother and sister 13-136 Cornington						5 7					Quino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaulieu ^{2nd} ~~Officer~~ of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~AAAAA~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
O. B. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diamond Perie, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as annexed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at N. York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mozoni	massimo	40	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuggiono	wife maria at Cuggiono	Mich.	Detroit
2	Ciotta	Giovanni	23	m						Italy	city	father Antonio at Valle di Cadore	N. York	city
3	Calcaterra	antonio	17	m						Italy	Cuggiono	father Giuseppe at Cuggiono	Mo.	S. Louis
4	Ruggiroli	carlo	16	m								father Giuseppe at Cuggiono	Mich.	Detroit
5	Finelli	Giuseppe	37	m							Fossanova	wife maria Finelli at Gallipoli	Conn.	New Haven
6	Tandolfi	Giacomo	21	m							Monterado	mother maria at Monterado	Conn.	New Haven
7	Segolini	Leone	21	m							Farini	parent Giuseppe and Maria at Farini	N. York	city
8	Ruffino	Luigi	27	m							Obernie	wife abollinda at obernie	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Brogio	Quinto	22	m							Castelletto	father Pietro at Castelletto	N. York	city
10	Canestrari	Facilio	44	m								wife Adele Canestrari at Fano	Conn.	New London
11	---	Giuseppe	19	m								mother		
12	Chieta	Antonio	23	m							Carrege	father Luigi at Carrege	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Isotti	Giovanni	23	m							Fano	father Antonio at Fano	Conn.	New London
14	---	Virginio	23	m								father Eusebio at Fano		
15	Serra	Luigi	22	m							Castelletto	father Fidele at Castelletto	N. York	city
16	Lavelli	Luigi	31	m	driver						Viareggio	mother Decasoli Santina at Viareggio		
17	---	Celestino	14	m	laborer									
18	Gofanelli	Eliseo	21	m							Viareggio	father Fortunato at Viareggio	Utah	Ogden
19	Ghilarducci	Vilade	35	m								father Raffaele at Viareggio	Idaho	Bozhatell
20	Bozio	Giacchino	17	m	maton						Lessona	mother Riva Candina at Lessona	N. York	city
21	Guilianelli	Leon	21	m	laborer						Basiglio	father Adriano at Basiglio	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Rondo	Giovanni	24	m							Castelletto	father Giuseppe at Castelletto	N. York	city
23	Zaro	Giuseppe	17	m							Ferno	mother Dianlanida maria at Ferno	Cal.	Pleasanton
24	Ciotta	Paolo	22	m							Valle Cadore	father Antonio at Valle Cadore	N. York	city
25	Bertolotto	antonio	39	m							Vobbia	home at Vigogno Vobbia	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Callegari	Giovanni	44	m								home at Vallengona Vobbia		
27	Tomassini	Arturo	17	m	laborer	no	no				Fano	father Pietro at Fano	Conn.	New London
28	Arduini	Pietro	25	m		yes	yes				Mondolfo	wife Silvia Arduini at Mondolfo		
29	Bel	Domenico	26	m								father Giovanni at Fano		
30	---	Giovanni	23	m						Italy	Vittorio			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

85 MAR 1911

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	1900	Detroit Cousin Archetti 130 W. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Cuggiono
2	yes	himself	yes	1902	N York brother Giuseppe 34 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Valle Cassio
3	yes	himself	yes	1900	uncle Mario Luigi at Daggett Ave 122	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Cuggiono
4	yes	himself	yes	1900	uncle Eusebio at Division St. 214	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Cuggiono
5	yes	himself	yes	1901	uncle Louis Battistini at fullbrook Corn	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Fosdinovo
6	no	himself	yes	1900	brother in law Carboni at Union St. 26	no	no	no	good	no	55	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Monterado
7	yes	himself	yes	1906	N York Cousin Maschi at 100 West 21st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Formi
8	yes	himself	yes	1900	friend Tommaso at 100 West 21st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Formi
9	yes	himself	yes	1906	N York sister Maria 339 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
10	no	himself	yes	1901	N London friend Mossi Smith 215 W. 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Fano
11	yes	his father	yes	1900	brother in law Rattaro and wife 1047 18th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
12	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Luigi at 1047 18th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
13	no	himself	yes	1900	brother Luigi at 1047 18th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
14	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Luigi at 1047 18th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
15	yes	himself	yes	1905	N York friend Fieri 136 W. 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
16	yes	himself	yes	1900	Cousin Fagide 106 W. 32nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Borgomoro
17	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Fuchs at Ogden Utah 156	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
18	yes	himself	yes	1901	friend Castellini at 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
19	yes	himself	yes	1901	Cousin Boris and friend Brunetti 348 West 39th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
20	yes	himself	yes	1900	friend Fieri 136 W. 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
21	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Fuchs at Ogden Utah 156	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
22	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Fuchs at Ogden Utah 156	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
23	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Fuchs at Ogden Utah 156	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
24	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Fuchs at Ogden Utah 156	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
25	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Fuchs at Ogden Utah 156	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
26	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Fuchs at Ogden Utah 156	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
27	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Fuchs at Ogden Utah 156	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
28	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Fuchs at Ogden Utah 156	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
29	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Fuchs at Ogden Utah 156	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto
30	yes	himself	yes	1900	brother Fuchs at Ogden Utah 156	no	no	no	good	no	56	1/2	black	brn	none	Italy	Castelletto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beausieu ^{2nd Officer} of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, marked in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 19,
at N. York City
O. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dimmond Peirce, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Home with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at N. York City
E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gellizzori	Sebastiano	22	m	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Castello Godego	father Giuseppe at Castello	mt. Sudbury
2	Montanaro	Carlo	23	m	mechanician	yes yes			Soumarica	father Domenico at Soumarica	N York City
3	Gomella	Santino	32	m	laborer				Barga	wife Maria at Barga	Ill. Chicago
4	Cavallero	Pietro	22	m		no no			Scotri	father Pietro at Scotri	Cal. Vallejo
5	Aliberti	Giuseppe	26	m	maron	yes yes			Valle Cadore	mother Guiditta at Valle Cadore	N York City
6	Corveto	Gaetano	39	m	laborer	no no			Scotri	wife Maria at Scotri	Cal. Vallejo
7	Coggiola	Domenico	16	m		yes yes			Fabbrio	mother Angela at Fabbrio	Mich. Three Rivers
8	Gatti	Enrico	29	m					Borgonovo	father Alessandro at Borgonovo	N York City
9	Ferrari	Luigi	22	m					Fabbrio	father Ferdinando at Fabbrio	Calif. Santa Cruz
10	Molaspina	Giovanni	23	m						father Pasquale at Fabbrio	
11	Gatta	Leoneo	21	m	farmer				Forstondo	father Francesco at Forstondo	N York City
12	Cherini	Armanda	34	m	laborer	no no			Fiuggino	wife Felinda at Fiuggino	Calif. Sacramento
13	Piccinin	Ferdinando	23	m		yes yes			Lappola	mother Maria at Lappola	B. C. Mich. N. Y.
14	Genocchio	Carlo	28	m					Bortanora	father Dionigi at Bortanora	Conn. New Britain
15	Fabbro	Massimo	21	m					Lappola	father Pietro at Lappola	B. C. Mich. N. Y.
16	Piccinin	Giuseppe	29	m		no no				wife Caterina at Lappola	
17	Baracche	Nicola	21	m		yes yes			Bergamo	father Giacomo at Bergamo	Mass. Boston
18	Carazzo	Antonio	23	m					Bortanora	father at Bortanora	Conn. New Britain
19	Fabbro	Gio. Bta	24	m	miner				Lappola	father Antonio at Lappola	B. C. Mich. N. Y.
20	Maggi	Giuseppe	32	m	laborer				Borgonovo	father and mother at Borgonovo	N York City
21	Fiozetta	Attilio	22	m		4/10/39			Gattinara	mother Maria at Gattinara	Mass. Boston
22	Bozzi	Enrico	16	m					Monterado	father Francesco at Monterado	Conn. Ridgefield
23	Zuffi	Domenico	22	m	joiner				Orton	father & Belmone at Orton	N York City
24	Balmiro	Tomato	35	m	driver				Borgofranco	wife Maria at Borgofranco	Cal. San Francisco
25	Regato	Giovanni	23	m	laborer					parent Maria at Borgofranco	
26	De Simoni	Vincenzo	34	m					Cesino	wife de Santi Domenico at Cesino	Cal. Albion
27	Moscone	Giovanni	23	m					Gorito	father Filippo at Fontanarosa	Cal. San Francisco
28	Molinelli	Giuseppe	32	m						father in law Bridgette at Gorito	
29	Curti	Giovanni	23	m					Gera	father Battista at Gera	Stewart's Point
30	Figari	Domenico	32	m					Cesino	wife Margherita at Cesino	B. C. Mich. N. Y.

18

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	32	no	friend milani at sudbury ont	no	no	no	good	no	57	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castello
2	.	.	35	.	friend Corro at N York 550 West Broadway	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	Sommara
3	no	.	43	.	friend Rinaldi at Chicago 766 W. Adams	.	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	.	.	Barga
4	I	.	35	.	consin Camporosso at Virginia 212 204 Vallejo Cal.	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	S. Vittore
5	.	.	30	.	consin Clodes at N York 34 St.	.	.	.	.	.	57	fair	.	.	.	Valle Caaro
6	I	.	45	yes 1902	son in law Bigliani at Vallejo Cal. Virginia	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	Nervi
7	I	.	38	no	father Caggola Giacomo at Three Rivers Mich	.	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	.	.	Felbrica
8	.	.	35	.	consin Faggioni 106 St. 322 N York	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	Borgonaro
9	I	.	38	.	friend Mallospina at Santa Cruz Calif	.	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	.	.	Felbrica
10	I	.	38	.	Brother	.	.	.	.	.	55	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	35	yes 1904	2 York wife Cecora at Roswell St. 5 at	.	.	.	.	.	57	brown	.	.	.	Forstondo
12	I	.	44	yes 1904	Calif consin Galli Giacomo at Sacramento	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	Fivizzano
13	I	.	30	yes 1906	Michel B. Brother Sant' Marco at Lambach B.C.	.	.	.	.	.	57	fair	.	.	.	Zappala
14	no	.	34	yes 1905	N. Britain Brother Pietro at New Britain Conn B.C.	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	Portonaro
15	yes	.	30	no	consin Falbro Giuseppe at B.C. Michel	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	Zappala
16	I	.	30	yes 1904	Lambach brother Sant' Marco at Lambach B.C.	.	.	.	.	.	58	.	.	.	.	.
17	I	.	36	no	uncle Galaguzzi at Boston Mass. 645	.	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	.	.	Bedulita
18	no	.	33	.	brother Bandolino at New Britain B.C.	.	.	.	.	.	56	brown	brown	.	.	Portonaro
19	yes	.	30	.	brother Giuseppe at B.C. Michel	.	.	.	.	.	56	fair	black	.	.	Zappala
20	.	.	34	yes 1907	N York brother in law 106 W. 328 St. N York	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	Borgonaro
21	I	.	35	no	brother Vincenzo at Boston Mass.	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	Gattinara
22	no	.	35	.	brother Alessandro B.C. 121 Riefield	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	Monterado
23	yes	.	25	.	consin Zuffi at Mont. St. 43 N York	.	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	.	.	Ottone
24	I	.	36	.	consin Germanetti at San Francisco 3794	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	Borgofranco
25	I	.	33	.	friend Clemente at Casquet San Francisco	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	.
26	no	.	30	.	brother Giovanni at Albion Calif	.	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	.	.	Cercino
27	.	.	36	.	friend Giuseppe Campi 47-20 West St.	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	.	.	Goneto
28	I	.	30	yes 1903	N York uncle Biggi 844 - 40 St. Oakland	.	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	mark on the face	.	.
29	no	.	26	no	brother Curti Elia at Stewart Point Calif	.	.	.	.	.	56	.	.	none	.	Gera
30	yes	.	30	.	brother Angelo at Bakersfield Calif	.	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	.	.	Cercino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaudouin, 1st Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AAAAA in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
A. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diamond Price, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sarah M. Bennett's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, submitted in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at N. York City
J. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form No. 1
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Stated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gedroncelli	Giovanni	25	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pianedo	father Giovanni at Pianedo	Calif	San Francisco
2	De Simoni	Giacomo	35	m	laborer						Cercino	wife Maria at Cercino		Los Banos
3	De Dianto	Giovanni	29	m								wife Elisabetta at Cercino		
4	Bigioli	Giovanni	32	m								wife Bigioli at Cercino		Fresno
5	Quirico	Eugenio	24	m							Villa San Secondo	mother Giuseppina at Villa San Secondo	Cal.	Oakland
6	Alessio	Luigi	28	m							Cosconato	father Secondo and mother Isabella		
7	Isengo	Secondo	22	m							Villa San Secondo	mother Antonia at Villa San Secondo		
8	Marone	Luigi	24	m	cook						Cosconato	father Marone at Cosconato		
9	Mazzeletto	Felice	16	m	laborer						Castagnuolo	father Giovanni at Castagnuolo		Los Angeles
10	Martinetti	Natale	16	m							Montemagno	mother Clementina at Montemagno		San Francisco
11	Ambrusini	Giacomo	32	m							Cercino	wife Maria at Cercino		Rearneg Park
12	Bezzetti	Costantino	22	m							Ferriere	father and mother at Ferriere		New York City
13	Bezzetti	Leandro	28	m							Ferriere	father Giovanni at Ferriere		
14	Bernardi	Domenico	21	m							Ferriere	father Carlo at Ferriere		
15	Andorno	Luigi	18	m							Crescentino	father Adamo at Crescentino	Mass.	Glendive
16	Lupo	Ermengildo	31	m								wife Angela at Crescentino		
17	Orditone	Angelo	36	m	miner							wife Elia at Borgofranco	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Belotti	Antonio	32	m	laborer						Rivergaro	wife Maria at Rivergaro		New York City
19	Galli	Umberto	22	m								father Carlo at Rivergaro		
20	Ferrari	Giuseppe	35	m								wife Brigida at Rivergaro	Mass.	Fairville
21	Scaglia	Giovanni	39	m							Ferriere	wife Angela at Ferriere		New York City
22	Carini	Andrea	24	m							Gropparella	father Felice at Gropparella	Mass.	Boston
23	Padanini	Giulio	23	m							Morasso	mother Maria at Morasso		New York City
24	Rebolini	Antonio	25	m							Ottone	parent at Ottone		
25	Zuffi	Natale	24	m	laborer							parent at Belmonte Ottone		
26	Raggi	Luigi	21	m	laborer						Ferriere	father Domenico at Salvo		
27	Mensone	Giacomo	27	m							Coassolo	father Antonio at Coassolo	Kaul.	Pittsburg
28	Sarant Siret	Natale	16	m								mother Anna at Coassolo	Mich.	St. Charles
29	Vinardi	Antonio	24	m								father Giuseppe at Coassolo	Kaul.	Pittsburg
30	Stefanoni	Battista	24	m							Gravedone	parent Felice at Gravedone	Cal.	Del Mar

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

5 MAR 1911

19

40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				28	29	
												25	26	27	28		Country.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	✓	himself	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pianedo			
2	✓		32	no	no	no	no			5 7					Cercino			
3	✓		32	no	no	no	no			5 2								
4	✓		38	no	no	no	no			5 7			scar at eye					
5	✓		38	no	no	no	no			5 4					Dica			
6	✓		45	no	no	no	no			5 2					Corsico			
7	✓		40	no	no	no	no			5 6					San Secondo			
8	✓		40	no	no	no	no			5 5	brown				Cocconato			
9	✓		25	no	no	no	no			5 8					Costaquale			
10	✓		28	no	no	no	no			5 6					Montemagno			
11	✓		40	no	no	no	no			5 6					Cercino			
12	✓		25	no	no	no	no			5 6					Ferriere			
13	✓		28	no	no	no	no			5 6								
14	✓		28	no	no	no	no			5 6								
15	✓		40	no	no	no	no			5 7	fair	brown			Crescentino			
16	✓		34	no	no	no	no			5 6								
17	✓		36	no	no	no	no			5 9	brown				Borghesano			
18	✓		28	no	no	no	no			5 2					Rivergano			
19	✓		28	no	no	no	no			5 4								
20	✓		25	no	no	no	no			5 5					Crano			
21	✓		28	no	no	no	no			5 2					Ferriere			
22	✓		12	no	no	no	no			5 5					Grapparello			
23	✓		25	no	no	no	no			5 9					Marzano			
24	✓		25	no	no	no	no			5 6	brown	brown	scar forehead		Alone			
25	✓		28	no	no	no	no			5 7								
26	✓		35	no	no	no	no			5 8		grey			Ferriere			
27	✓		25	no	no	no	no			5 2					Coarolo			
28	✓		38	no	no	no	no			5 3	fair							
29	✓		32	no	no	no	no			5 3	brown							
30	✓		36	no	no	no	no			5 7					Gravedone			

J. M. M. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaudin, 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ammond P. Herve, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as shown in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1941
at N. York City
J. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pettine	Francesco	23	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gravosa	wife Maria Anna at Gravosa	Cal.	Unsubd.
2	Tirovano	Giovanni	23	m	mason						Gravosa	parent Carlo at Gravosa		
3	Ferraro	Sebastiano	22	m	laborer						Montemagno	mother Emilia at Montemagno		Oakland
4	Dagna	Adamo	29	m							Vicenza	father Pasquale at Vicenza	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Gionigi	Roberto	24	m							Montemagno	mother Simelinda at Montemagno	Cal.	Oakland
6	Boccignone	Pietro	34	m								wife Alessandra at Montemagno		
7	Forsabeni	Ernesto	35	m							Venezia	wife Forsabeni at Veneto	Ill.	Chicago
8	Marcigotto	Pietro	35	m							Venezia	brother and wife at Veneto		
9	Lucchinesi	Vittorio	18	m							Tirol	father Felice at Tirol	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Gandola	Stefano	28	m							Gravosa	wife Angiolina at Gravosa	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Tagliardi	Gasquale	28	m	waiter						Montaldo	wife Quattella at Montaldo	N.Y.	New York City
12	Fambari	Riccardo	16	m	laborer						Fano	mother Speranza at Fano	Conn.	Portland
13	Fiora	Giovanni	15	m							Alessandria	mother Francesca at Alessandria	Mem.	Memphis
14	Revello	Giovanni	36	m	miner						Campo	wife Teresa at Campo	N.J.	Brookville
15	Conicci	Mazzareno	28	m							Fano	wife Ferri Fiora at Fano	N.J.	Westchester
16	Bergamin	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer						Castell'Godego	mother Bergamin at Castell'Godego	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Ferroni	Lorenzo	22	m							Capanori	father Luigi at Capanori	N.Y.	Reno
18	Jacopi	Attilio	24	m							Lucca	father Jacopi Luigi at Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Contozzi	Pietro	19	m								brother Adolfo at Lucca		
20	Belli	Giuseppe	17	m								father Belli Samuel at Lucca		
21	Guidi	Angelo	30	m							Calcinar	mother Assunta at Calcinar	Nebr.	Omaha
22	Boccignone	Filippo	33	m							Montemagno	mother Luigia at Montemagno	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Bradaquolo	Alessandro	17	m							Castell'Godego	father Giuseppe at Castell'Godego	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Cecchi	Egidio	25	m							Lucca	wife Clelia Cecchi at Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Conte	Cristiano	22	m							Castell'Godego	father Conte at Castell'Godego	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Greenia	Francesco	18	m							Verona	father Francesco at Verona	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Del Corso	Olivio	41	m							Calcinar	wife del Corso at Calcinar	Nebr.	Omaha
28	Marinai	Celestino	28	m								father Francesco at	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Bradaquolo	Romilda	17	m								father Fortunato at Castell'Godego	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Fratini	Anna	22	m								brother Giuseppe		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		himself	30	no	no	brother Carlo Switzerland 204 West Center St. San Francisco				good	no	57	fair	brown	brown	Italy Gravessa
2			30			brother in law Tanonari 264 Arcata St. Cal. Umbagog						57				Gravessa
3			26			Cousin Luigi Capicola at Grove St. 678 Oakland Cal.						57				Montemagno
4			28	no	no	Cousin Dequa at Richmond Ave. 134 San Francisco						57	rose	blue		Viaregi
5			28			brother Giovanni 47 Telegraph St. Oakland						56				Montemagno
6			28			brother in law Garappa at Dorset St. 58 Oakland						55	brown	brown		
7			28			friend Caputo at Chicago 137 466						57				Venerino
8			28	yes	1905 Chicago	cousin at Chicago 466 1st place						56				Venerino
9			30	no	no	brother orleo at Sonoma annapolis						57				Tinno
10			28			cousin Paolo Sala at Marysville Calif.						57				Gravessa
11			28			brother in law Bogliaccino 52 1/2 St. 205 N York						56				Montalao
12			28			Cousine Bucciarelli 137 3/4 St. 123 San Francisco						56				Fano
13			28			brother Emilio at Memphis Tenn.						57				Favone
14			30			brother in law Bruna at Brockville 137-20						56		grey		Tampo
15			28			brother in law Ferri at Wichester N York						56				Fano
16			28	yes	1907 1904 Sudbury	Cousin Frattini at Sudbury Copper Cliff						57				Castello Jodego
17			28	yes	1905 1904 Elko	cousin Fugoli Giuseppe at Reno Nev.						57				Capamori
18			28	no	no	friend Marchi Box 39 per St. 115 San Francisco						57				Lucca
19			28			father Conforti Dennis at San Francisco						57				
20		his father	28			nucle Adelfo Mucacci 115 Clark St. San Francisco						56		brown		
21		himself	28	yes	1906 1906 San Francisco	Cousin Bucchianari 1024 Dodge St. San Francisco						56				Calcinari
22			28	no	no	brother in law Roberto 137 1/2 St. 123 San Francisco						57		blue		Montemagno
23			28			friend Jaggola at Portland Ore. 226						58				Castello Jodego
24			28	yes	1905 1905 San Francisco	cousin Marchi 137 1/2 St. 123 San Francisco						56				Tecia
25			28	no	no	friend Conelli at Sudbury out Copper Cliff						57		brown		Castello Jodego
26			28			friend Jaggola at Portland Ore. 226						58				
27			28	yes	1904 1904 San Francisco	Cousin Bucchianari at 1024 Dodge St. San Francisco						57				Calcinari
28			28	no	no	brother Eugenio at San Francisco 425						57		brown		
29			28			brother at F. William 137 1/2 St. 123 San Francisco						56				Castello Jodego
30			28	yes	1906 1906 Sudbury	brother Frattini Antonio at Sudbury out Copper Cliff						57				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Benjamin, Master of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AAAAA in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
Edmund J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diamond Quire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, assisting in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911, at N. York City.

H. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Musio	Agostino	34	m	w	laborer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	brother in law d'Andrea at Genoa	B. C.	Wichita
2	Milani	Giacomo	16	m	s								father Elia at Genoa	Mont.	Minneapolis
3	Comacchio	Giustino	22	m	s								father Innocente at Castello	W. E.	Indubury
4		Paquale	17	m	s										
5	Paron	Francesco	28	m	s								father Giovanni at Genoa	B. C.	Wichita
6	Gazzola	Giacomo	18	m	s								brother Eusebio at Genoa	Oreg.	Portland
7	Varalli	Giulio	22	m	s								father Luigi at Genoa	W. E.	Indubury
8	Fratoldi	Antonio	19	m	s	mason							mother Rosa at Genoa		
9	Lodi	David	25	m	m	laborer							wife Luigia at Genoa		
10	Belmondo	Alessandro	23	m	s								father Giuseppe at Mattie	W. E.	Black Diamond
11	Balsi	Faustino	22	m	s								father Giovanni at Varese	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Rossetto	Andrea	23	m	s	miner							parent Francesco at Tarone	Utah	Brigham
13	Mazzini	Paolo	32	m	m	laborer							wife Adele at Sabbio Chiese	Conn.	Wallingford
14	Grassi	Giovanni	23	m	s								mother Olympia at Chiaverano	Cal.	San Francisco
15	De Toffol	Andrea	22	m	m	mason							wife Antonietta at Vallada	Ill.	Joliet
16	Dolcini	Battista	25	m	s	laborer							mother Lucia at Sabbio Chiese	Mass.	Worcester
17		Silvestro	17	m	s								mother Luigia at Sabbio Chiese		
18	De Luca	Giovanni	24	m	s	mason							Sister in law Carlotta at Falcade	N. York	city
19	Botta	Giacomo	40	m	m	laborer							wife Maria at Morbegno	N. York	city
20	Canton	Giuseppe	32	m	m								wife Rosa at Enichiana	T.	Daguerre
21	Terzafini	Giovanni	34	m	m	mason							wife Bartola at Belluno	N. York	city
22	Campetti	Manfredo	27	m	s	laborer							mother Maria at Basilica	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Bragagnolo	Pomereio	24	m	s								father Felice at Castello	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Lucetta	Lorenzo	33	m	m	joiner							wife Fortunata at Vallada	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Bergamin	Sergio	17	m	s	laborer							father Andrea at S. Martino	Oreg.	Portland
26	Comatelli	Bernardo	24	m	s	joiner							father Luigi at Vallada	Ill.	Joliet
27	Rinaldi	Giov. B.	40	m	m	laborer							wife Lucia at Carpiquano	N. York	city
28	Rinolfi	Edoardo	23	m	s								father Felice at Ghislerengo		
29	Massotti	Antonio	33	m	m								wife Eusebia at Carpiquano		
30	Fiboldo	Emilio	23	m	s	mason							father Giovanni at Carpiquano	N. York	city

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 19 1906

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	no	Cousin milani Giuseppe at B.C. Michel	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	brown	none	Italy	Zappala
2	no		30		brother antonio at missoula mont						5 6					
3	no		30		Cousin milani at madbury ont. Chas. diff						5 7					Castille Jodeg.
4	no		30								5 5					
5	no		30	1906	Demitton brother Giuseppe at Michel B.C. B ¹ 110						5 7					Valvasone
6	no		30	1901	brother Giovanni at Portland regon						5 7					Castellano
7	no		40		Cousin Lodi Emica at Kenora ontario						5 6					Monago
8	no		40		uncle Bogni at Kenora ontario						5 6	fair				Monago
9	no	Seattle	50	1904	Kenora brother Emica at Kenora Ontario						5 6	brown	black			
10	no		45	1908	Cousin Bellando at Black Diamond Wash.						5 6					Mattie
11	no		45		Cousin Profelli 1187 Green St. at						5 7					Yarex figure
12	no		30	1906	uncle adda at Brigham Utah B ¹ 110						5 6					Garone
13	no		30	1908	Cousin moretini at Waterbury Conn.						5 6					Sabbio
14	no	Trieco	50		Cousin Crota San Juan saloon 120						5 7					Chiaverano
15	no		70	1907	brother Giovanni at Joliet B ¹ 1100						5 7					Vallada
16	no		25	1907	friend Beruchia B ¹ 159 Somers N.Y.						5 7					Sabbio
17	no		25		friend						5 6					
18	no		50		friend Raggetti at Sullivan N.Y.						5 7	brown	grey			Falcade
19	no		30		friend molta at Solway first N.Y.						5 7					Mozbequo
20	no		30		brother Stefano at Daguerre N.Y.						5 10					Cruchiana
21	no		30	1908	friend Raggetti at Sullivan N.Y.						5 10					Falcade
22	no		30		brother Virginia San Juan N.Y.						5 6					Basilica
23	no		30		brother Fortunato at madbury copper cliff						5 7					Castille Jodeg
24	no		40	1906	friend Terenzio Goffe at San Juan						5 6					Vallada
25	no		30	1907	friend Gaggola at Portland regon						5 6					A. Martino
26	no		70		Cousin Tomarelli at Joliet B ¹ 1100						5 8					Vallada
27	no		30		brother in law Balzani at Syracuse						5 7					Carpignano
28	no		30		friend Barone molton at Solway						5 6					Ghiolanego
29	no	his brother	30		brother in law Rigoldaggi at Solway						5 6					Carpignano
30	no	himself	30		friend Bertini 154 Blacker St. N.Y.						5 8					Carigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Brasseur, 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, according to in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diamond P. Lise, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, annexed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at New York City
W. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Brugioni	Orste	18	m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Sori	After Lina Brugioni at Sori	N. York	Dawson
2	D'Andrea	Paolo	19	m	s		✓	✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rappallo	Father Giuseppe at Rappallo	B. C.	Mich. Vancouver
3	Danti	Vincenzo	16	m	s		✓	✓				Fiumalbo	mother clorinda at Fiumalbo	Calif.	Chuebet
4	Battioni	Giacomo	37	m	m		✓	✓				Volciano	wife Margherita at Volciano	Conn.	Massachusetts New Britain
5	Rizza	Giacomo	38	m	m		✓	✓					wife Rizza (late at Volciano)	no relative	
6	Fierucci	Maurizio	17	m	s		✓	✓				Capannori	Father Pietro at Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
7	Sczafini	Girolamo	35	m	m		✓	✓				Argignano	wife Domenica at Argignano	N. Y.	Tenafly
8	Lozzin	Antonio	25	m	m		✓	✓					Father Adamo at Argignano	Calif.	Rockland Lake
9	Beruchia	Giacomo	44	m	m		✓	✓				Sabbiochiara	wife Maria at Sabbiochiara	Mass.	Sed.
10	Dolino	Battista	17	m	s		✓	✓				Troraglio	Father Francesco at Troraglio	no relative	
11	Orighi	Carlo	24	m	m		✓	✓				Sabbiochiara	parent and wife Rosa at Sabbiochiara	Calif.	San Jose
12	Fusi	Pietro	29	m	m		✓	✓					mother Domenica at Sabbio	N. Y.	Capotegon
13	Zanucchi	Angelo	23	m	s		✓	✓				Capannori	Father Francesco at Capannori	Ill.	La Grange
14	Da Valle	Alfredo	18	m	s		✓	✓					Father Angelo at Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
15	Marin	Angelo	36	m	m		✓	✓				Castellanza	wife Angela at Castellanza	Calif.	Ogleby
16		Romolo	35	m	m		✓	✓					wife Elisa at Castellanza	no relative	
17	Efessione	Amabile	22	m	s		✓	✓				Tarete	mother Bianca at Tarete	Calif.	Dixon
18	Demio	Valentin	22	m	s	mason	✓	✓				Falcade	Father Celeste at Falcade	N. York	City
19	Dallan	Giovanni	21	m	s	laborer	✓	✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vedelago	brother Luigi at Vedelago	Calif.	Bellflower
20	Baetto	Pietro	30	m	s		✓	✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chivale	mother Maria at Chivale	B. C.	Vancouver
21	Sardella	Lazzaro	18	m	s		✓	✓				Tourenoli	Father Gerolamo at Tourenoli	Calif.	Carnegie
22	Caldi	Antonio	32	m	m		✓	✓					wife Carolina at	N. York	City
23	Damiani	Rinaldo	40	m	m		✓	✓				Morbegno	wife Motta Maria at Morbegno	Calif.	Livermore
24	Gonnet	Antonio	40	m	s	farmer	✓	✓				Chiomonte	brother Onorato at Chiomonte	West Virg.	Richwood
25	Gallas	Franco	35	m	s		✓	✓					brother Gallas Antonio at	no relative	
26	Coste	Luigi	26	m	s	laborer	✓	✓					brother Augusto at Chiomonte	no relative	
27	Barichello	Ernesto	25	m	s		✓	✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Altivole	Father Giovanni at Altivole	B. C.	Vancouver
28	Dangratti	Angelo	22	m	s		✓	✓				Sabbiochiara	Father and mother at Sabbio	Mass.	Worcester
29	Felici	Armando	20	m	s		✓	✓				Capannori	Father Felice at Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
30	Franceschi	Stinto	29	m	m		✓	✓					wife Angela at Capannori	no relative	

22

William Book
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

85 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	himself	30	no	no	father Federico at Dawson Bt 92	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiumalto
2		30			Cousin Milan Giuseppe at B.C. Michel						5 7					Zoppola
3		30			brother Ruperi Feat at Chester Mass						5 6					Fiumalto
4		25	yes	1907	friend John at Meunerville Conn						5 6		black			Voleiana
5		25	no	no	friend						5 6		black			
6		25			brother Silvestro at Chicago 501 Orleans						5 6					Capamori
7		25	yes	1905	brother in law Concato at Fenally Bt 275						5 7	brown				Argigiano
8		25	no	no	brother Rodolfo at Rockland Lak Bt 75						5 7					
9		25	yes	1907	brother Gerolamo at Lee Mass Bt 1502						5 6					Sabbio
10		25	no	no	uncle						5 5					Pisaglia
11		25			uncle Garamelli at Barre Vermont						5 6		brown			Sabbio
12		25	yes	1906	brother Michele at Freshing Ave 18						5 6					
13		25	yes	1903	brother Egidio at Jacoma Bt 292						5 7	light				Capamori
14	his father	25	no	no	brother Pietro at Chicago 460 Morgan						5 6					
15	himself	30			brother in law Dilla at Oglesby Ill Bt 113						5 6					Castelfranco
16		30									5 5		black			
17		30			friend Pietronave Bt 581 Vaccaville Calif						5 7		grey			Gerola
18		35			friend Razzotti Sullivan St. 241 at						5 7					Falcade
19		30	yes	1906	friend Frotin Copper Cliff Bt 123						5 6	brown				Vedelago
20		35	no	no	friend Bianchillo Vancouver Bt C						5 7	brown				Altirole
21		30			friend Bardella Livermore Conn						5 7					Foutrunoli
22		30	yes	1907	brother in law Schiavetta 339 West 39 St						5 6					
23		30	yes	1910	molta at Solway Syracuse						5 6					Morbegno
24		30	yes	1906	friend Feinol Richmond West Virginia Bt 462						5 7					Chiamonte
25		30	no	no	friend						5 6	fair				
26		30			friend						5 7		black			
27		30			friend Bianchello at Vancouver Bt C						5 6		brown			Altirole
28		30			friend Bianchia Shornet St. 159 Worcester						5 6	brown				Sabbio
29		25			brother Alessandro at Chicago 954						5 7					Capamori
30		25	yes	1907	brother Gasquale at Chicago 1014 Georgia						5 6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beausieu 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ammond Perie, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at New York City
A. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Signorino	Giuseppe	42	m m	miner	yes yes	Italy	Italian Natl	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trento - Italy city	wife signorina at orio	Trento	Italy
2	Bertolotti	Everisto	17	m m	laborer				Italy	Novaglia	father and mother at Novaglia	Mass. U.S.
3	Maquolo	Giuseppe	22	m m						arziguano	mother Silvia at arziguano	N.Y. New York
4	Martinelli	Giuseppe	25	m m						Limone	wife Angela at Limone	Mass. U.S.
5	Galliotto	Pietro	16	m m						arziguano	mother Isabella at arziguano	N.Y. Rockland
6	Boccaloni	Luigi	23	m m						Fiumalbo	wife Maria at Fiumalbo	Texas Chicago
7	Fabbro	Angelo	31	m m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Zaffola	wife Maria at Zaffola	B.C. Michel	in transit
8	Concato	Pietro	20	m m						arziguano	father Ottavio at arziguano	N.Y. Genoa
9	Delgrossi	Giovanni	18	m m						Varese	father Giuseppe at Varese	Calif. San Francisco
10	Ferro	Martino	25	m m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Villareggio	father Carlo at Villareggio	Calif. San Francisco	in transit
11	Ferrari	Eugenio	18	m m						Varese	mother Elisabetta at Varese	Calif. Los Angeles
12	Demattè	Gerolamo	21	m m						Carizzano	father Luigi at Carizzano	Calif. San Francisco
13	Lozengelli	Orazio	23	m m	mason					Gontremoli	father Angelo at Gontremoli	N.Y. New York
14	Vandoni	Giuseppe	31	m m	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN San Antonio	wife Celestina at Oleggio	Calif. San Francisco	in transit
15	Borio	Antonio	37	m m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Martinez	wife Teresa at Oleggio	Calif. San Francisco	
16	Grazioli	Giovanni	29	m m					Italy - Oleggio	father Antonio at San Francisco		
17	Eusebio	Angelo	36	m m						Mazze	wife Francesca at Mazze	Calif. Los Angeles
18	Geminatti	Chiero	26	m m	laborer					Meggenite	father Giuseppe at Meggenite	Calif. Los Angeles
19	Arisagno	Gaudenzio	18	m m	laborer					Villareggio	father and mother at Villareggio	Calif. Los Angeles
20	Franciscia	Macim	24	m m	miner					Meggenite	mother Cristina at Meggenite	Calif. Los Angeles
21	Ferrari	Andrea	26	m m	laborer					Varese	father Domenico at Varese	Calif. Los Angeles
22	Ganz	Felice	23	m m	mason					Falcade	wife Scolotta at Falcade	N.Y. New York
23	Iassi	Alro	40	m m	laborer					Carpiquano	wife Maria at Carpiquano	N.Y. New York
24	Fiori	Carlo	37	m m							wife Margherita at Carpiquano	
25	Costa	Celeste	24	m m	mason					Falcade	mother Margherita at Falcade	N.Y. New York
26	Actis	Giorgio	30	m m	laborer					Caluso	wife Anna at Caluso	Calif. Los Angeles
27	Secchi	Sebastiano	36	m m	mason					Falcade	wife Bortola at Falcade	N.Y. New York
28	Bianchi	Francesco	27	m m	laborer					Saltrio	wife Angela at Saltrio	N.Y. New York
29	Tomatelli	Eugenio	16	m m	mason					Falcade	father Simone at Falcade	Calif. Los Angeles
30	Costina	Cesare	19	m m	laborer					Falconara	father Pietro at Falconara	Calif. Los Angeles

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER REPORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	40	yes 1908 1910	Friend Visentini at Fajet City 9 th	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	black	hair	Italy	Orio
2	yes	himself	25	no	Friend Berichia at Lee Mads 8 th 1502						5 6					Drosaglia
3	yes	himself	25	no	brother Antonio at Newark 3 rd 1300 Ave						5 7					Arzignano
4	yes	himself	25	no	friend Refala Louise 12 th at 7 th 100						5 7					Simone
5	yes	his brother	25	no	brother Giovanni at Rockland 10 th 1375						5 6	light				Arzignano
6	yes	himself	25	yes 1905 1910	brother Giuseppe at Hunter 13 th 61						5 7					Mocogno
7	yes	himself	30	yes 1904 1907	marriage brother Agostino at B. C. Michel						5 7	brown				Zappala
8	yes	his friend	25	no	friend Francesconi at Conally 13 th 275						5 7	brown				Arzignano
9	yes	himself	30	no	Cousin Maggi ocean ave 244 at San Francisco						5 6		black			Corrado
10	yes	himself	25	no	brother in law Corallo at Montreal 13 th 299						5 6					Agliano
11	yes	himself	30	no	Cousin Terragno at Los Angeles 13 th 263						5 7					Parasifiguro
12	yes	himself	30	no	uncle Donatelli 556 Vallejo st. at San Francisco						5 6		grey			
13	yes	himself	30	no	friend Schiavetta N York 339 W. 39 th st.						5 7					Soutemoli
14	yes	himself	40	yes 1906 1910	California brother in law Cardoni at San Antonio 133 Marin County Calif						5 6					Oleggio
15	yes	himself	40	yes 1907 1910	Maritime Cousin Boivio at Martinez 13 th Hill						5 7	brown				
16	yes	himself	30	no	Cousin Calaterra at San Rafael Marin County Calif						5 8					Mazzenite
17	yes	himself	30	no	Cousin Monfumo Box 426 Nison Calif						5 6	black				
18	yes	himself	30	no	friend Francisca Kelly 12 th 181 Hugorne 9 th						5 7		blue			Mazzenite
19	yes	himself	25	no	uncle fascio at Joliet 11 th 11 th 11 th 11 th						5 7					Villareggio
20	yes	himself	30	no	brother Eugenio Kelly 12 th 181 Hugorne 9 th						5 7					Mazzenite
21	yes	himself	30	yes 1907 1909	Cousin Terragno at Los Angeles 13 th 263						5 6					Albano
22	yes	himself	60	no	friend Razzetti at Sullivan 12 th 241 N York						5 7		grey			Falcade
23	yes	his nephew	30	no	his nephew Jassi 200 Cornwell Ave Albany						5 7					Corfignaro
24	yes	his brother	30	no	brother Giuseppe 1 st 324 Sprague Albany						5 6	brown				
25	yes	himself	40	no	friend Razzetti at Sullivan 12 th 241 N York						5 7					Falcade
26	yes	himself	30	no	friend Monfumo at 12 th 181 Hugorne 9 th						5 8		black			Caluso
27	yes	himself	30	yes 1907 1906	N York brother in law Zuhani-Garrison 11 th 11 th 11 th 11 th						5 6					Falcade
28	yes	himself	25	no	friend Bianchi Thouson 12 th 228 N York						5 6					Salerno
29	yes	himself	30	no	brother Deffol at Joliet 11 th 11 th 11 th 11 th						5 7					Vallada
30	yes	himself	30	no	friend Cantoni at Pagus mines 13 th 196						5 7					Richina

F B Macatelli, Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaumont, 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diamond Perre, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as in and to the in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at N. York City
W. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Matting	Giuseppe	23	✓ m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trichiana	wife Rosa at Trichiana	Paques	mine
2	-	Giovanni	33	✓ m	-							wife Cecilia at Trichiana	-	-
3	Falt	Vincenzo	31	✓ m	mason						Forno	wife Margherita at Forno	N York	city
4	Mazzola	Romeo	18	✓ m	d						matnago	father Giuseppe at matnago	mat	Quincy
5	Dal magro	Giuseppe	22	✓ m	laborer						Trichiana	wife Giovanna at Trichiana	Paques	mine
6	Marioni	Antonio	14	✓ m	d						Soukremoli	mother Maria at Soukremoli	Pa	Philadelphia
7	-	Domenico	40	✓ m	mason							wife Maria	-	-
8	Beltzramelli	Luigi	26	✓ m	laborer						Bergamo	wife Margherita at Bergamo	W. Va.	Clarkburg
9	Mozzetti	Bartolo	22	✓ m	m						Salbischi	wife Mosettini Fiorina at Salbischi	Conn	Barre
10	Petrin	Carlo	17	✓ m	d						Coli	father Felice at Coli	N York	city
11	Bocaccia	Luigi	24	✓ m	d						Coli	father Felice at Coli	N York	city
12	Lozini	Ferruccio	23	✓ m	d						Monte Buggiano	father Giuseppe at Monte	Ohio	Springfield
13	Crispi	Luigi	31	✓ m	m						Licciana	wife Crispi Adelaide at Licciana	Calif	Alison
14	Bastiani	Attilio	26	✓ m	m							wife Gemma at Licciana	-	-
15	Facchini	Salvino	19	✓ m	d						Bagno	father Giuseppe at Bagno	-	-
16	Rognato	Luigi	18	✓ m	d						Bagno	father Giuseppe at Bagno	-	-
17	Cinelli	Agostino	17	✓ m	d						Bagno	father Emilio at Bagno	Ills	Chicago
18	Quilici	Elia	17	✓ m	d	laborer					Capamori	father Giuseppe at Capamori	Nor.	Wells
19	Talli	Luigi	33	✓ m	m						Rodero	wife Emma at Rodero	N York	city
20	Agostini	Ulisse	26	✓ m	m						Ravenna	wife Maria at Meusa	Iowa	Sioux City
21	Fornesi	Innocenzo	18	✓ m	d						Licciana	mother Emma at Laverne	Calif	Alison
22	Crispi	Diego	18	✓ m	d							mother Clotilde at Caponecco	-	-
23	Buzzi	Guignelmo	23	✓ m	d	mason					Rodero	father Giuseppe at Rodero	N York	city
24	Fucchi	Urbano	23	✓ m	d	laborer					Ravenna	mother Veronica at Meusa	Iowa	Sioux City
25	Talli	Isidoro	17	✓ m	d	mason					Rodero	mother Vincenzina at Rodero	N York	city
26	Nardi	Remigio	28	✓ m	m	laborer					Licciana	wife Assunta at Lippella	Calif	Alison
27	Baldi	Antonio	28	✓ m	m							wife Ida at Lippella	-	-
28	Martini	Angelo	18	✓ m	d						Capamori	father Martin at Capamori	Nor.	Wells
29	Quilici	Angelo	18	✓ m	d							father Basilio at -	Nor.	Jerington
30	Rocca	Diego	23	✓ m	d						Coli	father Rocca Giovanni at Coli	N York	city

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Richman
2	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Forno
3	yes	himself	\$35	yes	1904	1904	1904	1904	good	no	5 8	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	mosnago
4	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Trichina
5	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
6	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	hawn	black	grey	Italy	Fortunoli
7	no	himself	\$35	yes	1905	1905	1905	1905	good	no	5 7	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
8	yes	himself	\$35	yes	1907	1907	1907	1907	good	no	5 7	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
9	yes	himself	\$35	yes	1907	1907	1907	1907	good	no	5 7	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
10	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
11	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
12	yes	himself	\$35	yes	1905	1905	1905	1905	good	no	5 7	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
13	yes	himself	\$35	yes	1905	1905	1905	1905	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
14	yes	himself	\$35	yes	1903	1903	1903	1903	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
15	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
16	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
17	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
18	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
19	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
20	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
21	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
22	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
23	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
24	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
25	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
26	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
27	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
28	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
29	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli
30	yes	himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hawn	black	grey	none	Italy	Fortunoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaujeu ^{2nd} ^{Officer} of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dominic Perie, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailina Therewille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, annexed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at New York City
J. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Costamagna	Lorenzo	32	V	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benavoglia	mother Paola at Benavoglia	Calif.	Hollywood	
2	moglia	Stefano	21	V	joiner					Italy	Benavoglia	mother Marianna at		Benavoglia	
3	ozlandi	Matteo	36	V	laborer						Viareggio	wife Giuseppe at Viareggio		San Jose	
4	Bini	Angelo	27	V								wife Maria at Viareggio	Utah	Ogden	
5	Lino	Giovanni	19	V								father Giovanni at Viareggio	Calif.	Oakland	
6	Feisoglio	Cebate	24	V						Arzignano		mother Berto Angela at Arzignano	N.Y.	Newark	
7	Bini	Raffaello	17	V						Viareggio		father Luigi at Viareggio	Calif.	San Jose	
8	Sacchiero	Attilio	22	V	laborer					Montorbo		father Giuseppe at Montorbo	N.Y.	New York	
9	Dellegriani	Roberto	15	V	laborer					Lucca		father Alessandro at Lucca	Calif.	Fullerton	
10	Canabe	Francesco	23	V	farmer					Forni		father Antonio at Forni	Minn.	Duluth	
11	Dalla Via	Giuseppe	23	V								father at Forni			
12	Armanino	Giovanni	18	V	laborer					Varese Ligure		father Giovanni at Varese	Calif.	Berkeley	
13	Campi	Lorenzo	22	V						Lucca		mother Teresa at Lucca		Oakland	
14	Landucci	Giacinto	23	V								mother Teresa at Lucca		Wash. D.C.	
15	Castellani	Angelo	11	V	none					S. Justino		father Stefano at S. Justino	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Andollini	Luigi	29	V	laborer					Fornal		father Domenico at Fornal	N.Y.	New York	
17	Stanchetta	Paquale	26	V								wife Vittoria at Fornal			
18	Zuanon	Giuseppe	26	V						Fadova		father and two brothers at Fadova	N.Y.	Diamondville	
19	Bellu	Giulio	11	V								father and two brothers and mother at Fadova			
20	Brumi	Pietro	39	V						Dianello		wife Brumi operanza at Dianello	Calif.	San Francisco	
21	Nobile	Giuseppe	23	V						Novara		father Giovanni at Novara		San Francisco	
22	Esposito	Pietro	18	V						Rotella		mother Settemia at Rotella	Pa.	Philadelphia	
23	Baroni	Agostino	19	V	mason					Ceraino		father Quirino at Ceraino	Conn.	Higganum	
24	Capriotti	Emidio	60	V	laborer	no	no			Montalte		cousine Settemia at Rotella	Pa.	Philadelphia	
25	Bertolotti	Rinaldo	25	V		yes	yes			Novara		father Giuseppe at Novara	Calif.	San Francisco	
26	Buli	Battista	18	V						Fiumaglio		father Serafino at Fiumaglio	Calif.	San Francisco	
27	Gianzella	Costante	18	V						Dianello		father Martino at Dianello		San Francisco	
28	Manzi	Carlo	25	V								gd mother Rosa Manzi at Dianello			
29	Dilati	Angelo	28	V						Fadova		wife and mother at Fadova	N.Y.	Diamondville	
30	Salici	Giuseppe	22	V						Mussa		wife Emma at Mussa	Calif.	San Francisco	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1906

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	S	himself	25	1903	San Angelo	Cousin Giuseppe Vignola at 1384 Hollywood, Cal.				57	light	brown grey	none	Italy Beneragione		
2	S		38	no	friend Tancro Labadiano at 1424 W. 15th St. Cal.					57						
3	S		25	1906	San Jose	friend Manfredi at San Jose Cal. B. 742				56				Giorgio		
4	S		25	no	brother in law Landucci at Ogden Utah					57	black	black				
5	S		25		uncle Marichetti at Oakland 1424 W. 15th St. Cal.					57		brown				
6	S		33		friend Mori at Somerset Ave 239 Newark N.J.					57				Corziguano		
7	S		25		friend Manfredi Oliverio at San Jose Cal.					56				Niarggio		
8	S	his uncle	30		uncle Giacchino Giacomy at 24th St. Cal.					57				Montano		
9	S	himself	26		uncle Elomini at 1st St. Fulton Cal.					56				Lucca		
10	S		25		Sellaria 981 South 72 Ave West Duluth Minn.					57				Torni		
11	S		25		brother Sellaria					57						
12	S		30		uncle Chiappari at San Mateo Cal.					56				Parisi		
13	S		25		uncle Campi Natale at 8th St. Cal.					57				Lucca		
14	S		25		friend Landucci at 1st St. Cal.					57						
15	S		25		brother Castellani 1416 7th St. 48 Ave Chicago Ill.					55				San Justino		
16	S		22	1902	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Spanata Giuseppe 81 Canaan St. 2 York				56	brown	black		Core Valme		
17	S		24	no	friend					56						
18	S		34		friend Cariani at Diamondville Wyo.					56				S. Martino		
19	S		46		friend Carillo Bordo at Diamondville Wyo.					57				S. Justino		
20	S		40		Cousin Cinella at Richmond Cal. B. 484					57				Pianello		
21	S		30		Cousin Brovelli defame at Fort Brady B. 285 Mendocino					56				Arona		
22	no		25		Cousin Elphoro at Philadelphia 8 W. Sitwater St.					56		brown		Rotella		
23	S		20		brother Leone at Higganum Conn.					57				Castellano		
24	no		25		Cousin Gasolinini at Philadelphia 8 W. Sitwater St.					56				Montalto		
25	S		30		brother Bertolotti Tizio at Fort Brady Mendocino					57				Arona		
26	S		30		uncle Busi Giacomo at Dabo Robles Cal.					57				Brombilla		
27	MD		27		brother Tizio 391 Joint Richmond Cal.					56				Pianello		
28	MD		26		Cousin Cinella 90 B. 484 Richmond Cal.					56						
29	S		30	1902	San Antonio	friend Tominello at Diamondville Wyo.				56				S. Justino		
30	MD		30	no	brother in law Grazzella 391 Joint Richmond Cal.					57				Muro		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beauvier 2nd of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
St. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1941

at New York City

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Calvi	Giaccone	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fianello	wife Calvi Emma at Fianello	Cal. San Jose	
2	Serafini	Giacomo	35	m	mason				German	Germany	Lindau	wife Serafini Wilhelmine at Lindau	N York city	
3	Grosso	Pietro	12	m	laborer				Italy	Italy	Verona	cousin Giovanni Dezaghi at Verona	Mini chisholm	
4	Inaidero	Renato	23	m							maiano	no body in Italy	Iowa Council Bluffs	
5	Poniat	Giovanni	25	m							Padova	father and Brother at Padova	N York Diamondville	
6	Stocco	Giuseppe	18	m								father, mother and brother at Padova		
7	Biasibetti	Alfonso	23	m								father, mother, two brothers at S. Justina		
8	Cherubini	Antonio	24	m								father and brother at S. Justina		
9	Comasini	Tommaso	44	m							Capamori	wife Pasquina at Capamori	Ill. Chicago	
10	Cassinelli	Francesco	29	m							Graro	father Giuseppe at Graro	N York city	
11	Di Duccio	Stefano	38	m							Capamori	wife Barbara at Capamori	Cal. San Jose	
12	Fabbi	Giulio	29	m							Pascini	wife Sabina at Pascini	Ill. Chicago	
13	Seracchi	Ezio	9	m	none						S. Justina	uncle Domenico Capriani at S. Justina		
14	Zanlungui	Pietro	35	m	laborer						Coli	father Antonio at Coli	N York city	
15	Setruzzi	Salvatore	33	m	farmer						Citta Castello	father Valentino at Citta Castello	Ill. Chicago	
16	Agnelli	Eugenio	37	m	laborer						Coli	father Giovanni at Coli	N York city	
17	Rossi	Fortunato	22	m								father Gaetano at Coli		
18	Dicchioni	Cesare	27	m								father Pietro at Coli		
19	Lucorini	Angiola	42	f	farmer						S. Justina	wife Assunta at S. Justina	Kans. Chicago	
20	Biagioli	Giacomo	48	m	farmer							brother Domenico at	Ill. Chicago	
21	Diagosto	Luigi	22	m	mason						maiano	father Alfonso at maiano	Iowa Council Bluffs	
22	Zucchiati	Giacomo	28	m								father Antonio at maiano		
23	Padoni	Artasorte	22	m	weaver						Fano	father Marco at Fano	Conn. New London	
24	Da Giam	Giuseppe	42	m	laborer						Sanusi	wife Alba at Belluno	N York city	
25	Gargenti	Giovanni	31	m							Italy	wife Stella at Bergio		
26	Tarucconi	Gerolamo	20	m	merchant						Varese	father Franquillo at Varese	Mass. Boston	
27	Mardonati	Pietro	24	m	laborer						Lasino	father Giovanni at Lasino	Ill. La Grange	
28	Kovacevic	Petar	20	m							Austria	father Novgi at Niksic	Cal. Los Angeles	
29	Chuter	Stimio	28	m							Romello	father Pietro at Romello	Cal. Vancouver in transit	
30	Bznic	Mirko	17	m								father Jov at Livno	Cal. Leadville	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	40	no	friend Sallera Pasquale Kordynowski Douglas Co, New York				good	no	57	light brown	grey	none	Italy	Dianello
2			100		friend Rayzetti 241 Sullivan St. at New York						57	brown	black			Scuse
3	Yes		30		father Spasso from Chisholm num 8155						55					Persa
4	Yes		25		friend D'agosto at Council Bluffs Iowa 1839						56					Maiano
5	Yes		30		friend Ferraro Angelo at Diamondville Wyo.						56					S. Guistina
6	Yes		36		friend						57		brown			
7	Yes		40		friend Carotto Bonito at Diamondville Wyo						57					
8	Yes		36		friend Riondello at						57					
9	Yes		25	yes 1904 1908	San Francisco						56					Lucca
10	Yes		25	no	friend Rossi 28 Rosewell St. New York						57					Parot
11	Yes		25	yes 1901 1902	Jacoma						57	brown	grey			Capomoni
12	Yes		25	yes 1906 1909	Chicago						57					Pescia
13	Yes		30	no	father Angelo 322 Michigan St. Chicago						53					S. Guistina
14	Yes		25	yes 1904 1908	New York						56					adi
15	Yes		30	no	consort querni 157 Orleans St. Chicago						57		brown			Alta Costello
16	Yes		30	yes 1905 1910	New York						57					Coli
17	Yes		25	no	friend Rossi						56		black			
18	Yes		35		brother Severino 23 Rosewell St. New York						56		grey			
19	Yes		30		consort Borgagni 264 St. Chicago						56					S. Justino
20	Yes		30	yes 1907 1910	Chicago						55		brown			S. --
21	Yes		30	yes 1907 1910	Brooklyn						57					Maiano
22	Yes		30	no	friend agosto Ramero 1139 - 7 Ave						56					
23	Yes		30		friend Salazzo 1518 3 New London						56					Fano
24	Yes		25	yes 1906 1910	Ohio						56					V. Cadore
25	Yes		30	yes 1907 1910	New York						57					Bargo
26	Yes		30	yes 1907 1910	Boston						57					Varese
27	Yes		40	no	friend Chate at Leithbridge Alberta						56					Lasino
28	Yes		30		brother Jono 676 Central St. at New York						57				Austria	Rizziani
29	Yes		40		uncle Quirk at Vancouver B.C. Hold						56					Romallo
30	Yes		25		consort Milardovic at Leadville Colorado						56					Dobro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Brainerd ^{2nd} Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~as shown~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
W. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Damond Perre, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Herculith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914
at New York City
J. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		25													
1	Batonic	Eko	32	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Lierno	wife Iva Batonic at Lierno	Col.	Leadville	
2	Mihaljevic	Jerko	17	m		yes	yes		German		Lierno	father Ivo at Lierno	..	..
3	Agosti	Giuseppe	20	m							Romalia	father Giovanni at Romalia	Pa.	Hazleton	
4	Koracevic	Darke	19	m				Montenegro	Montenegrin		Grahovo	father Vaso at Grahovo	Calif.	Portland	
5	Milardovic	Ilija	17	m					Bohemian		Lierno	father Vaso at Lierno	Col.	Leadville	
6	Palpiag	Gervasio	22	m					Italian		Denno	father arcangelo at Denno	Ohio	Bridgeport	
7	..	Silvio	22	m							..	father Gervasio at Denno	..	..
8	Salvaterria	Costante	27	m							Romalia	mother maddalena at Romalia	Pa.	Hazleton	
9	Gancheri	Francesco	25	m							..	father Giuseppe at Romalia	..	..
10	Belliboni	Giulietto	25	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Domingo	brother Luigi at St. Domingo	Calif.	San Francisco	
11	Chemolli	Riccardo	26	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fiesolano	father Giovanni at Fiesolano	..	..
12	Da Corte	Caterina	23	f	housewife			Italy		Italy	Valle Cadore	uncle Da Corte at Valle Cadore	N.Y.	Saratoga	
13	Terini	Angela	17	f	housewife						Coli	father Francesco at Coli	N.Y.	City	
14	Campassi	Angela	30	f	Wife						Parone	father Giuseppe at Parone	Mass.	Clarkdale	
15	Fulgo mole	Maria	28	f	domestic	no	no				Varese	father Domenico at Varese	Calif.	San Francisco	
16	Solidori	Domenica	22	f	seamstress	yes	yes				Atta Castello	mother Caterina at Atta Castello	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Supi	Ernesta	19	f	domestic						Coli	father Domenico at Coli	N.Y.	City	
18	Mazzolini	Angela	20	f	Wife						Buquignatella	husband Mazzolini Giovanni	Conn.	Bridgeport	
19	Bazzini	Virginia	16	f	domestic						Cortabugnatella	mother Teresa at Cortabugnatella	N.Y.	City	
20	Cospettini	Maria	28	f							Fiedicarello	father Carlo at Fiedicarello	..	..
21	Moscone	Caterina	23	f							Goneto	mother Serafina at Fontanarossa	Cal.	San Francisco	
22	Rinetti	Elena	33	f							Montemagno	mother Lucia at Montemagno	Cal.	Los Angeles	
23	..	Francesca	11	f	none							mother	..	..
24	Gatto	Margherita	35	f	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Domingo	brother Giovanni Giuseppe at Rome	N.Y.	City	
25	..	Corona	9	f	none						11230	Brother	..	..
26	Biagioli	Rosa	38	f	housewife						Italy	Atta Castello	father Paolo at Atta Castello	Ill.	Chicago
27	Ferrari	Maria	29	f	seamstress						Casciarasca	mother Maria at Casciarasca	Calif.	San Francisco	
28	Luccacioni	Eugenia	27	f	Wife						Atta Castello	mother Maria at Atta Castello	Ill.	Chicago	
29	Guignellman	Lucia	34	f	domestic						Sondrio	father Guignellman at Sondrio	Calif.	San Francisco	
30	Bertucci	Assunta	20	f	Wife						Verapello	father Antonio at Verapello	Ill.	Carlyville	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother in law Zeroberic a.w. 1 Comp. 1 Col. 100 yd no good no					58	light brown brown			none	Austria	Galeuzar
2	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Zogo at leadville					57						Gohingo
3	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Salvatorina at Hagleton P.O. 112 1/2 9/11					57						Romallo
4	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Markum P.O. 137 2038 Station 12 1/2 1/2 9/11					57						Zaslav
5	Yes	himself	Yes	No	uncle milaradovic a.w. 1 Comp. 1 Col. 100 yd no good no					57						Gohingoro
6	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Cousin Dalpazgar maffians Ohio					57						Deme
7	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Cousin					56	red	blue				
8	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Fortunato at Hagleton P.O. 112 1/2 9/11					56	red	blue				Romallo
9	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Raugi Benettin at Hagleton P.O. 112 1/2 9/11					57						
10	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Cousin Belliboni at Letbridge Alberta					52	black					Stuniego
11	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Cousin Chemoli at Letbridge Alberta					56						Sietramuroka
12	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Mario Cocani at Tarch Ave 223					56						Italy
13	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Terini adale at solvran St. 12					56						col
14	Yes	himself	Yes	No	husband Campassi P.O. 137 2038 Station 12 1/2 1/2 9/11					55						Alexandria
15	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother marengo Giuseppe at 200 St. 12					55						Chiavari
16	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Antonio 213 1/2 St. 12					55						Castello
17	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Cousine Ballochi 337 St. 104 New York					55	black black					col
18	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Luigi at Solvran Conn.					56						Vargi
19	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Cousine Bellerini 324 W. 17 St. 2 York					57						Tania
20	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Angelo and sister Julia at Bramwell					57						Piedicavalle
21	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Giuseppe 47-20 W. 17 St.					56						Goneto
22	Yes	himself	Yes	No	husband Rineke Duka at Los Angeles Europe					56						Rifran corv
23	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother											Vianqi
24	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother					56						Gorono
25	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother											N York
26	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Cousine Solisoni at Indiana St. 327					56						Castello
27	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Carlo and sister infan Ohio St.					55						Albano
28	Yes	himself	Yes	No	husband Lucaccioni 1157 Orleans St.					56						Castello
29	Yes	himself	Yes	No	brother Scianconi at Annapolis London					56						Gorona
30	Yes	himself	Yes	No	husband Bertucci angelo at Taylorville					56						Piedicavalle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaupre 2nd Officer of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at New York City
E. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diamond Pierre, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, inserted in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

19

11-100															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baldi	maria	21	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N ^o	Italy	Liccina	mother Emma at Liccina	Calif.	McDonald
2	Costesi	annunziata	20	f	m							Pierrelago	father Giuseppe at Pierrelago	Cal.	Walsenburg
3	Sartori	maria	18	f	s							Morpasio	father and mother at Morpasio	N York	Reitz
4	Malchioldi	Fierina	23	f	m							Eraro	father Francesco at Eraro	Mass.	Fairville
5	Ragalli	Rosa	31	f	m							Coli	husband Giuseppe at Coli	N York	Red
6	Renzacci	assunta	22	f	s							I. giustino	brother Celestino at I. giustino	Ill.	Chicago
7	Fisconti	Izovilla	25	f	m							Cuggiono	father Luigi at Cuggiono	Ill.	Sterling
8		Carolina		f	s	none	no	no					gd. father		
9	Bogliaccino	Luigia	38	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Montaldo	mother in law Teresa at Montaldo	N York	Reitz
10		Feresa	18	f	s	none							gd. father		
11	Manfreda	Victoria	19	f	s	housewife						Villa base	father and mother at Villa base	Cal.	Oakland
12	Arri	Ernesta	18	f	s								mother Loggia at Villa base		
13	Dane Quirico	maria	24	f	m								father and mother at		
14	Segala	Bernardo	31	f	m	in labor						Simone	parent Domenico at Simone	N York	Reitz
15		Giuseppa	21	f	m	housewife							father in law		
16	Oppizzi	Sereimo	37	f	m	laborer						Coli	father Luigi at Roso Coli	N York	Reitz
17		Margherita	31	f	m	housewife							father in law		
18	Mozzi	Gerhardus	33	f	m	laborer						Bobbio	mother at Bobbio		
19		Giovanna	23	f	m	housewife							mother in law at		
20	Bellucci	Gasquale	28	f	m	laborer						I. giustino	father Batista at I. giustino	Ill.	Chicago
21		maria	25	f	m	housewife							father in law		
22	Capriani	Filippo	39	f	m	farmer							brother Luigi at I. giustino		
23		Salma	27	f	m	housewife							brother in law		
24		Fascina	7	f	s	none							uncle		
25		Gino	4	f	m										
26		Bianca	2	f	s		no	no							
27		Telesforo	8	f	m										
28	Riva	Tranquilla	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes					father Alfonso at Maiano	Ind.	Council Bluffs
29		Adalgiso	2	f	m	none	no	no					gd. father		
30		Bibiana	14	f	s										

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	herself	25	no	husband Baldi Luigi Boston per Milan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Licciana
2	yes	herself	25	no	husband Cortesi Giuseppe at Valenburg						5 4						Tierrefelago
3			25	no	consine Alberici at 2 York 1944 st. 1 ave						5 6						Marpasso
4	no		25	no	sister malchiodi 35 Ave st. Fairville Mass						5 6						Fairville
5	yes		26	yes 1905 1908	brother Giuseppe 288 Roosevelt st. N York						5 5		black				Coli
6	yes		30	no	brother Pietro 322 Michigan st. Chicago						5 6						S. Justino
7	yes		26	no	husband Visconti at 200 112 B 211						5 6		black				Cuggiono
8	yes	his mother			father								fair				
9	yes	herself	30	no	husband Carlo 58 st. 205 E 11 York						5 5						Montaldo
10	yes	his mother			father								blue				
11	yes	his sister	25	yes 1906 1910	sister Di Bello at Oakland Calif. 636						5 6						San Secondo
12	yes	herself	25	no	father Carlo 19 1/2 Market st. at 2nd						5 5		brown				Castiglione
13	yes		25	no	husband Alessandro at Oakland						5 6						Scorgelengo
14	yes	himself	50	yes 7 years Mass	brother Giulio 1001 Hill St. N York						5 7						Imone
15	yes	his husband			brother in law						5 5		black				
16	yes	himself	60	no	brother in law Agnelli Carlo N York 50						5 6						Coli
17	yes	his husband			brother						5 6						
18	yes	himself	50	no	brother in law Dichioni 283 Roosevelt st. N York						5 7		brown grey				Brignatella
19	yes	his husband			brother						5 6						
20	yes	himself	40	yes 4 years Chicago	brother Francesco Orleans st. 43 Chicago						5 8						Castello
21	yes	his husband			brother in law						5 6						
22	yes	himself	40	yes 8 years Chicago	sister Zehnder 322 Michigan st. Chicago						5 6						S. Justino
23	yes	his husband			sister in law						5 5						
24	yes	his father			uncle												Chicago
25	yes																
26	yes																
27	yes																S. Justino
28	yes	herself	30	no	husband Ferdinando Connet Buff						5 6						maiano
29	yes	his mother			father												
30	yes																

S. B. Incalata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beauséjour 2nd Officer, SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diamond Purie, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Siding therein, do
(State whether Surgeon "siding therein" or "employed by
certain Government for the same way in")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~amounting~~ amounting in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1944
at N. York City
Lea

Immigration Officer

REF ID: A66044

11-11M

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28—1140

15

Form 200 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
ADMITTED	Segapeli Giovanni	29	m	✓	skilled laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy I. Giustino	father Giuseppe at I. Giustino	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	maria	20	f	✓	housewife	11-297329-31/41				father in law	
ADMITTED	Mantino Antonio	40	m	✓	miner				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mont. Red Lodge	uncle Mantino Luigi at Canavese	Mont. Red Lodge
ADMITTED	V-272780-8-5-29 Ieresa	36	f	✓	housewife				Italy Canavese		
ADMITTED	Francesco	15	m	✓	laborer						
ADMITTED	adile	9	f	✓	child		U. S. born				
ADMITTED	maria	8	f	✓			U. S. born				
ADMITTED	Carlotta	7	f	✓			U. S. born				
ADMITTED	Antonia	5	f	✓			U. S. born				
10	Rorina Luigi	30	m	✓	tiler				Ridumato	father Ferdinando at Ridumato	Exas Church
11	maria	18	f	✓	housewife					father in law	
12	Diola Francesco	25	m	✓	laborer	22-71374-8/9/38			Licciana	father Viola Carlo at Licciana	Calif. San Jose
13	Clotilde	28	f	✓	housewife					father in law	
14	Curri Alfonso	38	m	✓	joiner				Limone	parents at Limone	Mass Worcester
15	margherita	35	f	✓	housewife						
16	Bianchi Carlo	26	m	✓	carpenter				Fano	father arsenio at Fano	N. Y. Buffalo
17	adile	18	f	✓	housewife					father in law	
18	Bassella Angela	33	f	✓	wife				Castelletto	father Giovanni at Castelletto	N. York City
19	Giovanni	8	m	✓	child	2-276297 6/2/33 Recd 12/9/36					
20	Olimpio	6	m	✓	child						
21	Bore Francesco	27	m	✓	laborer	2-479289-18-17-36 2-596196 7/6/38			France Givros	father Francois at Givros	Ill. Mount Vernon
22	Carmelia	24	f	✓	housewife					father in law	
23	Reuzoni Federico	30	m	✓	laborer				Italy Fano	father Reuzoni Domenico at Fano	N. Y. Buffalo
24	Guiseppa	26	f	✓	housewife					father in law	
25	Reuga	2	f	✓	child	no no				father	
26	Domenica	8	f	✓	child						
27	Marenco Celestina	36	f	✓	housewife	yes yes				sister in law Caterina at Bene Vag.	Calif. Los Angeles
28	Paolo	4	m	✓	child	no no				uncle	
29	Mori Maria	25	f	✓	housewife	yes yes				father Domenico at Arzignano	N. Y. Newark
30	Elisabetta	2	f	✓	child	no no					
	Alexander										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Resurin ^{2nd} ~~Officer~~ of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at New York City
Edmund J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diamond Pierre, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, minutely in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at New York City
W. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	28	rs. Mos.								
1	Santarelli	Caterina	40	f	m housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Fano	mother Ursola at Fano Fano	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Eribio	11	m	none					gd		
3		Ida	10	f	7-160171-12/18/40							
4	Pietti	Micheline	26	f	m housewife	yes yes			Coarolo	father Giovanni at Coarolo	Kaut.	Pittsburg
5		Camillo	4	m	none	no no				gd father		
6		Margherita	3	f								
7	Costamagna	matteo	27	m	m laborer	yes yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	gd mother Doménica at Bene Vagi	Calif.	Sacramento
8		Lucia	20	f	m housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
9	Ghibando	Leonego	40	m	m laborer				France Cette	father Simon at Vernante	N York	City
10		Caterina	27	f	m housewife					father in law		
11	Marchesan	Doménico	32	m	m laborer				Italy Castello Fodego	father Gio. Maria at Castello Cal.	San fco	
12		Augusta	20	f	m housewife					father in law		
13		Bellenio	4	m	s none	no no				gd father		
14	Fanfaroni	Isolo	27	m	m mason	yes yes			Volpedo	brother Luigi at Volpedo	N.Y.	Worport
15		Dolcini Angiolina	25	f	m housewife					father Adolcino at Volpedo		
16		Secondo	31	m	m laborer				Fobbico	father Giovanni at Fobbico	Calif.	San fco
17		Giuseppina	28	f	m housewife					brother Giovanni at Fobbico		
18		Maria	6	f	s none	no no				gd father		
19	Dutio	Luigi	29	m	m laborer	yes yes			Casozzo	brother Cesare at Casozzo	Conn.	Berlin
20		Maria	23	f	m housewife					brother in law		
21	Gino	Giovanni	26	m	m laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Giuseppe at Grasso	N.H.	Epping
22		Giuseppina	17	f	m housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father in law		
23	Cantino	Alessandro	26	m	m laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Giuseppe at Cinaglio	Calif.	Oakland
24		Anna	17	f	m housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father in law		
25	Solutoze	Alberto	27	m	m laborer				Italy Borgofranco	gd father Eugenio and gd mother at Borgofranco	N.Y.	City
26		Delfina	29	f	m housewife							
27	Bogliaccino	Proterina	21	f	m				Montaldo	father Bogliaccino Giacomo at Montaldo		
28		Nestore	16	m	s laborer							
29	Sabbattini	Angelo	30	m	m				Basitica	father Antonio at Basitica	Cal.	San fco
30		Rosa	29	f	m housewife					father in law		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	herself	150	no	father and husband Carlo at Buffalo N.Y. 111			good	no	5	6	brown	black	grey	none	Italy	Fano
2	no									4	3						
3	no									4	2						
4	yes	herself	40		husband Antonio Pittsburg K. RR 2					5	3						Coasdo
5	yes	his mother			father								blue				
6	yes												brown				
7	yes	herself	40	yes 1904-1910	Sacramento brother Sebastiano at Sacramento Calif					5	8						Beneragnena
8	yes	his husband			brother in law					5	6						
9	no	herself	140	yes 1905-1910	Bayport hotel Cristoforo 524 Bzonne st. N York					5	2	light					Vernante
10	yes	his husband								5	6						
11	yes	herself	150	yes 1904-1907	Sandon Lucia meneghetti at 157 7th Ave N York					5	7		brown				Castello Jengo
12	yes	his husband								5	5						
13	yes	his father															
14	yes	herself	50	no	brother Giovanni Norfolk 477 Church St.					5	6	light	grey				Volpato
15	yes	his husband			brother in law					5	6	brown					
16	yes	herself	160	yes 1903-1908	Lucia Giacomini Senchare 5th 10 at 1st France					5	7						Folbrico
17	yes	his husband		no						5	6		brown				
18	yes	his father															
19	yes	herself	50		Cousin Ferrarino at Jacobs 10th 10 at 1st Berlin					5	6						Castro
20	yes	his husband								5	3						
21	yes	herself	60	yes 1906-1910	Lucia Rosso at Epping N. H. B. 21st					5	7						Grana
22	yes	his husband								5	6						
23	yes	herself	140	yes 1907-1910	Cousin Ferrero at Oakland Calif 26 7th Alta 1270					5	8						Cinaglio
24	yes	his husband								5	6						
25	no	herself	160	no	Cousin anagnone 235 E 1st 29 5th N York					5	6						St Vincent
26	yes	his husband								5	6						Borgo Franco
27	no	herself	30		uncle Bogliacanis 58 5th 20 5th N York					5	6						Montaldo
28	no	herself								5	6						
29	yes		500		brother Egidio per Lomb 13 5th at Humboldt Calif					5	6						Bontica
30	yes				brother in law					5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Benjamin, ^{2nd} Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~assembled~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dominic Pierre, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sixth Avenue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at New York City
C. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

174

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from **HAYRE**

18 MAR 1911

10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Buat	michele	36	m	m m m m m m m m m m	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paragnano mother Caterina at Paragnano	Mont. Butte
2	Guiglielmetti	maddalena	29	f	m housewife				mother in law	
3	Guiglielmetti	andrea	57	m	m laborer				children Epizette at Curogne	Cal. Fosteria
4	Regozzi	maria	28	f	m housewife					
5	Regozzi	Rosa	12	f	m none				Borgotaro uncle zecca antonio at Borgotaro	P. Philadelphia
6	Regozzi	Antoinetta	10	f	m none					
7	Antinori	almerico	38	m	m laborer				Fano sister Epizette at Fano	N. J. Hoboken
8	Regina	Regina	37	f	m housewife				sister in law	
9	Antinori	Antonio	11	m	m young				amnt	
10	Battistoni	Giacomo	27	m	m laborer				mother in law Teresa Colli at Teraro	N. Y. Buffalo
11	Battistoni	maria	26	f	m housewife				mother Teresa Colli at Teraro	
12	Battistoni	maria	48	f	m mother					
13	Carboni	Luigi	25	m	m laborer				father Giovanni at Monterada	Conn. New Haven
14	Carboni	Enrica	19	f	m housewife				father fortunato	
15	Sedour	Jean	37	m	m farmer	France	French	France	father Sedour at Gourin	Conn. Cornwall
16	Godard	Jean	30	m	m laborer				father Godard at Gourin	Mass. Lee
17	Salain	Jean	22	m	m laborer				friend Ropers at Gourin	Conn. Cornwall
18	Gegow	Jerome	42	m	m laborer				parent Jegon at Scaer	Mass. Lee
19	Raymond	Vincent	26	m	m laborer				mother Marie at Gap	Nev. Water Mountain
20	De Fornel	Sirre	28	m	m carpenter				parents at Verneuil	Can. Winnipeg
21	Rouzie	René	23	m	m laborer				parent Rouzie at Gourin	Conn. Cornwall
22	Carmien	Charles	33	m	m watchmaker				mother Carmien at Belcourt	N. York City
23	Dufleid	Marie	22	f	m housewife				mother Dufleid at Gourin	Mass. Lee
24	Dufleid	Francois	20	m	m laborer					
25	Dufleid	Francoise	18	f	m housewife					
26	Brugel	Auguste	40	m	m miner				mother Justine at Augi	Calif. San Jose
27	Brugel	Marie	34	f	m housewife				mother in law	
28	Brugel	Gabrielle	10	f	m none				gd mother	
29	Sagard	Georges	28	m	m butcher				father Adolphe at Nancy	N. York City
30	Cordoni	bigia mondo	24	m	m laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Basitica wife Caterina at Basitica	Mich. Hancock

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

25 MAR 1911

19

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		himself	530	no	no	brother in law Franchino at Butler M ^o 829 (ack. 9/20)	no	no	no	good	no	57	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Quinometti
2		his husband				brother						56					Capagnasco
3		himself	510	1890	Seattle	daughter at Fosteria Mrs. Jackson						54					Horaca
4		his husband										56					
5		himself	230	no	no	father and mother at Philadelphia 222 South 4th St.						48		blue			Borgetano
6												55					
7		himself	100	1902	1907	brother Emilio at Westborough						58					Fano
8		his husband		no	no	brother in law 425 Adams St.						58	brown				
9		his father				uncle											
10		himself	50	1906	Buffalo	brother Alberto at Buffalo									mark on the front		Scarsa
11		his husband				brother in law						56		brown	none		
12		his son	3	no	no	son						55					
13		himself	50	1904	1910	brother Angelo at minor St. 26 New Haven						56					Montezado
14		his husband		no	no	brother in law						56					
15		himself	50	1908	Corwall	friend Chatter at Cornwal Bridge						57				France	Roudonalle
16			50	no	no	friend Letouse at Lee Mass.						56	brown	black			
17			50			friend Salame at Cornwal Bridge						56					
18			50			friend Jagon at Lee Mass.						56					Scars
19		French Government	50	1907	Water Mount	friend Lemaire at Water Mount Mass.						57					Gep
20		himself	70	1911	Winnipeg	443 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg Mass.						57					Edouardo
21			50	1908	Corwall	friend J. M. Margu at Corwall						57		brown			Gourin
22			50	no	no	brother Paul 211 East 53 St. N York						57					Stenimouant
23			50			friend J. M. Margu at Corwall						56					Gourin
24			50			father						56					
25			50									56					
26		himself	50			friend more at Oakland Washington						56					Augi
27		his husband										57					
28		his father										56					
29		himself	50	no	no	brother Gaston 362 M. 26 St. N York						56					St. Nicola
30			50			brother in law Jacob at Hancock Franchino						57				Italy	Banlica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Benjamin, Master of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at New York City,
AS M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dominic Pine, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, minutely in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

MAR 1911

, 19

11-2018														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			30											
1	Burguete	Ramon	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	father Martin at Murillo	Calif.	Nueva Idria
2	Sollut	Camille	39	m				Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Orsières	brother Maurice at Orsières	N York	Westchester
3	Frey	Mesard	23	m	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Scherweiler	father Andreas at Scherweiler	Cal.	San Jose
4	Katzoff	Gabriel	28	m	student			Turkey	Bulgarian	Muss.	Louis	brother Georges at Bala	N York	City
5	Tortcho	Ivanoff	24	m	laborer					Turkey	Baliche	father Ivan at Baliche	Ill.	Chicago
6	Marinoff	Dimitar	23	m						"	"	father Martin at Baliche	"	"
7	Constantin	Ho	21	m	farmer	no	no		Madisonian	"	Boncoro	father Constantine at Boncoro	N Y	Syracuse
8	Spasse	Dimitri	18	m		yes	yes		"	"	"	father Dimitri at Boncoro	"	"
9	Anasthasoff	Ghigor	22	m					"	"	Vichini	mother Sultana at Vichini	Ind.	Fort Wayne
10	Stoyan	Tasil	18	m					"	"	Christofor	brother Geyan at Christofor	N Y	Syracuse
11	Riste	Georges	23	m					"	"	Boncoro	mother Velika at Boncoro	Pa.	St. Marys
12	Lamer	Feige	25	f	dressmaker			Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	parents at Odessa	Russian	Mass. Boston
13	Sansa	Jozef	35	m	laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Arenden	wife Gela Sansa at Grommum	Mass.	Falmouth
14	Milicic	Jakob	30	m							Istrien	wife Maria at Novigrad	"	"
15	Ujcie	Jozef	41	m							Croatian	father Anton at Kleinmum	Ohio	Loudville
16	"	Maria	43	f	housewife							father	"	"
17	Grubisa	Anton	28	m	laborer							father Anton at male mum	"	"
18	"	Maria	21	f	housewife							father in law	"	"
19	Mladenic	Ivan	24	m	laborer						Blazici	wife Fani at Blazici	Min.	Virginia
20	Gapit	Jozef	26	m							Bernati	father Anton at Bernati	Wash.	Barretton
21	Zorko	Andrija	29	m							Krizerac	mother Anna at Krizerac	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Belanic	John	32	m							Ribnick	nobody in Hungary	Ill.	St. Louis
23	"	Franca	26	f	housewife							"	"	"
24	"	Margdalena	7	f	none	no	no		U.S. born			"	"	"
25	"	Franca	4	f					U.S. a			"	"	"
26	"	Rosa	1	f					U.S. a			"	"	"
27	Goyeneche	Fernando	19	m	farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Maya	father and mother at Maya	Nev.	Reno
28	Uriz	Benjamin	17	m							Lerga	mother Vicenta at Lerga	Idaho	Shelley
29	Aristu	Jose	26	m							Lumbier	father Narciso at Lumbier	Calif.	Nueva Idria
30	Etteban	Gil	19	m								father Sepiano at Lumbier	"	"
												William Boell		
												Inspector		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Beaujeu ^{2nd Officer} of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. P. P. P., Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing the sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

March

1911

at

N. York City

Immigration Officer.

Mar 25 1911

549
14

563

39 S.I.
35 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16
26
42

19

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **HAVRE**

18 MAR 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Serna	Manuel	31	✓	m	Stone	✓	Spain	spanish	Spain	Reano wife Serna at Reano	Yent. Montpellier
2	Salencia	Tomas	24	✓	m	Stone	✓			Navajeda	father and mother at Navajeda	
3	Hermosa	Alfredo	18	✓	m		✓			Granbasagua	at Granbasagua	
4	Labrana	Pedro	18	✓	m	8-172515-5957	✓			Locabada	at Locabada	
5	Mier	Antonio	17	✓	m		✓			Navajeda	at Navajeda	
6	Lavin	Amalio	18	✓	m		✓			Locabada	at Locabada	Mar. Quiney
7	Canales	Santiago	17	✓	m		✓					
8	Goicochea	Juan	28	✓	m	farmer	✓			Lerga	father Felipe at Lerga	Idaho Schelly
9	Wiz	Gregorio	32	✓	m		✓				father Salvador at Lerga	Idaho
10	Garagoa	Macario	25	✓	m	22-44253	✓				father Mathias at Lerga	Calif. Fresno
11	Bisul	Joschim	18	✓	m		✓			Zaragoza	father and mother at Zaragoza	Los Angeles
12	Lascal	Francisco	27	✓	m	22-93054	✓				nobody in Spain	
13	Triarte	Agustin	23	✓	m		✓			Murillo	mother Delania at Murillo	Mesa Idria
14	Franchini	Jean	46	✓	m	Restaurateur	✓			Louisville	parent Jean Franchini at Louisville	Cal. Louisville
15	Belloli	Luigi	29	✓	m	laborer	✓				Brother Francisco at Risopelle str. mil.	Detroit
16	Fairze	Jerie	62	✓	m	mechanician	✓				Louis Adam at Chagay Hericourt	N York City
17	chiste	Beniamino	45	✓	m	maron	✓	Austria			wife Maria at Sidamunata	alber. Sidamunata
18		Dietro	15	✓	m	laborer	✓				mother	
19		Gregorio	35	✓	m		✓				wife Grudilla	
20	Vipiana	Colombo	24	✓	m	farmer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio at Viarigi	Cal. San Jo.
21	Bussa	Luigi	18	✓	m		✓			Montenague	mother Maria at Montenague	
22	Caradino	Ernesto	19	✓	m		✓			Viarigi	father Giovanni at Viarigi	
23	Bussa	Giov. B.	23	✓	m		✓				father Domenico at Viarigi	
24												
25	Close at number twenty three											
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

68

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

85 MAY 1911

19

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other organization the object of which is to destroy the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	himself	\$3500	1902	Montpelier	brother in law Roland Felix Montpelier	no	no	no	no	god	no	56	none	black	black	none	Spain	Reano	
2	✓	himself	\$5000	1902	Montpelier	Cousin Canales at Rowdon St. Montpelier							56						Navajida	
3	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	Cousin Fernandez River St. at Montpelier							57						Cranberry	
4	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother Antonio River St. at							56						La Canada	
5	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	Cousin Canales Victoriano at							56						Navajida	
6	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	Cousin Canales V. at Quincy Mass.							56						La Canada	
7	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother							56							
8	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	Cousin Armendariz at Schelly N.Y.							57						Serga	
9	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	Cousin Vieg Benito at Schelly N.Y.							57						Murillo	
10	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	Cousin Melchor Reta at Fresno Calif.							56					Calif.	Fresno	
11	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother Dable 1810 - 906. Los Angeles							56					Spain	Murillo	
12	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	Cousin							57							
13	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	Cousin Duranbin of Nueva Loria							56							
14	✓	ref	\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother							57					Italy	Castello	
15	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother							57							
16	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother							57							
17	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother							57							
18	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother							57							
19	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother							57							
20	✓	himself	\$5000	1902	Montpelier	Cousin Vilhiana 34-30 Mission St.							56	brn	brn	black		Italy	Viarigi	
21	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother in law							57						Montemagno	
22	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother							56						Viarigi	
23	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother							56							
24	✓		\$5000	1902	Montpelier	brother							56							
25	✓		\$500																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Benjamin ^{2nd} ~~Officer~~ of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at N. York City
W. M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. L A S A V O I E (French Line) arrived March 25, 1911, 19 M., from

69

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Bagliacchino, Luigia & daughter	14	9/10	2		To husband	2:30 <i>Thos & Mrs Bagliacchino, 205 E. 58th St, NYC</i>	B.	25	3:55	—	—	—
Muller, Bertha	1	4	1		" uncle	<i>S. I.</i>	J	29	3:55	4	4	4
Sartori, Maria	14	3	1		" cousin	<i>Cons. Mrs Angelina Satre, 1944-1st Av, NYC</i>	B.	25	3:55	—	—	—
Lupi, Ernesta	13	14	1		" cousin	<i>Cons. Mrs Garbarini Giov. 337 E. 104th St, NYC</i>	S	25	4:	—	—	—
Perini, Angela	13	13	1		" aunt	<i>Cons. Mrs Gerschowa Trianni, 318 Sullivan St, NYC</i>	S	26	11:30	1	—	1
Hori, Ma & dau	15	29/30	2		" husband	<i>Thos Giuseppe, 889 Newark Av, Newark N.J.</i>	S	26	10:20	2	—	2
Bassini, Virginia	13	17	1		" brother	<i>Cons. Mrs Auguste Vagmini, 354 W. 17th St, NYC</i>	S	26	10:20	1	—	1
Bassetta, Angela & 2 ch	15	18/20	3		" husband	<i>Thos John Luis Bassetta, 348 W. 39th St, NYC</i>	B.	25	3:55	—	—	—
Tamer, Feige	18	12	1		" tel #	<i>Mrs. Mrs. Muri Lubonik, 57 W. 4th St, Bklyn</i>	J	26	11:40	1	—	1
Raymond, Vincent	17	19	1		" collect Trans'ptn.	<i>French Line Agent, to be forwarded.</i>	J	25	4:30	—	—	—
¹ Guercia, (Ragalli) Rosa	14	5	1		" brother	<i>Mrs Guercia, 8 Roosevelt St, NYC</i>	S	25	3:30	—	—	—
Montagnani, Angelo	4	24	1		" friend	<i>Destination</i>	J	25	3:30	—	—	—
<i>Cozzettin, Maria</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" sister</i>	<i>Mrs. Mrs. Giulia, 100 W. 1st, Bramante, NYC</i>	S	26	10:20	1	—	1
<i>De Costa Caterina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" Aunt</i>	<i>Cons. Luigi Luciani 273 1st Ave</i>	J	27	10:20	2	1	2
<i>Edvard, Fred</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" late</i>	<i>Destination</i>	J	27	9	2	1	2
<i>Regan, Jerome</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" "</i>	<i>Destination</i>	S	27	9	2	1	2
<i>Deplid, Maner</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>" "</i>	<i>Destination</i>	S	27	9	6	3	6

22
221022

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. LA SAVOIE, FRENCH LINE.

arrived March 25, 1911.

191

M.

from

70

Inq. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.	No. Present			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DAILY	TOTAL						
1	Pasquino, Sebastiana.	8	24	1	lpc	II Cab	3.00	Pearse	3/29/194 Berg						330 pm	3/29/11	La Savoye			444				
2	Spadoni, Artaseres.	12	23	1		lpc	2.25	Scarlett	3/28/189 C			3/27/158 HES	425							222				
3	Priore, Giovanni.	6	13	1		lpc under 16	3.00	O'Neill				3/28/194 JRM	320							333				
4	Campassi, Aggela.	13	14	1		lpc	2.30	Hannery				3/28/124 JRM	320							333				
5	Cinelli, Agostino.	10	17	1		lpc	2.30	Scarlett				3/28/132 JRM	340							333				
6	Aquarelli, Giovanni.	2	21	1		lpc	2.30	DiMicoletti				3/27/30 O'S	105							222				
7	Aldecoa, Juan, with #8 II Cab.	9	5	1		lpc	3.00	Pearse	3/29/172 Berg			4/8/107 Rod	3							141414				
8	Escheverria, Domingo, with #7	7	25/26	2		lpc II Cab	3.00	Odeneal	3/29/172 Berg			4/8/107 Rod	3							282828				
9	Marceline (son) Fehrer, Franz.	1	13	1		lpc II Cab	3.00	Murphy				3/28/100 JRM	1040							323				
10	Domecq, Jean, with #11 II Cab	4	18	1		lpc under 16	3.00	Schlaar				3/29/152 Berg	1010							434				
11	Esplanal, Marianne, with #10	4	16/17	2		lpc II Cab	3.00	"				3/29/152 Berg	1010							868				
12	Francis.	17	21	1		lpc	3.00	Connor				3/27/114 JRM	420							222				
13	Mazzolini, Angela.	13	18	1		lpc	2.50	Flannery	3/29/196 Berg			3/31/198 C	145							666				
14	Zanlungui, Pietro	12	14	1		lpc	2.35	Scarlett				3/26/51 NS	1045							1-1				
15	Sagapelli, Giovanni, with #16	15	1/2	2		lpc	3.00	Alexander	3/28/73 TM			3/29/133 Comy	415							888				
16	Maria	11	15	1		lpc	2.50	Zamosh	3/28/73 TM			3/29/123 Comy	415							444				
17	Mallicone, Joseph	1	20	1		lpc	3.00	Hackett	3/26/68 Hor			3/28/56 JRM	420							333				
18	Dellaio, Giovanni.	8	19	1		lpc	3.00	Bock				3/29/190 Berg	1105							434				
19	Guglielmana, Lucia.	13	29	1		lpc	3.10	Flannery	3/29/192 Berg	4/12/115 Rod									530 pm	4/14/11	La Bretagne	20 20 41		
20	Besanat, Eugenie, II Cab	8	6/7	2		lpc	3.00	Pearse	3/29/105 Berg			4/2/5 JRM	12							161416				
21	Lise, Raphael, nephew.	8																						
22	Bilboa, Juan, II Cab	7	13/14	2		lpc	3.00	Odeneal	3/29/176 Berg											345	4/11/11	La Savoye	222222	
23	Bengachaa, Alberto, cousin																							
24	guar of # 25																							
25	Mantino, Antonio, wife & 6 ch.	15	3/9	7		lpc	3.00	Alexander				3/28/150 Mon	420							212121				
	Teresa																							
	Francesca																							
	Adele																							
	Maria																							
	Carlotta																							
	Antonia																							
26	Grosso, Pietro with # 22	12	3	1		lpc	3.00	Scarlett				3/28/150 Mon	420							333				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 71

S. S. LA SAVOIE, FRENCH LINE II SHIPS arrived March 25, 1911, M. from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
24	Guerragna, Alphonso, II Cab	7	27	1	lpo	3.00 O'Deneal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

U.S. Bureau

44/2 24/11 Ld Ld

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Heech, Surgeon of the S. S. Colon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1915

at New York

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *K/3 Colon* sailing from *7th Bristolal, C. Z.* *3/19/11* 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Graham	Edward	50	m	Merchant	y y	English	English	Master S. S. A. de V. <i>Steamer "Aysen"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
2	Benado	Michael	56	y	Merchant	y	France	French	<i>Panama, Panama</i>	<i>Panama, Panama</i>	<i>France, Paris</i>
3	Camos	Armando	38	y		y	Spain	Spanish	<i>Barro, Barro, friend</i>	<i>Barro, Barro</i>	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>
4	Camos	Maria	36	f	Housewife	y			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	Arlogast	Joseph J.	38	m	Pattern Maker	y	U. S. Citizen				
6	Burke	Chas	49	y	M. C.	y					
7	Barland	W. P.	43	y		y					
8		Mrs W. P.	30	f	NW	y					
9		Hugh	4	m	S	y					
10	Bradley	Senator W. O.	64	m	M. C.	y					
11	Barney	Wm J.	26	y	S. Machinist	y					
12	Conroy	Thomas	28	m	Moulder	y					
13	Clark	Joseph	24	y	S	y					
14	Alabean	Edward	25	m		y					
15	Diercke	John J.	29	y	S. Machinist	y					
16	Emmett	Eugene	34	m		y					
17	Fauland	Mrs G.	30	f	NW	y					
18	Fletcher	Mrs Alw.	48	f	H. W. wife M. C.	y					
19		Louise	22	f	S	y					
20		Neil	20	y		y					
21	Gudger	J. M.	55	m	M. C.	y					
22		Mrs J. M.	44	f	NW	y					
23	Gibson	John R.	42	m	NW	y					
24	Glendinning	J. J.	30	m	Machinist	y					
25	Hawland	Paul	45	y	M. C.	y					
26		Mrs Paul	40	f	NW	y					
27	Knowland	JR.	37	m	M. C.	y					
28		Mrs JR.	26	f	NW	y					
29		Russell	9	m	S	y					
30	Lane	Mrs Bella	37	f	Secty to Senator	y					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

73

New York, N.Y.

3/25

101.

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Has he been in attendance at school? If so, for how long a period? If not, has he been employed by any one? If so, for how long a period?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether entitled to vote in any election? If so, in which State or Territory? If not, why not?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1901 California	Mrs. E. Graham, wife	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt Bl		Groat Britain	Cumberland
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910 Bayle	Max Greenberg, friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	|	|	BV	Roumania	Bucharest
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1901	S. Barber, agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	|	|	✓	Spain	Palomas
4	✓	Husband	✓	✓	1901	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	|	|	✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914,
at My General
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Heech, Surgeon of the S. S. Colon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914
at New York
J. J. McNeal
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calan sailing from Cristobal, C. G. 3/19 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Longley	John W.	48	M	M	M.C.	Y	Y	U. S. Citizen					
2	✓	Mrs G. W.	77	F	I	H.W.	✓	✓						
3	Mondell	J. W.	50	M	I	M.C.	✓	✓						
4	✓	Mrs J. W.	84	F	I	H.W.	✓	✓						
5	Martin	John A.	43	M	I	M.C.	✓	✓						
6	✓	E. W.	55	I	I	I	✓	✓						
7	✓	Mrs. E. W.	50	F	I	H.W.	✓	✓						
8	Marrison	M. A.	48	M	S	M.C.	✓	✓						
9	Mc Elery	Frank J.	40	I	I	Post Clerk	✓	✓						
10	Mc Eluire	Bird	45	I	M	M.C.	✓	✓						
11	✓	Mrs B.	74	F	I	H.W.	✓	✓						
12	Mc Bride	Astley	25	M	S	Hand Stnd U.S.N.	✓	✓						
13	Mc Bullough	George C.	22	I	I	Clerk	✓	✓						
14	Nedham	J. C.	46	I	M	M.C.	✓	✓						
15	✓	Mrs J. C.	45	F	I	H.W.	✓	✓						
16	Newhouse	Joseph	32	M	S	Moulder	✓	✓						
17	Paul	Chas P.	33	I	M	Agent	✓	✓						
18	Rouse	A. B.	36	I	I	M.C.	✓	✓						
19	✓	Mrs A. B.	25	F	I	H.W.	✓	✓						
20	Routh	Reynolds	45	M	I	Moulder	✓	✓						
21	Slanson	Richard	71	I	S	Clerk	✓	✓						
22	Smith	S. W.	58	I	M	M.C.	✓	✓						
23	✓	Mrs. S. W.	51	F	I	H.W.	✓	✓						
24	Stenerson	H.	58	M	I	M.C.	✓	✓						
25	✓	Mrs H.	58	F	I	H.W.	✓	✓						
26	Stiles	Rollin S.	44	M	I	air D.C.M.	✓	✓						
27	✓	Mrs R. S.	44	F	I	H.W.	✓	✓						
28	Sammerville	Mrs Robert	41	I	I	I	✓	✓						
29	Selak	Walter G.	28	M	S	Shipfitter U.S.N.	✓	✓						
30	Smith	Miss Eleanor J.	38	F	I	Trained Nurse	✓	✓						

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 9/25, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, of the S. S. Bolan, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 11,
at My
Witnessed
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Leech, Surgeon of the S. S. Colon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at

Brooklyn, N. Y.

J. J. McNeal

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calon* sailing from *Christobal, C. Z.* *21/9* 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	E. J.	57	m	m. c.	y	y	U. S.	Citizen					
2	Warren	Senator J. E.	66	✓ w		✓	✓							
3	Williams	David	39	m	Shoemaker	✓	✓							
4	✓	Mrs. H.	24	f	W.	✓	✓							
5	Haunting	Mrs. J.	30	✓		✓	✓							
6														
7	And Seven from San Francisco													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of <u>New York, ny.</u> , <u>3/25</u> , 19 <u>11</u>											
11-1115											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION											

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, of the S. S. Colan, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914,
at any
W. J. McDaniel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Goose, Surgeon of the SS Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1911

Immigration Officer.

U. S. AND FOREIGN	EXEMPTIONS			TOTAL	ALIENS TO TAX	TOTAL Passengers	U. I.	TRANSIT
	CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO					
61				61	5	66	5	
9				9	10	19	1	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total	IM.	NON.
1st Cabin 5	61	66		
2nd Cabin 10	9	19		
Steerage				
Total				
			REP	REP
			R&O	R&O
			R&A	R&A
			R&I	R&I
			PSG	PSG
			JOL	JOL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Member of Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Colon

sailing from

Constable 1

3/19

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Juan	35	M	McGowen		Spain	Spanish						My wife Louisa
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

37

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 3 Reel 1618						
Defects Found		Retakes Required						
Identification of Document								Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	
Volume # 3 6 2 7								
1 to 77	X			X				this series contain many blurred pages
Volume # 3 6 2 8								
75				X				
113				X				
139 to 141				X				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retake ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944

Date

R. Keller

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944

Date

W. C. Bass
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold A. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by instructors and teachers charged in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly checked in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

tion the following distinctions should be specified:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (that is, Cuba and Negroes).

$\text{S}(\text{path}) = \text{S}(\text{parent}(\text{path})) \cup \{\text{path}\}$ holds in the case of $\text{S}(\text{parent}(\text{path})) = \text{empty}$. A second call of $\text{S}(\text{parent}(\text{path}))$

Although black visitors to the White Night were coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any man, with

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 11

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid) The entry in column 1 should show authority by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, partnership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and at what time and place?—The answers should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and how, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, The answer should

Column 18 (going to your relatives or friends) and if so, what - your spouse. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Leech, Surgeon of the S. I. Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of A. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1914

at San Francisco, Cal.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Balan* sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.* *2/19*, 19 *11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Alyer</i>	<i>Carlos S.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Sp. Am.</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Lima</i>	<i>Mrs. E. Alyer, mother</i>	<i>ny nyc.</i>	
2	<i>Alaminos</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mr. Caspar, friend</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
3	<i>Reino</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Colon</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>ny nyc.</i>	
4	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Edw S.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Negro</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Gatun</i>	<i>J. Mc Donald, friend</i>		
5	<i>Tresler</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Cristobal</i>	<i>H. Sosa, friend</i>		
6	<i>Resch</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Negro</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Colon</i>	<i>M. Serrano, friend</i>		
7	<i>Goodridge</i>	<i>Laisy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Negro</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Colon</i>	<i>Chas. Goodrich, father</i>		
8	<i>Carriington</i>	<i>Levan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jewish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>E. Pilgram, sister</i>		
9	<i>Goodman</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jewish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>S. S. Klamme, friend</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
10		<i>Morris</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>					
11	<i>Brady</i>	<i>Chas P.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>					
12	<i>Carleton</i>	<i>Victor W</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>RR Cond</i>	<i>y</i>							
13	<i>Flaherty</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>y</i>							
14	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>y</i>							
15	<i>Mc Kungall</i>	<i>James H.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>y</i>							
16	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>James A</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. P. Maker</i>	<i>y</i>							
17	<i>Porterfield</i>	<i>James A</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>y</i>							
18	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Gas E.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>y</i>							
19	<i>Sherwood</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>y</i>							

And Eight from San Francisco

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

20

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ny

8/25

1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether ever so, which depends on entry of 11</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, within the year, if any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to labor in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29 Place of Birth.			
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Mather	1000	ago 1904	Buffalo	Mills Hotel	7th ave., nyc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Gr	BL	BL	Peru	Lima
2	Yes	Self	5000	ago 1904	Boys' School	none.							5	5			BL	Italy	Rio
3	Yes		5000	ago 1904	none	B. Bator, friend	41 Cherry St. nyc.						5	6				Spain	Barcelona
4	Yes			ago 1904	none	Mrs. S. Miller, sister	5 W 107 St. nyc.						5	8				Barbados	Christ Church
5	Yes		4000	ago 1907	nyc	none							5	7				Germany	Lenz
6	Yes		5000	ago 1904	none								5	9					Stuttgart
7	Yes		5000	ago 1904	none	Mrs. M. Gardino, sister	58 West 107 St. nyc.						5	4				Barbados	Bridgetown
8	Yes		5500	ago 1904	none	A. Hendry, cousin	11 W 107 St. nyc.						5	9					Stuttgart
9	Yes		5000	ago 1904	Boston	Mrs. J. Goodman, wife	86 Baystone St. nyc.						5	5				Germany	Frankfurt
10	Yes		5000	ago 1910	Mass	do	Roxbury, Mass						5	5					Frankfurt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Hammond Master, of the S. S. Calan, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ..
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 8

S. S. *Colon* , *Panama S.S. Co.* arrived *March 25* , *1911* , *M.* , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
	GROUP. No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
Antonio	2d Cabin	5 2 1	L. P. L.	Admiral																			

Domenico Antonio *2d Cabin*
A 2 1 L P. 6.

Admeal

3/26 114 K 230

111
111
111

53

①

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

025/1911

			-	3	3	-	-
		/	/	/	2	-	-

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ - 2 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$$

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
1900	Jan 1		100.00
1900	Feb 1	50.00	50.00
1900	Mar 1	25.00	25.00
1900	Apr 1	10.00	15.00
1900	May 1	5.00	10.00
1900	Jun 1	2.50	7.50
1900	Jul 1	1.25	6.25
1900	Aug 1	0.62	5.62
1900	Sep 1	0.31	5.31
1900	Oct 1	0.15	5.15
1900	Nov 1	0.08	5.07
1900	Dec 1	0.04	5.03
1900	Total	100.00	5.03

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mar 18 _____, 1901

* *Indiculus* of species: supported by a "frontal plate" (translucent membrane) which is a "transparent" "antennal" (antennal).

34

Arriving at Port of New York

March 25th, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
List.						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																		
1		Yes himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London														
2		Yes husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London														
3		Yes father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	2	—	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	London														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Ekman, Master of the S/S. Santiago from Santiago, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Ekman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply not only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Kind of occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as far as safely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, such as carpenter, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents' checks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intermediaries passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of company as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Color of skin and hair).—Column 5 is gendered and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) read and write. "Yes" means neither read nor write, or Yes (No) read but not write.

Column 6 (Native-born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and methods should be carefully used by inspectors and agents' checks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE

The French (Gallois) refers to the French people (not Normans).

WEST INDIES

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (not those from Cuba or Santo Domingo).

EAST INDIES

East Indian refers to the people of Central and South America (not those from Spain).

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)."

Column 8 (Land and permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of land and permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ownership, ownership, tenancy, or lease of land and permanent residence, independent of country of land and permanent residence, be indicated, if any.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as a United States citizen of land and permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and surname).—The entry in column 9 should be given in full, including all names and surnames, and the entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is given, the entry in column 10 should be "None."

Column 10 (Place of residence).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If better known, name to which final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show a definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if how paid).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (If better known, name to which final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact date and place (e. g., 1904 in Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Reason for coming to United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether coming to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Hy. cm

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Cammer, Surgeon of the employed by the C. & W. M. Co. (do
(Please whether Surgeon, "sailing the ship," or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of
Columbia New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Cammer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Santiago* sailing from *Santiago, Cuba*, *Mar 18*, 19*01*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Henry</i>	41	M	S	Yes	Yes	English	English	Cuba	<i>Santiago</i>	Friend Paul Fugie	104-E. 14 th St.	City, N.Y.	Chicago
2	<i>Lacasse</i>	<i>Florinda</i>	39	F	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuban	African	Cuba	Brother Manuel Lacasse	San Antonio, St. Santiago, C. N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 25th, 1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Sherman, Master, of the S/S. Santiago, from Santiago, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Sherman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Empire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. & K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campbell* sailing from *Liverpool* 18th March 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Brown	Sidney George	38	M	M Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2		Alice Mary	27	F				England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
3	Burton	William A.	28	M	Civil Eng.			Sheffield	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
4	Burnett	John Robert	74	M	Seaman			Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
5	Campbell	Alexander	67	M	Merchant			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
6	Carter	William Allen	63	M	Civil Eng.			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
7	Deakin	Richard S.	24	M	Seaman			English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
8		Edith Alice	25	F				English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
9	Dayas	Atsuan	28	M	Seaman			Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
10	de Souza-Smythe	Leah	36	F	Seaman			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
11	Howler	John Thomas	25	M	Seaman			English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
12	Meese	Daniel	40	M	Seaman			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
13	Nicholson	Arthur C.	29	M	Seaman			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
14	Salvaen	Edward M.	32	M	Seaman			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
15	Stellwell	Henry Arthur	21	M	Seaman			English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
16	Squires	Walter	37	M	Seaman			Canada	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
17	Taylor	Isabel E.	22	F	Seaman			Canada	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
18	Telfer	Frank Bentley	35	M	Seaman			Canada	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
19	Thomas	Edward	44	M	Seaman			Canada	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
20	Whibley	Leonard	47	M	Seaman			Canada	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
21	Yeats	Robert	53	M	Seaman			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
22	Beampton	Arthur	46	M	Seaman			English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
23	Maremon	Isaac	60	M	Seaman			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
24	Bochner	Jacob J.	44	M	Seaman			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
25	Quigley	George Peter	24	M	Seaman			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
26	Steer	John Peter	53	M	Seaman			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
27	Bousfield	Philip E.	27	M	Seaman			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
28	Gascoigne	Isidore	51	M	Seaman			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
29		Elvany	17	F	Seaman			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
30	Brink	Margaret	28	F	Seaman			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Canada	No	No	5' 7"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Canada	No	No	5' 8"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Canada	No	No	5' 11"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1887	California	No	No	5' 7"	Buddy White Grey	None	Irish	Chicago					
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	California	No	No	5' 7"	Buddy White Grey	None	Irish	Chicago					
6	No	Self	No		California	No	No	5' 7"	Buddy White Grey	None	Irish	Chicago					
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 11"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 10"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 3"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 2"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 2"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 10"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 4"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 4"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 6"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 6"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 11"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 3"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 8"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 12"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 3"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 11"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 10"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 8"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 7"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 6"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 10"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 8"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 9"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	California	No	No	5' 10"	DR Brown	None	Irish	Chicago					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. [unclear], of the Ship [unclear], from [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 312 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 5 YEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. & N., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

18 MAR 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Flusker James W	62	M	None	Yes	English	English	Canada	Home address Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.	the Atlantic
2	Wing-Jones Dorothy	27	F			Wales	Wales	Wentworth, N. H.	London, England	Cal. Los Angeles
3	Tolchowsky Charles	20	M	Student		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
4	Osborne Marion	37	F	Housewife		Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
5	O'Connor Mary J.	53	F			German	German	Canada	Canada	Canada
6	Wing J.	24	M	Student		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
7	Stevens Marshall	24	M	Student		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
8	Schoenfeld Harry	21	M			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
9	Ida	17	F			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
10	Gunn Percy J.	31	M			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
11	Delacherois Eupard	31	M			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Baltimore						5	6	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
2	No Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Baltimore						5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Newtown
3	No Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Baltimore						5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
4	No Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Baltimore						5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
5	No Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Baltimore						5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Namberg
6	No Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Baltimore						5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton
7	No Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Baltimore						5	6	Dark	Blue	None	England	Plymouth
8	No Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Baltimore						5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels
9	No Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Baltimore						5	6	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
10	No Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Baltimore						5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Donaghadee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the CAMPANIA, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Benz, Surgeon of the San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *18th March*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bayliss	John G	37	M M		English				
2	Blakeslee	Frank Arthur	46	" "						
3	Barneth	Walter Stewart	37	" "		Irish				
4	Campbell	Archibald	48	" "		Scotch				
5	Egswell	J. Loring	54	" "		English				
6	Finch	Jacob A	40	" "		Irish				
7	Fayer	Walter	40	M M		English				
8	Hippinson	Francis Lee	33	" "						
9	"	Hilda J	33	F "						
10	Hogan	Mary Agnes	48	F M		Irish				
11	"	Mary Catherine	26	" S						
12	Jackson	James Julia	39	M M		English				
13	Lewy	Edmund B	29	M "		American				
14	Lopez	Frank J	52	" "						
15	Morton	Ara D	38	" "						
16	Miner	Bartholomew	47	" "						
17	Post-Oppeheim	Augusta	30	" S		German				
18	Pratt	William	32	" M		American				
19	"	Suzie	29	F "						
20	Alschuler	Samuel S	28	M S						
21	Dileox	Francis Wallace	40	" M		English				
22	"	Henry W	30	F "						
23	Wighton	John	47	M "						
24	Esberg	Kerman H	40	" S						
25	Elder	Emilie	34	F M						
26	"	Frederick	36	M S						
27	Boyle	Wm H	51	" M						
28	Richardson	Luna J	40	" "						
29	Burrage	Henry	38	" "						
30	"	Mary	36	F "						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 MAR 1911

IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Carr, Master, of the Campanie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No. 13, 21,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Mar 26/19

31 41 72 - 3118
46 947 31 3 4

1911

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Account	Dr.	Cr.
To Balance	41	
By Balance		72
	34.7	46.3
Sum of		
Diff.		

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Wing	Julia	27	F S			U. S. A.					
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

--- REFERENCES

List 14

54

25 MAR 1911, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Warr, (Master) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifest should be the country of residence. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

(Column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend or acquaintance; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. 6 1/2, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

12-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Aldred	Ired	38	M	Designer	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sunderland	(Father) Mr. J. Aldred. Coatham Road, Sunderland	Ohio Zanesville
2	Adams	George A	25	M	laborer				England London	Mother Mrs. Adams 49 Woodstock Rd. Ealing, London	Mass Boston
3	Allan	Mary Eliza	34	F	Housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Greenburg	Mother Mrs. A. Bulmer, 2 Gurdale Terr., Alton, Yorks.	Pa Greensburg
4	Audler	Roland	17	M	Porter				England Birmingham	Parents 180 Park Hill Rd. Hailstone	N.J. Newark
5	Andrew	Amelia Ann	43	F	Servant				Sheffield	Friend Mrs. Rose A. Roberts 99 Penistock Rd. Sheffield	Cal Angeles
6	Anthony	William	34	M	Servant			Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada. Coldwell	Step brother John Kellock Toronto, Scotland	Ont Coldwell
7	Arbuthnot	Benjamin	36	M	Miner			English	England Salford	Mother Alice Atkinson Hurst St. Salford	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Bell	Mary	29	F	Servant	yes	England	English	England Kippax	Uncle Mrs. Clayton Mount Pleasant, Kippax, Yorks	N.J. Cranford
9	Blennar	John	38	M	Artist				Margate	Wife Mrs. Brennan 51 Cuthbert Rd. Margate	N.Y. New York
10	Benford	John Henry	47	M	Traveler				Gloucester	Uncle Benford 70 Wighman Rd. Gloucester	
11	Bellairs	Sidney	23	M	Student				London	Father C. Bellairs 22 Pool Rd. South Hackney, London	
12	Brown	Hannah M	40	F	Dress maker					Splice Mrs. A. Ward Leadenhall Lane, Rathwell, Leeds	
13	Bray	Charles	29	M	Hand				Nottingham	Wife Mrs. Bray 4 Park Hill, Nottingham	N.J. Jersey City
14	Braunfeld	Philip E	27	M	Sea				Shubert	Father E. Braunfeld 19 Wellingborough Rd. Shubert	Japan Yokohama
15	Bellon	Louis	28	M	Maker	yes	England	English	England Preston	Father (deceased) Bolton 8 Wellington St. Preston	N.Y. New York
16	Bourne	George E	26	M	Carpenter				Manchester	Mother Walter Bourne 58 Lady Smith St. Manchester	Brooklyn
17	Barker	Reginald	24	M	Student				Sheffield	Father 7 St. James Rd. Sheffield	New York
18	Broughton	Elie May	23	F	Winer				Seicester	Father Mr. Broughton 24 Spenny Hill Rd. Seicester	Brooklyn
19	Barelay	Elizabeth	50	F	Wife				Hartlepool	Wife Mrs. J. Spark (deceased) 28 De Gray St. Newcastle on Tyne	Harvey
20		Florence May	17	F	Wife					Aunt	
21		Alexander	24	M	Carpenter					Aunt	
22	Barker	John	29	M	Manager				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Penzance	(Mother) Mrs. E. Barker 170 Fulmechall Lane, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Beard	Ired	25	M	Miner				England Penzance	Father J. M. Beard 34 Charles St. London	Ont Toronto
24	Bennett	Robert	24	M	Miner						
25	Ballou	Carro-dus	38	M	Designer	yes	England	English	England Lancaster	Wife Mrs. A. Ballou 101 Ford St. Lancaster	N.J. Greenwood
26	Brown	George Henry	28	M	Vendor				London	Mother Mrs. Brown Rivendale St. Wetherham, Essex	Mont Maine
27	Bentlow	William	32	M	Maker				Salfrey	Mother 9 Ralph Rd. Salfrey	N.Y. Cayuga
28	Blythe	William	24	M	Carpenter				Leeds	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Blythe Woodlawn Cres. Leeds	Conn Meriden
29		Mabel	16	F	Wife					Rathwell, Leeds	
30	Broadbent	Edwin	22	M	Letter				Sheffield	Sister Elizabeth Broadbent 66 Devonshire St. Sheffield	Wisconsin Madison

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 MAR 1911

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1908	Friend Mr. Stanton, 1409 Orchard St, Janesville, Wis.	no	no	57	Dark Dark Dark		Small mark on nose from C. P. accident	England Iron Bridge
2								511	Fresh Fair brown		none	London
3	no		\$50	Yes 1906	Home, 1021 N. Main St, Greenburg, Pa.			53	Dark Dark Blue			Seeds
4	Yes	Aunt	\$35	Yes 1908	Home, 145 Chadowick Ave, New York, N.Y.			59				Birmingham
5	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1908	Brother Joseph, 107 Michigan Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.			53 1/2	Dark Dark Brown			Red Bank
6			\$50	Yes In transit	In transit			56	Fresh brown grey		Dark spot behind ear	Scotland Edinburgh
7	no							51				England
8	no	Self	\$50	Yes 1908	Friend Mrs. Myers, Cranford, N.J.	no	no	55	Fresh Blue grey		none	England Holme
9	Yes		\$50	Yes 1910	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			57	Dark Blue			London
10			\$50	Yes 1910	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			51	grey		Scarf on forehead	
11			\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			51	Dark brown		Self leg deformed	
12			\$50	Yes 1909	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			52	Dark		none	Seeds
13	no		\$50	Yes 1908	Friend Mr. Fricks, 179 Pine St, Jersey City, N.J.			59	Dark		Tattoo on left arm	Nottingham
14			\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			58	Dark		none	Seeds
15	Self		\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	59 1/2	Dark Blue		Scar on forehead	England Preston
16	Yes		\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			51 1/2	Fresh Fair brown		none	Manchester
17			\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			57 1/2	Dark			Sheffield
18	Yes		\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			55	Dark			London
19	no	Self	\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			55	Dark			London
20		mother	\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			53	Dark			Barlington
21		Self	\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			510 1/2	Dark			Hartlepool
22	Yes		\$50	Yes 1911	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			53 1/2	Fair			Manchester
23			\$50	Yes 1911	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			57				
24			\$50	Yes 1909	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			61	Fresh Fair blue		none	England Halifax
25	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1907	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	57 1/2	Dark			Paverhall
26	no		\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			59				Birmingham
27	no		\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			54				Seeds
28			\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			53	Fresh Fair brown			Canada
29	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.			56	Fresh brown blue		none	England Manchester
30			\$50	Yes 1908	Home, 100 York St, New York, N.Y.							

J. H. L. W. M. S. T. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr (Master), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1911,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
N. B. N., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stone George	35	m	mason	yes yes	England	English	England Sheffield	mother Mrs. H. Stone 31 Haywood Rd Sheffield Conn Cromwell	
2	Theresa Mrs	35	f	Wife					mother in law	
3	Well James	26	m	carpenter		Irish	Ireland	Grey Abbey	mother Ann Well Grey Abbey Co. Down Ill Chicago	
4	Clarke Charles F	33	m	artist		English	U.S.A	new York	Uncle W. Clarke 7 Wood St Wallingford	
5	Adeline	34	f	Wife						
6	Charles	8	m	Child	no no					
7	Coombs Lillie Douglas	25	f	Architect	yes yes				father James Coombs 85 P. Pulling St. Dundee N.S. Dundee	
8	Cornwall Arthur	25	m			England	London		Theresa Cornwall Theresa Cornwall Rd. Derby Ont. Toronto	
9	Croxford John	26	m	carpenter	yes yes	England	English	London	father John Croxford 21 Grafton St. Wash. Cosmopolis	
10	Curran William	39	m	carpenter		Irish	England	Wigan	father Mr. Curran 26 Leader St. Wigan N.Y. Brooklyn	
11	Parr Oliver	39	m	farmer		English		Widchen	father Mrs. Carr 65 Cottersmore Rd. Nottingham N.Y. Delavan	
12	Paul	36	f	Wife					father in law	
13	Perry Katie	31	f	cook		Irish		London		31 London
14	Clarke Percy Clifford	31	m	bauxite	yes yes	England	English	U.S.A	Uncle W. Clarke 7 Wood St Wallingford Ill Chicago	
15	Josephine	23	f							
16	Ernest John	34	m	Gymnast						
17	Clark Frank Victor	19	m	laborer				England Bristol	father George Clark Chew Stoke Bristol Col Denver	
18	Carnen Isabella White	56	f	W. Keeper		Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(son) David Carnen 20 Church St. Phila Pa Philadelphia	
19	Effie	27	f							
20	Cockhill Jane	51	f	Wife		English	England	Widchen	Sister Mrs. Hall 60 Queen St. Derby Mass Worcester	
21	Rosina	27	f	clerk						
22	Coe Harry	24	m	layer				London	father Henry Coe 51 Havelock St. Islington Wat. Wat.	
23	Florence Ann	24	f	Wife					father in law	
24	Harry W. A.	27	m	Infant	no no				Grand father	
25	Clark Ellen Martha	35	f	Wife	yes yes			Seicester	(mother) Mrs. Bly. Bly 47 Flynn St. Huntington Ill. Chicago	
26	Cubitt Percy	30	m	Decorater				Seicester	father in law	
27	Ada	34	f	Wife						
28	Olara	28	f	none				Thongbridge		
29	Chadwick Richard	24	m	Emmeller				Malton	Wife Mrs. Chadwick 9. Seicester St. Ballon Ill. Chicago	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other subversive, seditious, or anarchical activity, or for any other reason prohibited by law in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	100.00		Uncle W. Turner Box 248 Cromwell Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh tawny grey	none	England	Sheffield	
2		Husband									5 4	Med. Blue			Sheffield	
3		Self	100.00		Friend J. Agnew 1037 Russell Ave Chicago Colliseum Theatre Chicago Ills.						5 10	Dark tawny grey	none	Ireland	Grey Abbey	
4			100.00								5 6	Fresh		England	Sheltonham	
5		Husband									5 2	Fresh			Macclesfield	
6		Father														
7	yes	Self	100.00		Sister James Coombs 82 Dwyling St. Dunedin N.Z.						5 6	Fresh Dark greyish	Scar on third finger of left hand	New Zealand	Dunedin	
8											5 6	Fresh		England	Sheffield	
9	no	Self	100.00		Friend Mrs. Smith 593 Parkview St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh tawny grey	none	England	Wigan	
10	yes		50.00								5 4	Fresh tawny grey	none	England	Wigan	
11			50.00		R. D. H. Delaven' Minn						5 4	Fresh			Rollingham	
12		Husband									5 2 1/2	Fresh			Rollingham	
13		Self	125.00		Mrs. Vernon Chicago Ills						5 8	Fresh			Rollingham	
14	no	Self	150.00		Friend Mrs. Smith Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark tawny tawny	none	England	Crease	
15			150.00								5 4	Fresh			Rollingham	
16		Self	50.00								5 4	Fresh			Rollingham	
17	yes	Uncle	100.00		Friend Mrs. Smith Chicago Ills						5 5	Dark grey			Rollingham	
18	no	Self	50.00		Daughter Mrs. Macdonell 6243 Ward Ave Philadelphia						5 5	Fresh grey			Rollingham	
19	yes		50.00								5 4	Pale Dark			Rollingham	
20	no	Self	30.00		(Son) George Cockbill 1212 Douglas St Worcester Mass						5 4	Dark tawny tawny		England	London	
21		Mother	20.00								5 4	Fresh Blue			Birmingham	
22	yes	Self	150.00		Uncle Tom Crane 235 School St Walsworth Mass						5 8 1/2	Dark tawny tawny	none	England	London	
23		Husband									5 5	Fresh			Rollingham	
24		Father													Rollingham	
25		Self	150.00		Husband Edward Clark 1515 Forest St Newark N.J.						5 2	Fresh tawny grey	1st joint on 2nd finger of right hand missing	England	Birmingham	
26	yes		100.00		Uncle W. Turner Box 248 Cromwell Conn						5 7	Dark tawny tawny	none		Rollingham	
27		Husband									5 2	Fresh Fair Blue			Rollingham	
28		Self	100.00								5 4	Dark tawny tawny	none	England	Pealsborough	
29			50.00		Mother in law J. W. Dearden 1919 Rean St. Hartford Pa						5 9 1/2	Fresh			Rollingham	

Sheila's

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Harr (Master), of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK,
J. H. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Collison	George	34	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England Chobham	Father George Collison Rocham Norfolk	OK Cleveland	
2		Rosa	36	f	Wife						Father in law		
3		Lilian Rose	7	f	Child	no	no				Grandfather		
4		Hilda May	4										
5		April George	2										
6	Dundas	Francis	35	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Toronto	(Father) James H. Walsh St James, Hillsboro, Co Down Ont	Toronto	E of 2	
7		Minnie	26	f	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Mother)				
8	Drenner	Keith W	23	m	Chartered Accountant			Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Mrs. Drenner Glasgow	Man Cooney		
9	Davies	Owen L. O'Brien	21	m	Labourer			Welsh	Wales Welshpool	Father Stephen Davies old Post office place Welshpool	Ohio Twinsburg		
10		Lewis J. Webb	19	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
11	De Cock	Charles E	7	m	Child	no	no	English	England Wallingford	Mr. & Mrs. Clark 7 Wood St Wallingford	ny New York		
12	Dickin	John H	38	m	Farmer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Montreal	Father Wm. Dickin 36 Besson Lane Laramie Wyo	Wash Mead		
13		Rose	35	f	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Dodd	Henry	22	m	Engineer			Welsh	Wales Gwynedd	Mr. & Mrs. Rawlands Wheeler Hotel Gwynedd	Pa Pittsburgh		
15	Donnellan	John Donnellan	28	m	Plasterer			English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Mother Mrs. E. Donnellan Wilmington Del	Wash Mead	E of 2	
16	Dylon	Richard	30	m	Minister			England	England Dilton	Father J. Dylon 7 Alfred St. Norton Deeside Wale	St. Cross Gales		
17		Ellen Jackson	39	f	Wife						Father in law		
18		Richard	21	m	Child	no	no				Grandfather		
19	Dwyer	William	40	m	Merchant	yes	yes	England		Salford	Mrs. Dwyer 157 Cross Lane Salford	Conn Waterbury	
20		Connors	19	f	Wife								
21	Eastwood	George Edgar	32	m	Manufacturer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Mrs. J. & E. Eastwood Springville Holmforth	Ont Toronto		
22	Entwistle	Harriet	34	f	Servant			England	U.S.A. Highland	Mrs. J. Entwistle 5 Edward St. Sale	ny Highland		
23		Susanah E	28	f					England Sale	Sister Mrs. J. Entwistle 5 Edward St. Sale			
24	Evans	David	49	m	Roofer			Welsh	Wales Harlech	Mrs. J. Evans Harlech	Ill Chicago		
25	Ereger	Herbert J	29	m	Waler			England	English	England Brandon	Father J. Ereger Rockwood Brandon	mo Kansas City	
26	English	Allice Dorothy	26	f	Wife					Wales Harlechpool	Mrs. J. English 28 New St. Newport on Yre	Ill Harvey	
27	Edmondson	Jeremiah	41	m	Painter					Wales	Wife Mrs. Edmondson 1 Cross St. Barrow	ny New York	
28	Eastwood	Beatrice	33	f	Beamer					England Aldham	Mother J. Eastwood 328 Abbey Hill Rd Aldham	Schenectady	
29	Coleston	Norah A	30	f	Nurse					Shrewsbury	Father Richard Coleston 10 Horse Fair Shrewsbury	Wise Oshkosh	
30	Gilding	Sam		m	Teacher					Halifax	Wife Mrs. Gilding 6 Sunderland St Halifax	ny Plainfield	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Harr (Master), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
N. R. F. N. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
NEW YORK.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. UAMI

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	England	Sily	25	2	Wife		England	English	England	Sieda	Father Mrs. Henshaw 41 Jackson Ave. Sieda Grandfather ny New York
2		Edward	16	1	Child						
3	Gaster	Robert Gordon	24	M	Engineer	yes	England	English	England	Haddesdon	Mother W. S. Gaster Selverburn Haddesdon ny Wilmington
4	Godfrey	Francis Henry	35	1	Carpenter				Monpellier	65 Richmond St. Monpellier Sister Mrs. Godfrey ny Poststad	
5	Gallagher	Henry	41	1	Engineer				Calgary	26 Australia St. Calgary ny Long Beach	
6	Gleaves	Joseph	24	1	Labourer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wash. Cosmopolis
7	Grange	Hubert Walker	28	1	Carpenter				England	Hempstead	74 Marlboro St. Hempstead ny Madison
8	Griece	Ann	50	1	Housekeeper				Colbridge	81 Mass St. Colbridge ny Madison	
9		Harold	11	1	Child						ny Madison
10	Gifford	James	48	1	Patron				Wurtem	41 William St. Shelton ny Madison	
11		John	42	1	Wife						ny Madison
12	Glover	Sessie	23	1	Clerk				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		ny Madison
13	Grieve	Fredrick	28	1	Engineer				Derryhill	Red Lion Hotel Derryhill & Dublin ny Madison	
14	Leen	Meri	22	1	Machineist				Diverlor	45 Gold St. Diverlor Devon ny Madison	
15	Leeds	Harbert	20	1	Wife						ny Madison
16	Herbert	George	40	1	Pafer	yes	England	English	England	Sondon	Mother Charles Herbert 2 Bedford Court Sondon Cal Angeles
17		Eliza Jane	37	1	Wife						
18		Weslie	17	1	Student						
19		Sily	11	1	Child						
20		May	11	1							
21		George	8	1							
22	Hookham	Rennis George	19	1	Cutter				Birmingham	Mother Mrs. G. Hookham 36 Oakfield St. Birmingham ny New York	
23	Hirrell	Oliver	28	1	Wife				Scandinavia	Sweden	Gorchaga ny New York
24	Handley	Isaac	35	1	Farmer				English		ny New York
25	Henderson	Malcolm	26	1	Wife				Scotch	Scotland	Brewer ny New York
26	Heathesta	Edward	26	1	Wife				English	England	Pendlebury ny New York
27		Harriet	26	1	Wife						
28	Hunniball	Albert John	33	1	Wife				Helford	Mother Mrs. Hunniball ny New York	
29	Hancock	Elizabeth	26	1	Wife				St Austell	Mother Mrs. Hancock ny New York	
30	Hurst	Harbert	20	1	Wife				Harbury	Mother Mrs. Hurst ny New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of

25 MAR 1911

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	\$50	no	Husband Edward England			good		5 1	Dark	Dark	none	England	Sead	
2	no	Self	\$50	no	Uncle Edward Barker					5 9	Fresh	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
3	yes	Self	\$50	no	1212 West 9th St. Col. Minn. St. Paul					5 6	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
4	yes	Self	\$50	no	99 Charles St. Rochester, N.Y.					5 7	Dark	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
5	yes	Self	\$50	no	1008 Kansas City					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
6	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
7	no	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
8	no	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
9	no	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
10	no	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
11	no	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
12	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
13	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
14	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
15	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
16	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
17	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
18	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
19	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
20	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
21	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
22	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
23	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
24	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
25	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
26	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
27	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
28	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
29	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	
30	yes	Self	\$50	no	1007 Cosmopolis Wash					5 1	Fair	Dark	none	England	Scarborough	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Harris, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK.

Robert Bruce
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

15 JAN 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hunt	Charles W	22	✓	✓	Sales	English	Canada	Canada	Father Charles S Hunt	
2	Henley	Joseph	26	✓	✓	Reaper	English	England	England	Mother Mrs Wood	
3	Hartley	Herbert	21	✓	✓	Prefer				Father & Mother	Cal Fresno
4	Hunt	Frederick G	31	✓	✓	Valer			Amptull	2 Sea View St	Ont Toronto
5	Hunt	Margaret S	28	✓	✓	Wife				Father Thos Hunt	Cal Fresno
6	Herd	John	24	✓	✓	Club maker	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father R Herd	Ill Chicago
7	Harvey	Theresa	22	✓	✓	Servant	English	England	Putton	Father	Cal Fresno
8	Hunt	Ernest H	24	✓	✓	Farmer			Reukomb	Father Walter Hunt	Ill Chicago
9	Hansen	Peter O	21	✓	✓	Farmer	Scandinavian	Denmark	Denmark	Father to a Hansen	ND Pelmarburg
10	Inskip	Ada	24	✓	✓	Servant	English	England	Carlton	Father H Inskip	Cal Fresno
11	Heads	Henry Asher	21	✓	✓	Salesman	Hebrew	Alaska		Mother Anne Heads	Cal Fresno
12	Johnson	John	23	✓	✓	Maker	English	Scotland	Scruick	61 Fough St	Ill Chicago
13	Jones	Annie M	21	✓	✓	School	Welsh	Wales	Blanedno	Mother Mrs Jones	Wales
14	Johnson	Robert Walter	25	✓	✓	Bank	English	England	Massley	55 Chaucer St	Wash Tacoma
15		Edward G	21	✓	✓	Farmer			Bedford		
16	Jones	Mary Cindy	47	✓	✓	Wife			Winnley	Woodhead Farm	Ill Chicago
17	Jackson	Alfred	25	✓	✓	Maker			Derby	339 Hollingham Rd	SD Patchogue
18		Charles Edison	19	✓	✓	Chemist				Mother	
19	Kellett	John James	21	✓	✓	Assistant			Ulverston	Father J J Kellett	ND Fargo
20	Kelly	Patrick	22	✓	✓	School	Irish		Dunstable	1085 College	Wash Seattle
21	Kelly	Mary E	28	✓	✓	School				1085 College	Wash Seattle
22	Kelly	Richard G	32	✓	✓	Farmer	English	England	Peel	1085 College	Wash Seattle
23		Mary	28	✓	✓	Wife					
24	Payne	Robert H	19	✓	✓	Maker	English	England	Murnley	185 Acering St	Calameda
25	Pangdon	Percy	21	✓	✓	Butler			Drero	Mother Mrs Pangdon	Oh Cleveland
26	Pinday	William	32	✓	✓	Pastor	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		15 Camp Hill	Calameda
27	Lee	Jeanie	30	✓	✓	Wife			Wales	8 Argyle St	Calameda
28	Sutton	George	45	✓	✓	Maker	English	England	Birmingham	18 Ambert Cres	Calameda
29	Lobley	Richard W	29	✓	✓	Maker			Bedford	60 Dean St	Calameda
30		Mercia	20	✓	✓	Wife				139 Washington St	Calameda

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of *London*

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering by reason of any other, alienation, insanity, or other mental defect, or by reason of any other, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 5 1/2	Fair skin grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
2	Yes Self	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 10	Fair skin blue	none	England Glasgow		
3	S	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 8	Fair skin grey	none	England Glasgow		
4	S	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 7 1/2	Fair skin blue	mole on right buttock	England Glasgow		
5	Husband	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 7	Fair skin blue	none	England Glasgow		
6	no Self	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 10	Fair skin blue	none	Scotland St Andrews		
7	Yes	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 7	Fair skin blue	none	England Glasgow		
8	S	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 11 1/2	Fair skin blue	none	England Glasgow		
9	S	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 7 1/2	Fair skin blue	none	Denmark Hedensted		
10	S	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 4	Fair skin grey	none	England Somerscotis		
11	S	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 4	Fair skin blue	none	England Manchester		
12	no Self	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 8	Fair skin blue	none	Scotland Shetland		
13	S	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 8	Fair skin blue	none	Wales Standedno		
14	Yes	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 11	Fair skin blue	none	England Gildonmorden		
15	S	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 7 1/2	Fair skin blue	none	England Glasgow		
16	no	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 9	Fair skin grey	stiff joint on right leg	England Glasgow		
17	no	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 7 1/2	Fair skin blue	stiff joint on right leg	England Glasgow		
18	S	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 6	Fair skin blue	none	England Glasgow		
19	Self	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 6	Fair skin blue	none	England Glasgow		
20	S	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 11	Fair skin blue	none	Ireland Parkanau		
21	no	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 4	Fair skin blue	none	Ireland Parkanau		
22	yes	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 6	Fair skin grey	none	Ireland Peel		
23	S	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 4	Fair skin blue	none	Ireland Peel		
24	S	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 11	Fair skin blue	none	Ireland Peel		
25	no Self	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 4 1/2	Fair skin grey	none	England Glasgow		
26	yes	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 2	Fair skin blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
27	no	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 7	Fair skin blue	none	Ireland Peel		
28	no	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 7	Fair skin blue	none	England London		
29	yes	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 7	Fair skin blue	none	England London		
30	Husband	Chicago Ill			Friend Frank Vestal 2141 Calaveras Ave Chicago Ill						5 2	Fair skin blue	none	England London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Miller, of the SS. ANANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1916,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DAS

sailing from

14

19, 19

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political, religious, or other persecution, or fear of such persecution, in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50 no		2 Sister Mrs Peter + 1 117 West 34 Ave Roselle N J	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh brown blue	none	England	Kings Langley	
2		Husband	\$60		Sister in Law						5 4	dk.			Watford	
3		Father	\$60		Aunt						5 4	grey			London	
4																
5																
6																
7	Yes	Self	\$60		Friend 1000 Feet 1120 New York Ave Washington D C						5 6	Dark black brown	none	England	Glasgow Darnworth	
8	no		\$50		Friend W Crane 235 School St Waterdown Mass						5 6	Fresh fair blue		England	Muskegon	
9	Yes	Self	\$50		Daughter Mrs A Madling 325 11th St Newark N J						5 9	Fresh brown blue	Scars on both arms	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	
10		Husband			Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 7	Fair grey	Two finger ends off last 20 years	England	Halifax	
11	no	Self	\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 6	Fresh fair	none		Scarboro	
12	yes		\$25		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 1	Dark black brown			Longton	
13	no		\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 11	Fresh fair grey		Ireland	Dynore	
14			\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 8	Fresh brown blue			Greyabbey	
15	yes		\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 7	Fresh brown blue			Castle Barr	
16	S		\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 8	Fresh brown blue			Portlaoige	
17	S		\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 8	Fresh brown blue			Portlaoige	
18	no		\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 8	Fresh brown blue		England	Terrano	
19			\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 8	Dark black brown			Longford	
20	yes		\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 9	Fresh brown blue		Ireland	Portlaoige	
21			\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 10	Fresh brown blue			Portlaoige	
22			\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 6	Dark grey		England	London	
23		Husband			Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 4	Fresh brown blue			Longford	
24	no	Self	\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 5 1/2	Fresh brown blue	none	England	Longford	
25	yes		\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 8 1/2	Fair			Handsworth	
26			\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5	Fresh brown blue		Ireland	Emmetsburg	
27	Yes	Self	\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5	Fresh brown blue	none	England	Redditch	
28	no		\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 7	Fresh brown blue			Longford	
29	Yes	Self	\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						5 6	Dark black	none	England	Longford	
30	no		\$50		Friend Mr Baylon 1201 Clark St Grand Island N Y						6 5	Fresh fair grey		England	Longford	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK, _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. B. L. N. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

S. S.

sailing from

19, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Northey	Robert	50	✓ m	Draper	yes	English	Wales Aberystwyth	211 North Trade St. Aberystwyth	Ch Newark
2		Mary Jane	49	✓ f	Wife	✓				
3		Robert Ewart	11	✓ m	Child					
4		Wilfred Stanley	5	✓ m	Child					
5	newsham	Margaret	25	✓ f	Housewife	yes	English	Seigh	Father John Gradwell	ny Harrison
6		Annie	4	✓ f	Child	no			Grandfather	
7		Emily	1	✓ f	Child	no				
8	281 264 Cullen 1st St	Hannah	24	✓ f	Press maker	yes	Wales	Barrow	Father one own 15 North Bagn (wife) Ill Chicago	
9	Pakey	William	20	✓ m	Press maker	✓	English	Barborough	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
10	Peel	David	31	✓ m	Miner	✓		Cheekheadon	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
11	Petersen	Theodor	28	✓ m	Farmer	✓	Denmark	Cardenavand	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
12	Pringle	Samuel	26	✓ m	Miner	✓	England	Scot. Scotland	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
13		Fannie Maria	31	✓ f	Wife	✓			Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
14		William	25	✓ m	Press maker	✓			Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
15	Price	Gladys	35	✓ f	Press maker	✓	Welsh	Wales	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
16	Phillips	Sily	20	✓ m	Wife	✓	English	Wales	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
17		Sily	12	✓ f	Child	no			Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
18		Therres	38	✓ f	Wife	✓	Welsh	Wales	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
19	Phillips	Jeanie	25	✓ f	Wife	✓	Scottish	Scotland	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
20		Marie	13	✓ f	Child	no			Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
21	Phillips	Marie	36	✓ f	Wife	✓	English	Wales	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
22	Pillatt	Mary Ann	64	✓ f	Wife	✓	English	England	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
23	Parkinson	Thomas	20	✓ m	Draper	✓		Wales	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
24	Porter	Marguerite Marie	31	✓ f	Wife	✓	Scottish	Scotland	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
25	Ramsay	Mary Agnes	50	✓ f	Wife	✓	English	England	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
26	Rogers	Joseph	31	✓ m	Draper	✓		Wales	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
27		Joseph	65	✓ m	Draper	✓		Wales	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
28	Ritchie	Glorious	46	✓ f	Wife	✓	Welsh	Wales	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
29	Rimmer	Seah	38	✓ f	Wife	✓	English	England	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand
30	Riddles	Sarah	56	✓ f	Wife	✓		Wales	Father one own 112 41 1/2 St. Barboro' near Island	Grand

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any court, or whether subject to arrest, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to any other penalty.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	550	no	Uncle Daniel Thomas 163 West Canal St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark grey	blue	none	Wales	Aberystwyth	
2	yes	Uncle	550	no							5 2			none	Wales	Cardigan	
3	yes	Father												none			
4																	
5	yes	Self	550	no	Uncle Frank Thomas 528 Central Ave Harrison N.J.						5 1	Dark Auburn	grey	none	England	Leigh	
6	yes	Mother															
7																	
8	yes	Self	550	no	Mother Richard West 2737 Gladys Ave Chicago Ill						5 2	Dark	blue				
9	yes		550	no	Friend Harold Collins 120 York St New York City						5 5	Dark brown	grey	none	England	Scarborough	
10	no		750	no	Mother in Law H. Under Park St Plainville Conn						5 6 1/2		blue			Westchester	
11	yes		500	no	Uncle Ole Pedersen 1904 N. 1st St Minneapolis Minn						5 6		blonde		Denmark	Greis	
12	no		550	no	Uncle Ole Pedersen 123 East Elm St Greenock Conn						5 9	Dark	black		Scotland	Aberdeen	
13	yes	Uncle	550	no							5 7		blue		England	London	
14	yes	Self	550	no	Cousin Alex Mackie 125 East Elm St Greenock Conn						5 10	Dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	yes		550	no	Uncle John Magshaw 9 1/2 2nd St Madison Pa								Dark	black		England	Liverpool
16	yes	Uncle	550	no	Uncle John Phillips 30 East Hunter St Atlanta Ga						5 4	Dark	black	blue			Derby
17	yes	Father															
18	yes	Self	550	no	Uncle John Phillips 407 West 4th St New York City						5 4	Dark	black	grey	Scar from accident on left	Wales	Conjypandy
19	yes		750	no	Uncle John Phillips 6343 Ward Ave Philadelphia Pa						5 6	Dark	black		none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	yes	Mother															
21	yes	Self	550	no							5 11	Dark	black	black	none	Ireland	Dublin
22	yes	Self	550	no	Uncle John Phillips San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	black	grey	none	England	Northingham
23	yes		550	no	Uncle Thomas Burgess 10 1/2 1st St Chicago Ill						5 10 1/2	Dark	black				Ulverston
24	yes	Uncle	1150	no	Uncle John Barnes 43 Everett St Malden Mass						5 3	Dark	black			Scotland	Kinnaird
25	yes	Self	200	no	Daughter Mrs. M. Walker 4 Leverage Ave Los Angeles Cal						5 6		greyish	blue		England	Ulpha Sares
26	yes		1090	no	Uncle John Phillips 1000 1st St New York City						5 7	Dark	black				London Hall
27	yes		550	no							5 8 1/2	Dark	black	black			Northampton
28	no		250	no	Uncle John Phillips 1000 1st St New York City						5	Dark	black	black		Wales	Penly
29	yes	Friend	450	no	Uncle John Phillips 1000 1st St New York City						5 3	Dark	black	black		England	Southport
30	yes	Self	550	no	Sister Mrs. J. Fraser 319 10 37th St New York City						5 2	Dark	black	black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Warr (Master), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Hara Officer.

Sworn to before me this 45 day of Nov, 19 11,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at NEW YORK.

 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rennett	Oscar	31	✓	Merchant	yes	Germany	German.	England Manchester	to my father 54 Woodworth St Manchester	ny New York
2	Sparling	Ellen	19	✓	Cabinet maker		England	English	✓ Burnley	my father 113 Woodgrove Rd Burnley	West. York
3	Stringer	Irene	33	✓	Professional	✓			✓ Huddersfield	my father 19a St Huddersfield	ny New York
4	Scrimker	Joseph	40	✓	Merchant	✓			✓ Wigan	my wife Elizabeth Scrimker 27 Colner St Wigan	oh Youngstown
5		Mary	18	✓	Weaver	✓			✓	✓	
6	Street	Nellie	37	✓	Keeper	✓			✓ Warrington	Sister Mr William 126 Warrington	Ill Chicago
7	Spurgeon	Horace	21	✓	Writer	✓			✓ Bolton	Father J A Spurgeon 239 Queens Rd Bolton	Mich Pontiac
8	Stout	Charles	22	✓	Plasterer	✓	Scotch	Scotland	✓ Aberdeen	my mother Mrs Charles Stout 1 Belmont Park Aberdeen	ny New York
9	Strallon	Joseph	33	✓	Sheep farmer	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	✓	my mother S C Strallon 13 Warrington Rd Warrington	Wyo Rawlins
10	Shapcott	William	25	✓	Grocer assistant	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	✓	my mother Mrs Shapcott 17 Creek Rd Hammersmith	Ont Toronto
11	Stephens	Frank	30	✓	Member	✓			✓ Leeds	my mother in Stephens 25 Bedford Grove Roundhay Rd Leeds	Cal Angeles
12		Wife	28	✓	Wife	✓			✓	✓	
13		Child	4	✓	Child	no			✓	Grandmother	
14		Infant		✓	Infant	✓			✓	✓	
15	Slater	Rueben Joseph	25	✓	Gardener	Yes			✓ Blackburgh	Father Blackburgh Tanes	Ill Highland
16	Stillwell	Walter	37	✓	Coach man	✓			✓ St Edmunds	brother Alfred Stillwell on Hulme Rd Wraydon	Utah Ogden City
17		Wife Elizabeth Ann	3	✓	Wife	✓			✓	brother in law	
18		Child William A	9	✓	Child	Yes			✓	uncle	
19		Winnifred Alice	6	✓	Child	no			✓	✓	
20	Smith	Dora	45	✓	Pauper Cutter	Yes			✓ Keeneate	Father John Smith Keeneate	Rd Coventry
21	Swales	Charles H	34	✓	Joiner	✓			✓ Bradford	Wife Mrs Swales 104 City Cross Rd Manningham	Conn Bridgeport
22		Benjamin	27	✓		✓			✓	Wife in law Warrington Rd Manningham	
23		Gloria	21	✓	Wife	✓			✓	✓	
24	Savidge	James	55	✓	Cartage hand	✓			✓ Nottingham	Sister Mrs S Savidge Gordon Rd Nottingham	ny Jersey City
25		Annie	44	✓	Wife	✓			✓	✓	
26		April	7	✓	Child	no			✓	Aunt	
27		Marion	2	✓	Child	✓			✓	✓	
28		Ernest	19	✓		Yes			✓	✓	
29		Percey	17	✓		✓			✓	✓	
30	Detley	Herbert	48	✓	Traveler	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bradford	my father Alfred Clark 54 Sharrick St Bradford	Que Montreal

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any mental or physical defect, or for any other reason, which would render him ineligible for citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	75c	no		Friend 41 Beaver St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh blonde grey	none	Germany	Munich		
2	Yes	40c	no		Brother Joseph Stirling 136 Second St North York City						5 5	Fair blue		England	Warrley		
3	Yes	50c	no	1907 new York City	Friend 50 St David St New York City						5 8 1/2	Dark Dark				Widdersfield	
4	Yes Friend	75c	no		Friend James H. Seldor Poland Ave Canville, New York						5 6	Fresh brown blue				Wigan	
5	Yes	75c	no		Sister Mrs Grassick 3228 Tarnell Ave Chicago, Ill						5 4	Fresh brown grey	none	England	Sheffield		
6	Yes Self	15c	no		Friend A. B. Barrett 8 Orchard Ave Long Beach, Cal						5 5	Fresh brown				Sandon	
7	Yes	50c	no		Brother Oliver J. Stout 442 West 57th St New York City						5 9	Dark grey				Scotland Aberdeen	
8	Yes	15c	no	1907 New York City	Brother Mrs Stralton Ravolens Ave						5 9 1/2	Dark brown				England Cradley	
9	Yes	75c	no		Brother J. Stralton 124 1/2 Safford St Los Angeles, Cal						5 5	Fresh Fair blue				Hammelsmith	
10	Yes	50c	no		Uncle 1344						5 9	Red	Galloon mark on right arm			Wolverston	
11	Yes	50c	no		Uncle						5 5	Dark Blue Blue	none				
12	Yes	50c	no		Uncle						5 5	Dark Blue Blue					
13	Yes	50c	no		Uncle						5 5	Dark Blue Blue					
14	Yes	50c	no		Uncle						5 5	Dark Blue Blue					
15	Yes Self	75c	no		Friend Mrs J. Moore 1000th Wm J. Hillwell						5 4 1/2	Dark Dark grey	none	England	Hookburgh		
16	Yes	50c	no		Friend 140 28th St Ogden City Utah						5 4	Fresh Fair				Claydon	
17	Yes	50c	no		Brother on Ohio						5 5	Dark Blue Blue				Bulley	
18	Yes	50c	no		Uncle						5 5	Dark Blue Blue					
19	Yes	50c	no		Uncle						5 5	Dark Blue Blue					
20	Yes Self	50c	no	1910	Sister A. Green 63 Sherman St						5 10 1/2	Fresh brown grey	none	England	Bradford		
21	Yes	50c	no		Friend J. P. Saleson 63 Sherman St						5 3	Dark blue				Bradford	
22	Yes	50c	no	1910 Bridgeport Conn	Friend Mrs Seate 63 High St Bridgeport Conn						5 4	Dark					
23	Yes	50c	no		Uncle						5 5	Dark					
24	Yes Self	50c	no		Friend 179 Newbury						5 8 1/2	Grey brown	Galloon on right forearm			Nottingham	
25	Yes	50c	no		Uncle						5	Blue					
26	Yes	50c	no		Uncle						5	Blue					
27	Yes	50c	no		Uncle						5 7	Fresh Blue Blue					
28	Yes	50c	no		Uncle						5 6	Fresh Fair grey	none on right leg				
29	Yes	50c	no	1911 new York City	Friend 50 St David St New York City						5 8 1/2	Fresh Fair grey	none on right leg			England Bradford	
30	Yes	50c	no		Friend 50 St David St New York City						5 8 1/2	Fresh Fair grey	none on right leg			England Bradford	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Warr (Master), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____ NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. B. C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Thornsen	Niels	36	✓ m	Painter	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago	Sister: C. Thompson Riley, Sycamore	Mass Boston
2	Taylor	Charles H	30	✓ m	Estimator	yes	England	English	Canada Calgary	Father: Stephen Taylor	Calgary
3	Tall	Marion	40	✓ f	Wife	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Father: J. Tall	New York
4	Trotter	John W	23	✓ m	Plumber	✓	England	English	England Halifax	Father: M. Trotter	Halifax
5	Tempest	Jeremiah	31	✓ m	Labourer	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Wife: Mrs. Tempest Roads Rd. Toronto	Conn Bridgeport
6	Thompson	Archibald H	31	✓ m	Policeman	✓	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Winnipeg	Father: Robert Thompson	Man. Winnipeg
7		James	30	✓ m	Clerk	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Father: J. Thompson	New York
8	Trebilcock	Arthur	21	✓ m	Farmer	✓	England	English	England Trebo	Father: J. Trebilcock	Ohio Cleveland
9	Dooney	James	25	✓ m	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Father: J. Dooney	New York
10	Trotter	James	48	✓ m	None	✓	Scotch	Scotch	England London	Friend: Mrs. Hawthorn 29 Kameaden Rd. Baltham	Cal Fresno
11	Thirlwell	Francis W	34	✓ m	Clerk	✓	England	English	Waltham	Father: Thomas Thirlwell Stonegigg House, Waltham	Cal Spokane
12		William H	28	✓ m	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Michael Dorian	Ill. Chicago
13	Danham	Margaret	20	✓ f	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	13 Erie St. Dayton	Ill. Chicago
14		Redge J	46	✓ m	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. St. Louis	Mother: Mrs. Upton	Ill. Chicago
15	Leffman	Albert W	27	✓ m	Carpenter	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. St. Louis	Father: J. Leffman	Ill. Chicago
16	Vaules	Frank	22	✓ m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Budapest	Cal Denver
17		John	31	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Welby	Leith	31	✓ m	Maker	yes	England	English	England Horbury	Father: S. Welby Highfield Rd. Horbury	Mass Boston
19		Pety	27	✓ f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: J. Pety	✓
20		Thomas W	19	✓ m	Child	none	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓
21	Waterworth	Frederick	40	✓ m	Joiner	yes	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. St. Louis	Mother: Mrs. Waterworth 26 Wakefield Rd. Kenilworth Ind. Gary
22		Arthur	27	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Ward	Frank	25	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waltham	✓
24	Whittaker	Tom	25	✓ m	Commercial traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada Toronto	55 Dundas St. W. Toronto
25		Isabella Riley	27	✓ f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26		Eva	27	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. St. Louis	✓
27	Walsh	James	19	✓ m	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Stockport	6 Spring Gardens Stockport
28	Wiles	Kate	29	✓ f	Sailress	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. St. Louis	✓
29	Walker	Arnie	25	✓ m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peeds	5 Broadway Ave. Portland Ind. Gary
30	Williams	Alfred	25	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Callashick	Callashick

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$50	1911 Ill	Home: 293	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh blonde	blue	none	Ireland Kila
2																
3	yes	Self	\$50	1910 Ill	Home: 293	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	blue	none	Ireland Carlingford
4																
5	no															
6	yes		\$50	1911 Pa	Home: 293						5	11	Pale	grey		England Halifax
7																
8	no															
9	no															
10	yes		\$50	1911 Pa	Home: 293						5	11	Pale	grey		England Halifax
11																
12																
13	no															
14	yes		\$50	1911 Pa	Home: 293						5	11	Pale	grey		England Halifax
15																
16	no															
17																
18	no	Self	\$50	1911 Pa	Home: 293	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh blonde	blue	none	Ireland Kila
19		Husband														
20		Daughter														
21		Self	\$50	1911 Pa	Home: 293						5	6	Fresh blonde	blue	none	Ireland Kila
22																
23	yes		\$50	1911 Pa	Home: 293						5	7	Pale	grey		England Halifax
24																
25		Husband														
26		Daughter														
27	no	Self	\$50	1911 Pa	Home: 293						5	5	Fresh blonde	blue	none	Ireland Kila
28	yes		\$50	1911 Pa	Home: 293						5	3	Pale	grey		England Halifax
29		Husband														
30	no	Self	\$50	1911 Pa	Home: 293						5	7	Pale	grey		England Halifax

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. L. Harr (Master), of the U.S.S. Albatross, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DAVIDIA*

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Walt	Elizabeth	40	✓	Wife	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister M. M. Kephay 262 Woodstock Rd Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
2	Weslon	John	30	✓	Labourer		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Weslon Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
3		James	33	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pa Philadelphia
4	Walton	Rose	36	✓	Servant		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Walton Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
5	Webb	Thomas A	38	✓	Traveller				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	70 Keeler Rd Richmond Va	Pa Philadelphia
6	White	Francis		✓	Contractor				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	159 Huddleston Rd Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
7		Anna	35	✓	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2 Chelmsford Rd Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
8	Whevis	Katherine	29	✓	Servant		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Whevis Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
9	Wall	William	29	✓	Labourer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Wall Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
10	Wesmont	Patrice	28	✓	Wife		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Wesmont Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
11		Fred		✓	Infant				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grandfather	Pa Philadelphia
12	Barnes	James Henry	32	✓	Engineer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Barnes Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
13		Emily Jane	24	✓	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Emily Jane Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
14	Charney	Samuel	22	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Charney Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
15		William	49	✓	Farmer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John William Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
16	Cole	Richard	40	✓			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Cole Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
17		Elizabeth	35	✓	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Elizabeth Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
18		Joseph	14	✓	Student				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Joseph Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
19	Footman	Charles Jackson	34	✓	Farmer		Wales	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Footman Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
20	Gill	Robert	29	✓	Painter		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Gill Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
21	Marington	Heal	26	✓	Worker		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Marington Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
22	Harwell	Terence	23	✓	Machine				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Harwell Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
23	Howard	Glenn	39	✓	Worker		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Howard Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
24	Mehero	William	67	✓	Labourer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Mehero Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
25	Overhok	Frank	31	✓	Contractor		Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Overhok Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
26	Spencer	John		✓	Labourer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Spencer Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
27	Catterell	Charles	25	✓	Assistant		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Catterell Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
28	Glowers	Ernest	21	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Glowers Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
29	Jenkins	Arthur	26	✓	Minister		Wales	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Jenkins Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
30	Welsh	Leif		✓			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Welsh Belfast	Pa Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other citizenship, domicile, or right to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$50	1906 Philadelphia Pa	None	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 3 1/2"	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dynane
2	yes	Self	\$50	1906 Philadelphia Pa	Mother James Weston	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Willington
3	yes	Self	\$50	1906 Philadelphia Pa	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 3 1/2"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Willington
4	yes	Mother	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
5	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
6	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
7	yes	Husband	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
8	yes	Self	\$25	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 1"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
9	no	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	6' 0 1/2"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
10	yes	Self	\$15	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 1"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
11	yes	Mother	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 1"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
12	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 11 1/2"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
13	yes	Husband	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 2"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
14	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
15	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	6' 0"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
16	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
17	yes	Husband	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
18	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
19	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
20	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
21	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
22	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
23	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
24	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Pondor
25	no	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	St Catharines
26	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Newport
28	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 2"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Manchester
29	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	none	Wales	Swansea
30	yes	Self	\$50	1906 New York	Friend S. J. Magrall	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 9 1/2"	Fair	Blue	none	England	St. Paul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Warren (Master), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 '92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. C.N., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

18....., 19.....

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as "one year" shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	none	England	Colchester
2	no	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair	Blue	none	Wales	Colchester
3	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1908	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Fair	Blue	none	Spain	Colchester
4	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1908	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 3	Fair	Blue	none	Hungary	Colchester
5	no	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
6	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 10	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
7	no	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
8	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
9	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
10	no	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 10	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
11	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	6 3	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
12	no	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
13	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 9	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
14	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
15	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 8 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
16	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 10	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
17	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
18	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 3	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
19	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
20	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 1	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
21	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
22	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 4	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
23	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
24	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
25	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
26	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
27	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
28	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
29	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester
30	yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Friend John Williams	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Colchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Warr (Master), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____ NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. L. N., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911

19

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Schofield	Edith	28	F S	Spinster	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southport	Home 4 Seabank Rd Southport Lancs N. I. Brooklyn
2	"	Mabel	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Herna	11	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Potter	Alfred	41	M M	Artist	"	"	England	English	England	Madley	Home 68 Court Street Madley Salop Pa Pittsburgh
5	"	Drusille	42	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Beatrice L.	11	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Kathleen M.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mayorie	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

154

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25 MAR 1911

 \dots, IQ [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Warr (Master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Luce, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
113 6 16, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

18 JUL 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Benzie	Joseph	30	M	Householder	yes	yes			
2	Benzie	Robert	31	M	Householder	yes	yes			
3	Beck	Douglas	32	M	Machinist	yes	yes			
4	Buckhouse	Joseph	53	M						
5		Sarah	54	F	Wife					
6	Bieber	Christian	34	M	Missionary		British	Calcutta India Bombay	Home	Albany Mission
7		Lucie	34	F	Wife					
8		Elmore	6	M	Child	no	no			
9		Albert	1	M						
10	Henderson	Magnus	33	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Scot Chicago	Father W Henderson	Ill Chicago
11	Hope	Edward	41	M	Coachman				Bunbury. Per Lewick	
12	Jones	William	49	M	Engineer					
13	Leng	Arthur	42	M	Farmer					
14	Lavine	Edward	18	M						
15		Louise	19	F	Wife					
16		Winington	5	F	Child	no	no			
17	Noble	Elizabeth	45	F	Wife	yes	yes			
18		Eva	13	F	Student					
19		Amy	11	F	Child					
20		John	10	M						
21		George Palmer	19	M						
22	Quimette	Joseph	45	M	Manufacturer					
23	Purson	Joseph	60	M	Retired					
24		Gloria	58	F	Wife					
25		Raymond	31	M	Teacher					
26	Rowland	George	30	M						
27	Sanders	Robert	22	M						
28	Pong	Wesley	45	M	Householder					
29										
30	Wough	John	31	M						

2/2/19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

14

25 MAR 1911

Arriving at Port of Yokohama

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6	no	B. M. Alliance	Yes	1903 Pa	Mother M. Eicher Elkhart Ind	no	no	poor	no	5 10	dk	Canada
7	✓		no							5 8	dk	India
8	✓		no									
9	✓		no									
10	✓	Self	Yes	1910 Chicago	Home 101 Throop Street Chicago					5 8	Med	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Moore (Master), of the UNITED STATES, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert B. Bue, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. B. C. N., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	18										
1	Parnell	George	M	Married	Manager		U.S. Citizen				
2		Evelyn	F	Single	Wife						
3	Johansen	Adelaide	F	Married							
4	Augustson	Carl	M	Single	Engineer						
5	Gouffier	Harvey	M	Single	Agent						
6	Vanderweghe	Adiel	M	Single	Teacher		Belgian	Belge	Belgium	Father: J. Vanderweghe Oldene Belgium	NY New York
7											
8	Barros	Dom	M	Single	Book		U.S. Citizen				
9	Best	Frank	M	Single	Engineer						
10	Bruer	John	M	Single							
11	Evans	Benjamin	M	Single	Artist						
12		Gertrude	F	Single	Wife						
13		Leone	M	Single	Child						
14	Esperandieu	Paul	M	Single	Student						
15	Labe	James	M	Single							
16	Lutzhoff	Eleana	F	Single							
17		Selver	M	Single							
18		Wendy	F	Single							
19	Mannell	Samuel	M	Married	Foreman						
20	Reinelt	Edward	M	Single							
21		May	F	Single							
22	Smith	George	M	Single							
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of _____

25 MAR 1911

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Harr (Master), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____ NEW YORK _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THIRTEENTH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. A. C. K., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *19*

sailing from *19th March*, 19*19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Mr Hugh	Ellen	33	F S Landress	yes yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Michael Mr Hugh	NY New York.	
2	Golden	Patrick	69	m m Organist	-	-	-	San Francisco	Sister Mrs Fanny	Cal. San Francisco.	
3	Deirne	Freida	18	7 S Clerk	-	-	-	Ireland Boyle	Mother Mrs Deirne	Ill Chicago.	
4	Conroy	Thomas	39	m m Farmer	-	-	-	Camolin	Father Martin Conroy	-	
5	-	Catherine	31	7 m Wife	-	-	-	-	Boonallan Camolin	-	
6	-	Patrick J.	5	m S Scholar.	-	-	-	-	Grand Father	-	
7	-	John Annie	2	7 S Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	-	Julia	8	Infant.	with parents as above.	-	-	-	-	-	
9	Coughlin	Margaret	32	7 S Servt	yes yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Mother Mary Coughlin	Pa Philadelphia	
10	Goold	Mollie	22	7 S	-	-	-	Ireland	Father Edward Goold	Cal. San Francisco.	
11	Ducey	Mary	40	7 S	-	-	-	Dungarvan	Father Patrick Ducey	NY New York.	
12	Lynch	Maggie	34	7 S	-	-	-	Dungarvan	Mother Mary Lynch	NY New York.	
13	Scully	James Joseph	23	m S Clerk	-	-	-	Dungarvan	Father William Scully	NY New York.	
14	Mr. Cormack	John	22	m S	-	-	-	Ireland	Mother Mrs Cormack	NY New York.	
15	O'Connor	Thomas	22	m S Butcher	-	-	-	Longford	Father Michael O'Connor	NY New York.	
16	Carrey	Katie	31	7 S Cook	-	-	-	USA Huntington	Father John Carrey	NY New York.	
17	Murphy	Lizzie	29	7 S maid	-	-	-	England Norfolk	Father John Murphy	NY New York.	
18	Kelly	Michael	19	m S Labor	-	-	-	Ireland	Father Michael Kelly	NY New York.	
19	Howe	Marie	25	7 S Clerk	-	-	-	USA Vandergriff	Mother Mrs Howe	NY New York.	
20	Guth	Julia	23	7 S Postulant	-	-	-	Ireland	Father Mr Guth	NY New York.	
21	Guinee	Richard	22	m S Labor.	-	-	-	Ireland	Father R. Guinee	NY New York.	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Stanturk	Gardeen, Newmarket, Co. Wick	NY New York.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herold, of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—So-called race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to go to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Bruce*, Surgeon of the *CANTANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 19 *15*
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
618 1	Butcher	Ernest. A.	29	m	butler	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	brother A. E. Butcher 9 W. Bolton Gardens, Kensington London, E.C. 1	N.Y. Sagara Springs
594 2	Heatley	John	24	m	gardener							father John Heatley Burkhead St. Newburns Lane, Oxta, Essex	Norfolk
593 3	Rowlands	John	18	m	labr.	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Llanerhan	father Hugh Rowlands 64 Moor Lane, Llanerhan	N.Y. Utica
46 4	Pincus	Rebecca	35	f	m h wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs. Bauer 156 Jubilee St. London, E.	N.Y. New York
5 5		Sarah	14	f	s domestic	yes	yes						
6 6		Alex.	13	m	s scholar								
7 7		Harry	11	m	s child								
8 8		Debby	7	f	s								
9 9		Miriam	5	f	s								
50 10	Moss	Eva	30	f	m h wife	yes	yes	Germany				Chatter, Polly Baron 8, Seine Square London, E.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
11 11		Manuel	6	m	s child							grandmother	
12 12		Dorothy	3	f	s	no	no						
13 13	Hayward	Stanley	21	m	✓ railway coach finisher	yes	yes	England	English			father George Hayward 14 King St. Newton Heath, Lancs	Syracuse
14 14	Dalyell	Daniel	24	m	s farmer			Irish	Ireland			father Hugh Dalyell Dromara	N.Y. Brooklyn
15 15	Mercer	William D.	30	m	s							father Robt Mercer Dromara	
16 16	Batt.	Robert. H.	19	m	s							father Samuel Batt Dromara	N.Y. Boston
17 17	Grippe	James	21	m	s conductor	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Gardiff	father Reuben Grippe, Hodge's farm Warren Row, nr. Henby on Tharney	N.Y. New York
18 18	Thompson	John	23	m	s gardener							father Jane Thompson High St. Chorley, nr. Warrington	N.Y. New York
19 19	Clarke	Michael	21	m	s labr.			Irish	Ireland			father Cornelius Clarke Clontigora, Haverbridge, Cheshire	N.Y. New York
20 20	Bennett	George	23	m	s cutter							father Wm. Bennett 164, High St. Dalbeattie	S.D. Sioux Falls
21 21	Sisson	John C.	21	m	s tobacco	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	father Chas Gibson 17, Mill St. Dalbeattie	S.D. Sioux Falls
22 22	Healy	John											
23 23	Hills	Elizabeth A.											
24 24		Thomas											
593 25	Baines	Thomas	29	m	m Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Preston	Wife Mrs E. Baines 65, Dallas St. Preston	N.Y. Brooklyn
26 26	Banks	John	25	m	m							Wife Mrs S. Banks 12, Broughton St. Preston	
238 27	Jones	Gordon	25	m	m blackmill			Welsh	Wales		Brynmawr	father Thomas Jones 66 King St. Brynmawr	Pa. Luzerne
239 28	Jones	Robert. G. Evans	24	m	s having cutter							father John Jones Greenbank, Chorley, Lancs	N.Y. New York
1341 29	Thomas	John Ed. Stanley			s groom	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Haverfordwest	(mother) Mrs Thomas 50 Old Bridge, Haverfordwest	N.Y. New York
1699 30	Kirk	John	24	m	s labr.							father James Kirk Donkings, Haverbridge, Scotland	S.D. Hannah

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK.**25 MAR 1911*, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of being sworn to support the Constitution of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	\$30	no	Uncle W. Butcher Laguna Springs Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair brown brown	none	England	Castle Hedingham Essex
2	yes		\$50		Uncle Ch. Hutchison Sales Point, Choptank, Maryland						5	6	fresh light blue			Oxon, Washin
3	yes	self	\$25	no	friend Mrs. William Owen Owens 20 Admington Place, Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	red brown brown		Wales	Ladyssant, Anglesey
4		self	\$25		husband Mr. Joseph Pincus 517 East 6 Street, New York City						5	4	black black black	none	Austria	Heitschuka
5		mother			father						5	3			England	London
6											5	1				
7																
8																
9																
10	yes	self	\$25		husband, Lewis Chass. 1220 E. Falls St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5	4	dark dark brown		Germany	Berlin
11		mother			father											
12																
13		self	\$25		friend J. W. Cook. 1463 South Wilcox St., Syracuse, N.Y.						5	6	fair brown grey		England	Norwich, Norfolk
14	no		\$15		brother Wm. Dalzell Freeman St., Brooklyn, Mass.						5	10	fair blue		Ireland	Dromara, Co. Dub.
15			\$15	yes 1909	brother Robt. Chesser 132 Freeman St., Brooklyn, Mass.						5	10	dark brown			Dromara, Co. Dub.
16	yes		\$25	no	brother J. Raver 1187 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.						5	9	fair light			
17	yes	self	\$25	no	friend Mr. J. Bullinger Oradieu Del.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh brown grey	none	Wales	Swansea, Mon.
18	yes		\$30		friend Mr. J. Briggs Stratburg, Dutchess Co., New York						5	8	light brown blue	slight mark over left eye.	England	St. Mary, Warrington
19			\$25		brother Patrick Blacke 267 Amsterdam St., New York City						5	7	fair fair	none	Ireland	Newry
20			\$50	yes 1910	brother Joseph Bennett 6 Louis St., New York						5	8				Arklow
21	yes	self	\$25	no	Uncle John Stewart 6 Louis St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark dark grey	none	Scotland	Dalrymple
22																
23																
24																
25	no	self	\$50	yes 1905	friend Mr. H. Nightingale William's St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fresh brown blue	scar on left wrist	England	Preston
26	yes		\$25	no							5	6	fair brown	none		
27			\$50		Uncle Oliver Rhysdorch 81 Division St., Dorchester, Mass.						5	9 1/4	dark black brown		Wales	Brynmawr
28			\$40	yes 1909	friend John M. Hughes Avian House, 412 W 19 St., New York						5	8	fair fair blue			
29	yes	self	\$50	yes 1910	brother Fred Thomas 220 E. 7th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown grey	initials "J. T." right arm	Wales	Haverfordwest
30			\$50	no	friend Mr. Rae Hannah St., New York						5	11	fair brown	none	Scotland	Stirling

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Davis, Master, of the CANTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Davis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Davis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Bruce*, Surgeon of the *CAMERANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A. B. C. K.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *19*,
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911, 19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

2

128

25 MAR 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. C. H. W. H. H. H., of the ITALIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. H.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelaj) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Bruce*, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A. B. C. K. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
ADMITTED											
57451	McCartin	John	20	m. p. barter	yes yes	England Irish		Ireland Belfast	father James Mc Cartin Greatblay, Co. Down.	d.f. Kew-Forest	
58382	Beighton	Harry	20	m. m. silversmith		English		England Sheffield	Wife Mrs. Beighton 193 Broomhall St. Sheffield	Conn. Meriden	
62263	Reid	James	27	m. s. labr.		Scotch		W. S. S. Scotland	mother Mrs. Reid, St. James Place Inverurie, Aberdeenshire	Mont. Billings	
6274	Thomson	John	25	m. m. p. s.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs. Thompson Kefag. Aberdeenshire		
6265	Fitter	Cooper	30	m. m. p. s.	yes yes	England English		England Oldham	Wife Mrs. Fitter 13 Lily St. Roston, Oldham	Mass. Boston	
6106	Welch	George	49	m. m. bricklayer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs. Welch 898. Brooks Preston	N.Y. New York	
6467	Wilson	Joseph	26	m. m. turner				England West Bromwich	father John Wilson 9. Chisil St. West Bromwich	N.Y. Schenectady	
6348	Downey	Peter	21	m. s. labr.		Irish		Ireland Newry	father James Downey 22. Telor St. Newry	Pa. Pittsburg	
6435	McManno	Patrick	24	m. s.					mother Maagt Hamell 42. Castle St. Newry		
6440	Gonnolly	James	22	m. s. garment					mother Elizabeth Gonnolly 25. Mill St. Newry	N.Y. New York	
6451	Blaskie	Samuel	36	m. m. maker		Hebrew		England Manchester	Wife Elizabeth Blaskie 4. Calisbury St. f. Blackton St. Manchester		
6452	Fildering	Edwin J.	20	m. s.		English			mother Martha Fildering 4 Birch St. Hightown Manchester		
613	Cohen	Paul	18	m. s.		Hebrew			Parents Abram Cohen 16. Hinkmere St. Hightown Manchester		
6461	Morris	Jack	30	m. s. electric					Parents Joseph Morris 2. Sedlow St. Hightown Manchester		
649	Cohen	Samuel	24	m. s. Plak Worker				Birmingham	father David Cohen 156. Bromsgrove St. Birmingham	d.f. Hoboken	
668	Mills	James	27	m. m. ittyljack		English		W. Hartlepool	mother Mrs. Mills 27 St John St. W. Hartlepool	N.Y. New York	
6710	Jones	Robert Perry	28	m. p. labr.		Welsh		Wales Dyffryn	Parents Mrs. Mrs. Perry Llanenddwyn Dyffryn	Utica	
6714	Broadhurst	William O.	32	m. m. joiner		English		England Chorlton/Stock	Wife Mrs. Broadhurst 12. Tverton Rd. Manchester	Mass. Boston	
6770	Ganley	John	19	m. s. labr.		Irish		Ireland Newry	mother Catherine Ganley Castle St. Newry, Co. Down	Wash. Seattle	
6865	Prestidge	Percy	26	m. s. Assistant		English		England Windermere	father J. Prestidge Great Bawerton Banbury	Cal. Los Angeles	
6796	Waterfield	Henry	29	m. m. house	yes yes	England English		England Bradford	Parents Mrs. Mrs. Waterfield 48 Raywater, Ten. Leeds	N.J. New Jersey	
6794	Kilkenney	John	26	m. m. carriage							
67552	Plaistow	Eydney	33	m. m. painter	yes yes	England English		Ireland of Man Douglas	Wife Isabella Plaistow 14. Allan St. Douglas, I. O. S.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
67553	Seare	Charles	19	m. s. gardener					mother Eleanor Seare 24. Rusbare St. Douglas, I. O. S.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
67612	Ramsden	Samuel	28	m. m. labr.				England Bolton	Wife Mrs. Ramsden 112. Scale St. Bolton	d.f. Newark	
626		Laurie	25	f. m. h. wife							
627		Elizabeth	25	f. s. child	no no						
67662	Hoyes	Harry	25	m. m. plasterer	yes yes			Ilkerton	Wife Mrs. H. Hoyes 66. Answorth Rd. Ilkerton	Mich. Detroit	
67964	Grove	Arthur	49	m. m. bricklayer				Ilkerton	Wife Mrs. Grove 50. Ilkerton Rd. Ilkerton	N.J. Irvington	
67968	Hale	George	25	m. m.				Ilkerton	Wife Mrs. Hale 26. Newcombe Rd. Ilkerton		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.25 MAR 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or for any other purpose, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$25	no	Cousin Henry Largey 155 Pine St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast		
2	no		\$40	yes	friend Mr. H. Greaves 88 Meridian St. Meriden Conn.						5 5	light light		England Sheffield		
3	yes		\$50	yes	Billings Mont. Billings Mont.						5 9	fair fair blue		Scotland Kemnay		
4	yes		\$50	yes	friend Wm. Black Beverly Mont.						5 4			Abbeville		
5	yes	self	\$35	no	friend John Buckley Full address unknown Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	England Oldham		
6	yes		\$25	yes	friend J. Galmesley 309 E. 8th St. New York N.Y.						5 4 1/2	fair grey blue		Preston		
7	yes		\$35	no	Uncle Charles Smith 613 Levee St. Schenectady N.Y.						5 8	brown		West Bromwich		
8	yes		\$25	no	Cousin Peter M. Hannes 645 Elmore St. North Side Pittsburgh Pa.						5 4	dark		Ireland Newry		
9	yes		\$25	no							5 6			Greenan		
10	yes		\$25	no	Cousin James Mc Troy 422 West 52 St. New York N.Y.						5 8	fair blue		Armagh		
11	yes		\$25	no	Brother Harry Morris 112 E. 117 St. New York N.Y.						5 2	fair black brown		England Leeds		
12	yes		\$25	no	friend						5 9	dark blue		Manchester		
13	yes		\$25	no	friend Harry Hoffman 46 E. 8th St. New York N.Y.						5 6					
14	yes		\$30	no	Cousin A. Williams 80 E. 116 St. New York N.Y.						5 8	brown				
15	no		\$15	no	Uncle H. Plotnick 552 First St. Hoboken N.J.						5 5	pale brown brown		Birmingham		
16	yes		\$50	no	Sister Mrs. Lindley 446 E. 139 St. New York N.Y.						5 6	dark brown brown		Hartlepool		
17	yes		\$50	no	friend Wm. Watkins 62 Miller St. Utica N.Y.						5 7	fair brown blue		Wales Dyffryn		
18	yes		\$50	no	friend Mrs. Rangel Bedford, Boston Mass.						5 6	dark		England Kidderminster		
19	yes		\$25	no	Brother Joe Farley Endise Wash.						5 6	fair		Ireland Newry		
20	yes		\$25	no	(Friend) W. D. Eastman YMCA, Sacramento						5 4	brown brown		England Banbury		
21	no	self	\$15	yes	friend Mr. W. Pratt 130 E. 130 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair light blue	none	Wales Llanfair		
22	yes		\$50	no	friend Robert Whiskers 108 South 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown grey	none	England Liverpool		
23	no	self	\$50	no							5 9	dark dark		Isle of Man Douglas		
24	yes		\$50	no	Bro. in law Wm. Riley 554 South 18th St. Newark N.J.						5 5	fair brown blue		England Bolton		
25	yes	self	\$50	no	brother						5 2	dark dark brown				
26	yes	husband		no									none			
27	yes	father		no												
28	yes	self	\$50	no	brother in law Chas. Fenn General Delivery Detroit Mich.						5 7	fair brown grey		England Ilkeston		
29	no		\$25	yes	friend Jane Bolton 137 Augustus St. Birmingham N.Y.						5 6 1/2	dark brown blue		Birmingham		
30	no		\$25	no	friend Jane Bolton 137 Augustus St. Birmingham N.Y.						5 6 1/2	black				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. C. Davis, Master, of the *AMERICA*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Rice
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 19 *1911*,
at **NEW YORK**.

W. C. Davis
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Bruce*, Surgeon of the *CAMPANIA*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ch. R. E. H., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of *July*, 19 *1915*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CANTANIA*sailing from *LIVERPOOL**18* M. *1911*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
88094 1	Hunter	Joseph	47	m	fitter	yes yes	England	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife Mrs Hunter 20 Eccles St. Belfast	N.Y. New York
88241 2	McBormack	Kugh	22	m	blackmaker				Kircubbin Bloughley Kircubbin	Mother Mrs. Mc Cormack	Mass. Brockton
88460 3	Beer	Edfred	20	m	farmer		English		England Leeds	Mother Mrs. Beer 72 Couper St. Leeds. Yorks.	Lower Tiffin
88464 4	Newburn	William H.	19	m	apprentice				England Leeds	Sister Mrs. Hurst 69. Grand St. Leeds	
88468 5	Todd	Margaret	35	f	book		Irish			Sister Mrs. Tatterley 6 Corn Terrace, Newcastle, Leeds.	N.Y. New York
6		Kathleen	37	f	housemaid						
7	Charvell	William P.	24	m	Engine Driver					Parents Mrs. & Mrs. Maxwell Dummagam, Galton, Kilkenny	
8892 8	Watson	Isabella	31	f	h. wife		English		Bishop Chickland, 6. W. View Rd. Sindle Bros. Auctioneers	Sister Beatrice Treadale	Ill. Chicago
89053 9	Williams	Anna	45	f	m				W. S. A. Leeds	Sister Mrs. Chatterley 63 Robin Lane, Pudsey Leeds	Wash. Seattle
89060 10	Roberts	Benjamin	24	m							
89064 11	Clarke	Kate	30	f	housemaid	yes yes	England	Irish	England Liverpool	Sister Mary Clarke 6 Victoria Rd. Litherland Liverpool	N.Y. New York
89066 12	Minshall	George H.	21	m	barfester	yes yes	England	English	England Wolverhampton	father John Minshall 247 Prestwood Rd. Wolverhampton	N.Y. Buffalo
89072 13	Hanna	John	29	m	agricult.					Sister Mrs. Marshall	B.B. Kamloops
89074 14	Book	Frederick G.	29	m	clerk	yes yes	England	English	England Lutteringham	Mother Mrs. Book Doughty's Hospital Norwich	N.Y. Morrisville
89076 15	Thompson	Will	29	m	miner		Welsh		Wales Cardiff	Mother Mrs. Thompson 4 Victoria St. Cardiff	Ill. Chicago
89078 16	Griffiths	Walter	19	m	coachman	yes yes	England	Welsh	Wales Radnor	friend Mrs. Morris 7 Cecil Hotel, Rhayader, Radn.	Conn. Hartford
89080 17	Westmoreland	William	42	m	barter		English		England Bingley	Wife Mrs. Westmoreland 19 Bentinck St. Bingley	N.Y. Black Mills
89082 18	Donohoe	Sophia	39	f	h. wife		Irish		Manchester	friend Mr. P. J. Watkins Dock Traffic Office Salford	Pa. Pittsburg
19		John	8	m	child						
20		Lena	4	f	child	no no					
89093 21	Porris	Lillian A.	20	f	domestic	yes yes	English		London	Mother Mrs. Porris 59 Goldsmiths Row Hackney London	Ill. Chicago
89094 22	Griffin	John	16	m	labor		Irish		Wigan	friend Mrs. Howe 74 Lime St. Wigan	N.Y. New York
89098 23	White	William H.	20	m	bleacher				Liverpool	Wife Mrs. White 34 Stephenson St. Wavertree Liverpool	Ill. Chicago
89100 24	Weston	Minnie	17	f	domestic		English		Smethwick	Mother Mrs. Weston 66 Rowden Rd. Smethwick	Mo. Kansas City
25		Edith	15	f							
89102 26	Frankish	Ernest	21	m	restoration				Sheffield	Sister Mrs. E. Fisher 120 Capetary Rd. Sheffield	Conn. New Haven
27		Frank	19	m							
89105 28	Hird	Florence	26	f	h. wife	yes yes	English		Shipley	Mother Mrs. Hird 3 Trenton St. Shipley	Conn. Bridgeport
29		Edna	6	f	child		English			Grandmother	
89105 30	Schmidt	Heinrich	21	m	blacksmith		Russia	German	Ware, Herts	father Heinrich Franz Schmidt Zukalinsk, Herts	Ill. Lincoln

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25 MAR 1911

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Smith, of the ITALIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of January, 1911.

J. C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Bruce*, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SW** that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. C. A.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, 19*15*
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *EMMA*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			
45307 ¹	Thomson.	Sarah	40	f m l wife	yes yes	England	English	England	Coseley, 32 Church Rd. Coseley Staff	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Martha	15	f s child					Grandfather		
81240 ³	Sharpe	Harry A.	25	f s domestic				Wales	Parents Mrs. Sharpe		
202 ⁴	Lyland	Joseph	30	m s domestic	yes yes	England	English	Ireland	44 Giff Rd. E. Prior & Son. Wis Milwaukee		
6602 ⁵	Holland	Don	33	m s labor.	no no			Wales	Brother Mr. Lyland		
86 ⁶	Shills	Elizabeth A.	35	f m l wife				England	Wales		
7		Frank	56	f s child					Wales		
8		Joseph R.	11	m s							
71673 ⁹	Skillen	Andrew	48	m s mason	yes yes			Irish	Hexham		
7194 ¹⁰	Kilkenney	John	26	m s mason				English	Bradford		
7131 ¹¹	Morris	Edward	25	m s labor	yes yes	England	English	England	129 Jennings Place. Bradford	N.Y.	New York
76362 ¹²	Dahlstedt	Arvid	40	m s farmer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	father Wm H. Morris	N.Y.	Lyden
933 ¹³	Banks.	Sarah	23	f s domestic		England	English	England	3 Ellen Cottage Blackford, Tatham		
14		Harry	19	m s labor					brother Mrs. E. Dahlstedt		
15		Rebecca	11	f s child					Weston		
16		Eda	11	f s child					daughter Harry C. Banks (sister)		
17									99 Wood St. Tatham Bury		
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

EMIGRANT INSPECTOR

162/14

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Wane, Master, of the CAMBRIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Wane
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Bruce*, Surgeon of the *CANFANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. B. C. H.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1915*
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DAVENIA*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>William</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A. Brooklyn Mass</i>	<i>See Alexander</i>	
3	<i>Griffith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>Offspring</i>	
4	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A. Pittsburg Pa</i>	<i>Chas. E. Pittsburg Pa Jan. 11, 1907</i>	
5	<i>Henry</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Dubouin St 1210 E Providence R.I.</i>	<i>1210 E Providence R.I.</i>	
6	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>English</i>			
7	<i>Samuel</i>									
8	<i>Samuel</i>									
9	<i>Samuel</i>									
10	<i>Samuel</i>									
11	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stockman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A. Saginaw Mich</i>	<i>For St. Louis Mo. Oct. 1 1904</i>	
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

520

72-1118

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr, Master, of the PERVIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to visit a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Bruce*, Surgeon of the *CAMPANIA*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have had *15*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
No. B. C. Ch. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 19 *19*
at *NEW YORK*.

Robert Bruce
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. III sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1041	Steinberg	Sarah	37	f m h wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	England London	friend Mr. Harris 20 Vine Court Whitechapel London	N.Y. New York
X2		Hyman	15	m s domestic	yes yes					
X3		Rose	14	f s domestic						
X4		Annice	9	f s child						
X5		Dora	6	f s child	10A-1126-11-18-43					
X6		Nanny	4	m s	2A-26113-104					
1042	Gatslovitch	Anna	40	f m h wife	no no				(friend) Mr. J. Rohmann 19 Benson St. York Rd. Walbrook, London	Brooklyn
X8		Idola	20	f s domestic	yes yes					
X9		Abraham	18	m s labor						
X10		Israel	16	m s						
ADMITTED 11	Gender	Beila	25	f m h wife	no no				friend Mr. Silver 34 Wilmore St. London	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED 12		Rachel	20	f s domestic	yes yes					
ADMITTED 13		Lena	19	f s						
ADMITTED 14		Abraham	15	m s labor						
X15	Umansky	Annice	27	f m h wife	no no				friend Mr. Cox 13 Bromhead St London	N.Y. New York
X16		Wolf	3	m s child						
X17		Morris	2	m s						
X18		Heise	7-3	f s infant						
1049	Gorin	Annice	40	f m h wife	yes yes				friend Mrs. M. Steele 115 Rodney St. London	New Boston
20		Nathan	11	m s child	yes yes					
21		Wolf	10	m s	1-370572	idish				
22		Betry	8	f s						
23		Lewis	6	m s						
738624	Silverman	Belia	47	f m h wife	no no				friend Mr. Green 11 Hanbury St London	N.Y. New York
25		Solomon	20	m s labor	yes yes					
26		Wolf	14	m s	2-661312-10/9/39					
77938	Rosenblum	Lewis	28	f m h wife	no no	Polish		Birmingham 44 Essex St. Birmingham	Wife Kate Rosenblum	Brooklyn
77996	Alter	Chae	25	f m h wife	no no	Russian		71 St Andrew St. Liverpool	friend Mrs. Rosenfeld	
29									William Brock	
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

7

238

NEW YORK.

25 MAR 1911

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1.66 of the ITALY, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1.66
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Bruce*, Surgeon of the *PORTLAND*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SW** that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A. B. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov*, 19 *19*
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Hannah	Robert	25	m	Stone Butler	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	315 High St. Dublin
2	Parker	James	31	m	Glyzer	✓	✓	English	England	Springfield Lane, Springfield Ind.	Ont Toronto
3	Griffith	Liam	25	m	Wrenshaw	✓	✓		Canada	32 Goul St. Leicester	
4	Bennett	Charles	25	m	Quarantaine	✓	✓		England	32 Goul St. Leicester	
5	Ander	Erik	29	m	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	Sweden	Wife Kerstin Ander Sugels Parage	Saskatoon
6	Harris	John	41	m	Buckley	✓	✓	England	England	Wife Mrs. Marshall Charlton Kings. Cheltenham	B. C. Liverpool
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

25 MAR 1911

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any other condition, physical, mental, or moral, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self		no		brother John Hannah Charagan Landing B.C. no no no no good				no	5 9	dark dark blue	no	no	no	no	no
2			no		friend Mr. A. Redblows Oriental Bave. Toronto Ont					5 6	fair brown grey		England	Springfield		
3			yes	in transit	friend Mr. A. Lannon 245 Royal. av. Toronto Ont					5 6 1/2	brown green		England	Springfield		
4			no		friend Mr. A. Redblows Oriental Bave. Toronto Ont					5 5 1/2	fresh brown grey		England	Springfield		
5			no		Cousin Helma Sandberg 307-22nd St. P. Washburne Wash					6 2	fair brown		Sweden	Kyby		
6			no		brother Mr. Hannu 143 Lyndale St. Kamloops B.C.					5 10	dark dark grey		England	no place		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Ware Master, of the CAVANA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK,

day of May, 19 1915,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. C. M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1917
at NEW YORK.

Robert Bruce
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANANDA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Andersson	Anton	57	✓	to Farmer	✓	U. S. A.		Michigan, Saginaw, Mich.	Oct 11. 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
2	Parsen	Max P.	29	✓	to Joiner	✓	Sweden		Fargarp, Mpp.	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
3	Bosby	Carl A.	30	✓	to Railroad man	✓	U. S. A.		Chicago, Ill.	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
4	Larsen	Carl	31	✓	to wife	✓	Sweden		Fargarp, Mpp.	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
5	Kongstörn	August P.	17	✓	to S. Turner	✓	Sweden		Stockholm	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
6	Frangén	Adolf	31	✓	to Laborer	✓	Sweden		Stockholm	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
7	Lindblom	John O.	56	✓	to farmer	✓	Sweden		Stockholm	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
8	Agneberg	Hans H.	25	✓	to bookkeeper	✓	Sweden		Stockholm	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
9	Tobiasen	Nils	41	✓	to Sailor	✓	Sweden		Stockholm	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
10	Ockertblom	Judith	24	✓	to wife	✓	Sweden		Stockholm	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
11	Jensen	Genis	31	✓	to farmer	✓	Sweden		Stockholm	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
12	Larsen	Christian	29	✓	to blacksmith	✓	Sweden		Stockholm	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
13		Marie	25	✓	to wife	✓	Sweden		Stockholm	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
14	Andersson	James C.	49	✓	to farmer	✓	Sweden		Stockholm	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
15	Pedersen	Christian	31	✓	to	✓	Sweden		Stockholm	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
16	Jacobsen	Nils	38	✓	to	✓	Sweden		Stockholm	Mar 2 1908	Michigan, Saginaw
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

142

Arriving at Port of _____ **NEW YORK.**

25 MAR 1911, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H. of the IA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A. B. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U. S. of A. *S. S. Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 18th*, 19*11*.

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Cash.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1		Kako	Eric	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Finland	U. S. Roseburg	Brother Simma Kako	N. Y. Newfield
2		"	Fina	26	F	Wife	do	do	do	Karjalankkio, Si.	
3		"	Aino	11	F	Child	do	do	do		
4		"	Hilja	9	F	Child	do	do	do		
5		"	Mary	7	F	Child	do	do	do		
6		"	Esther	6	F	Child	do	do	do		
7		"	Arthur	4	M	Child	do	do	do		
8		"	Nanny	3	F	Child	do	do	do		
9		"	Edvin	-	M	Child	do	do	do		
10		Nilson	Anna	36	F	Wife	Yes	Finland	Worä	Father in law Jakob Nissilä	Oslo Moffat
11		"	Aina	9	F	Child	do	do	do	Worä.	do do
12		"	Anna	8	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do do
13		Wanne	Kaalep	39	M	Labour	Yes	do	Pihajärvi	Mother Juliana Wanne	Mich. Nejaune
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25 MAR 1911, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. G. Mar. No. 1, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. H. A. W.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CANTANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

18 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Olson	22	M	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Halmstad	Father, Olof, Halmstad	U.S. New York
2	Wiberg	30	M	carpenter		Finland	Finland	Finland, Suominen	Wife, Kristina, Suominen	U.S. New York
3	Carlson	21	M	laborer		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl, Stockholm	U.S. New York
4	Eliasson	22	M	sailor		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Elias, Gullharna	U.S. New York
5	Backman	24	M			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Backman, Gullharna	U.S. New York
6	Barikson	29	M			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Barikson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
7	Samuelson	18	M	fisherman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Samuelson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
8	Horsberg	19	M	sailor		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Horsberg, Gullharna	U.S. New York
9	Krohn	20	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Krohn, Gullharna	U.S. New York
10	Peterson	22	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Peterson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
11	Johansson	29	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Johansson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
12	Johansson	29	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Johansson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
13	Samberg	20	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Samberg, Gullharna	U.S. New York
14	Carlson	22	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Carlson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
15	Olson	22	M	sailor		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Olson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
16	Johansson	27	M	fisherman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Johansson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
17	Berg	19	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Berg, Gullharna	U.S. New York
18	Wiberg	29	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Wiberg, Gullharna	U.S. New York
19	Nord	21	M	sailor		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Nord, Gullharna	U.S. New York
20	Gumbotsky	25	M	carpenter		Russia	Russian	Russia, Gumbotsky	Father, Gumbotsky, Gumbotsky	U.S. New York
21	Jenny	10	F	child		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Jenny, Gullharna	U.S. New York
22	Young	17	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Young, Gullharna	U.S. New York
23	Carlson	23	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Carlson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
24	Wiberg	50	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Wiberg, Gullharna	U.S. New York
25	Wiberg	31	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Wiberg, Gullharna	U.S. New York
26	Nelson	30	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Nelson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
27	Johnson	27	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Johnson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
28	Swanson	19	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Swanson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
29	Gustafson	44	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Gustafson, Gullharna	U.S. New York
30	Carlson	25	M	carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gullharna	Father, Carlson, Gullharna	U.S. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

145

145

25 MAR 1911

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Mann Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

R. C. Mann
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

147

Robert Bruce

ORK. *[Handwritten signature]*

11-2115

1990

1990

11-116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Johnson	Charles	26	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Nat. born	Father, Johan Persen Carlson & Sons	Ill. Chicago
2	Karlson	Gust	41	M	Carpenter		Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Father, Johan Karlson, Carls- son, Finland	N.Y. New York
3	Tortumman	Karl	24	M	S. Laborer					Father, J. Tortumman	N.Y. New York
4	Karlson	Anton	19	M	S. Laborer					Father, Karl Mattson, Skonsmo Finland	N.Y. New York
5	Snominen	Lvar	18	M	S. Laborer					Father, Gust Snominen Finland	N.Y. New York
6	Fredrikson	Timmia	26	F	S. Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Nat. born	Father, Magnus Fredrikson Finland	N.Y. New York
7	Roburg	Nils O	18	M	S. Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Father, Magnus Roburg Finland	N.Y. New York
8	Lundberg	Erik	21	M	S. Laborer		Russian	Russian	Sweden	Father, Salom Lundberg Russia	N.Y. New York
9	Tokansson	Gustaf	24	M	S. Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Father, E. A. Tokansson, 27 Norway	N.Y. New York
10	Andell	Martin D.	23	M	Worker				Sweden	Father, E. A. Andell Norway	N.Y. New York
11	Peterson	Amanda	22	F	Domestic				Sweden	Father, Martin Peterson Norway	N.Y. New York
12	Alander	Nina K.	24	F	S. Laborer				Sweden	Father, E. M. Alander Norway	N.Y. New York
13	Olsson	John A	16	M	S. Laborer				Sweden	Father, John Olsson Norway	N.Y. New York
14	Carlsson	Gottfrid	22	M	S. Laborer				Sweden	Father, Gottfrid Carlson Norway	N.Y. New York
15	Nilsson	Arthur Enock	18	M	S. Laborer				Sweden	Father, Arthur Nilsson Norway	N.Y. New York
16	Bengtson	Emelia	17	F	S. Laborer				Sweden	Father, Bengtson Norway	N.Y. New York
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

148

Arriving at Port of _____ **NEW YORK.**

25 MAR 1911

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. W. M. M. M. of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. W. M. M. M.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 11,
at NEW YORK

H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 100-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* Saturday *18th* March, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED											
1	Larsen	Louis	14	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Fangerud Oluf Hakine Pamunna. Fangerud W. J. Greenport	
2	Wannech	Kristian	22	m	sailor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
3	Due	Magnus	23	m	sailor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
4	Due	Kristian	24	m	sailor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
5	Voldstad	Thor	19	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
6	Harickson	Carl	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	-	-	-	
7	Lundervold	Marcelius	18	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
8	Orland	Laurif	20	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
9	Tengedal	Lars	17	6	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	-	-	
10	Tengedal	Emanuel	17	6	m	laborer	yes	yes	-	-	
11	Olsen	Olaf	19	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
12	Ondal	Abundius	23	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
13	Brunn	Peter	22	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
14	Doe	Harold	17	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
15	Vetteland	Johan	19	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
16	Livhang	Lauritz	21	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
17	Hopstad	Olaf	32	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
18	Olberg	Lars	22	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	-	-	-	
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

25 MAR 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Self	10.00	1907	To my uncle Thore Larson, Greenport, N.Y., who will meet me in New York City	no	no	no	good	no	46	light dark brown	none	Norway	Langevold	
2	yes	Self	20.00	1907	To my brother in law Capt. Erickson, 553 West 14th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	57	light blonde blue		-f-	Faden	
3	yes	Self	20.00	1907	do (friend) Capt. Erickson, Greenport, Long Island, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5/2	light blonde blue		-f-	Faden	
4	yes	Self	20.00	1907	do	no	no	no	good	no	57	light blonde brown		-f-	Faden	
5	yes	Self	20.00	1907	To my friend Karl Hedlund, Holopertown, North Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	510	light blonde blue		-f-	Gjerdal	
6	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my brother Perceat, Hamden, Wyoming, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	57 1/2	light blonde blue		-f-	Skovanger	
7	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my uncle Karl Hedlund, Hamden, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	57 1/2	light brown blue		-f-	Tjostad	
8	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my friend Karl Hedlund, Hamden, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	light blonde blue		-f-	Tjostad	
9	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my friend Daniel Ogland, Hamden, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	54	light blonde blue		-f-	Fole	
10	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my brother Albert, Gustaf & Carlsson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	light blonde brown		-f-	Haitland	
11	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my brother Oscar, 909 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	58	light blonde blue		-f-	Olson	
12	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my brother Johan, Omdal, Hamden, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	58 1/2	light blonde blue		-f-	Logndal	
13	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my uncle Karl Hedlund, Hamden, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	54 1/2	light blonde blue		-f-	Logndal	
14	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my father John, Omdal, Hamden, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	56	light red blue		-f-	Logndal	
15	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my friend Karl Hedlund, Hamden, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	56	light blue	none	-f-	Logndal	
16	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my friend Karl Hedlund, Hamden, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	54	light blue		-f-	Logndal	
17	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my friend Karl Hedlund, Hamden, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	570	light blue		-f-	Logndal	
18	yes	Self	25.00	1907	To my friend Karl Hedlund, Hamden, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	57	light blue		-f-	Logndal	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

114

I, P. L. Mass, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. L. Mass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1916,
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911
 at NEW YORK.

Robert Bruce
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caripania* sailing from *Liverpool March 11th*, 19*11*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Storseth</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>mother, Dring, Strueth</i>	<i>Edinb. Potlach</i>	<i>Edinb.</i>
2	<i>Nergaard</i>	<i>Bernt</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>father, Millerberg, C. Tjern</i>	<i>Edinb. Potlach</i>	<i>Edinb.</i>
3	<i>Engen</i>	<i>Houard</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
4	<i>Hokland</i>	<i>Ecker</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>		
5	<i>Brennen</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>		
6	<i>Lidstrand</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>	<i>Org Astoria</i>	
7	<i>Eldy</i>	<i>Magnus</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>		
8	<i>Segelund</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>						<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>	
9	<i>Arnesen</i>	<i>Bendicte</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>	
10	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Gjalmer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>						<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>	
11	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>Adolf Severin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Torp</i>	<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>	
12	<i>Mauitzson</i>	<i>Aril Julius</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>	
13	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Claf</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arendal</i>	<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>	
14	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Edvard</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Black</i>						<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>	
15	<i>Mokkelbo</i>	<i>Marius</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>father, Raker, Strueth</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 MAR 1911, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Hester of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hester
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 11,
at NEW YORK.
Wm. H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SWORN THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ship *S. S. Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 18th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Grop	Severin	24	M	Laboer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	A. D. Bismark
2	Mäntypuro	Erkka	25	M	do	do	do	do	Finland	Man. Fitchburg
3	"	Maria	20	F	do	do	do	do	Finland	do
4	Lönström	Sofia	44	F	do	do	do	do	Gaulakareby	Min. Virginia
5	Beropoth	Alexander	31	M	Laboer	do	do	do	do	Oreg. Astoria
6	Tylli	Wilhelm	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Uusitala	Otto	40	M	do	do	do	do	do	Mont. Red Lodge
8	Asikkala	Johannes	23	M	Laboer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Oreg. Astoria
9	Karvonen	Kalle	21	M	Taylor	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
10	Rüppa	Juko	31	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	Mont. Red Lodge
11	Paloranta	Fanny	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	Wisc. Iron Belt
12	Heikkilä	Alma	24	F	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Jersey City
13	Koskies	Juko	27	M	Laboer	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
14	Manninen	August	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Mäkelä	Julo	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	Oreg. Astoria
16	Naapi	Eino	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Skroderus	Antti	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Sorila	Otto	40	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Kortte	Johan	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Kaikkilä	Johan	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Karhi	Emil	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Tukala	Johan	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Louhokorpi	Matt	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Carlson	Gustava	26	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Kulkkila	Frans	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Wirtanen	Silja	24	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Lindman	Konrad	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$25 No	No	Uncle Peter Edstrom, 418 5th St. Bismark, N. D.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	Finland Overtown
2	do	do	\$100 Yes	1910	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light. as brown	as Reinjärvi
3	do	do	\$400 No	1905	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	as light as	as Perho
4	do	do	\$400 No	1905	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	as brown blue	as Ojala
5	do	do	\$400 No	1905	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	as as as	as as
6	do	do	\$400 No	1905	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	as as grey	as as
7	do	do	\$25 No	1892	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	as as blue	as as
8	do	do	\$32 No	1897	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light as brown	as as
9	do	do	\$45 No	1897	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	as light blue	as as
10	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	as dark brown	as as
11	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	as blond blue	as as
12	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	as brown as	as as
13	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	as light brown	as as
14	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	as dark as	as as
15	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	as brown as	as as
16	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	as as as	as as
17	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	6	as blond blue	as as
18	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as brown as	as as
19	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	as brown as	as as
20	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	as brown as	as as
21	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	as red as	as as
22	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	as fair as	as as
23	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	as brown blue	as as
24	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	as black grey	as as
25	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	as brown as	as as
26	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	as brown as	as as
27	do	do	\$25 No	1900	Brother Kalle Mäntylä, 14 Temple St. W. C. Abbing, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as blue as	as as

CAMPANIA

COMMANDING _____ Officer

Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "French" and "French Canadian" manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" by race does not necessarily mean "French Canadian" and "French Canadian" does not necessarily mean "French".

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italian south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The place of birth and residence of one year shall constitute

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, regardless of length of actual residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of the country, and city or town of last residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or country of last permanent residence, or country of birth, or country of origin, or country of last permanent residence, or race, or nationality, or date of arrival in the United States and are returning from the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in case).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12) (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

entry in column 12 should show definitely, "Country of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States."
(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, "Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).")

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown in column 15, and if a family should not be divided among the several members.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when) entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMEANIA, SEALING THE PASSPORT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. C. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of May, 1911

Robert Bruce

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campagna* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 18th*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Haglund</i>	<i>Maria</i>	23	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Närpes	Mother, Helena Haglund, Närpes, Närpes.	N.Y.	New York	
2	<i>Intekars</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	27	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Maria Intekars, Närpes, Närpes.	Mass.	Worcester	
3	<i>Nygård</i>	<i>Ester</i>	15	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Maria Nygård, Närpes, Närpes.	do	do	
4	<i>Takkala</i>	<i>Heikki</i>	20	M	Farmlab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Heikki Takkala, Karjalankylä, Vi.	N.Y.	Newfield	
5	<i>Juroakainen</i>	<i>Augusti</i>	25	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Hilda Juroakainen, Karjalankylä, Vi.	do	do	
6	<i>Norrbäck</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappfjärå	Father, Viktor Norrbäck, Närpes, Närpes.	Minn.	Deer River	
7	<i>Lammassuomi</i>	<i>Frans</i>	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Hilda Lammassuomi, Willamson, Iroquois.	Wash.	Seattle	
8	<i>Nygrén</i>	<i>Hanna</i>	23	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Gustaf Nygrén, Närpes, Närpes.	Utah	Bingham	
9	<i>Haglund</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	23	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Maria Haglund, Närpes, Närpes.	N.Y.	New York	
10	<i>Sundqvist</i>	<i>Anders</i>	35	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Maria Sundqvist, Närpes, Närpes.	do	do	
11	<i>Riitola</i>	<i>Wäinö</i>	21	M	Farmlab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Hilda Riitola, Närpes, Närpes.	Mass.	Quincy	
12	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Herman</i>	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Eva Johansson, Närpes, Närpes.	do	do	
13	<i>Hutko</i>	<i>Juha</i>	31	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Hilda Hutko, Närpes, Närpes.	N.Y.	New York	
14	<i>Runka</i>	<i>Maria</i>	42	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Hilda Runka, Närpes, Närpes.	Brooklyn		
15	<i>Saari</i>	<i>Sanna</i>	18	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Hilda Saari, Närpes, Närpes.	do	do	
16	<i>Mortens</i>	<i>Maria</i>	31	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Hilda Mortens, Närpes, Närpes.	N.Y.	New York	
17	<i>Ylismäki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Hilda Ylismäki, Närpes, Närpes.	do	do	
18	<i>Manninen</i>	<i>Walpuri</i>	29	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Hilda Manninen, Närpes, Närpes.	do	do	
19		<i>Maria</i>	2	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Hilda Manninen, Närpes, Närpes.	do	do	
20	<i>Leppanen</i>	<i>Fredrik</i>	28	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Hilda Leppanen, Närpes, Närpes.	do	do	
21	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Lino</i>	19	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Hilda Johansson, Närpes, Närpes.	N.Y.	Greenport	
22	<i>Juntunen</i>	<i>Emil</i>	22	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Hilda Juntunen, Närpes, Närpes.	do	do	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$25-00		Friend Christian Anderson, 474 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5'4"	dark brown brown	None	Finland Naryes				
2	as	as	\$100-00	1904-1905	Brother Mare Kaunis, 11 Bellmount St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Good	No	5'5"	light as blue	Anchor on the left hand	as do				
3	as	as	\$35-00		Brother John Jantton, 11 Bellmount St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Good	No	5'6"	dark brown grey	None	as do				
4	No	as	\$25-00		Friend Gray Mattson, Newfield, New Sweden, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5'7"	blackish blue	as	as do				
5	as	as	\$25-00		Friend as	No	Good	No	5'6"	brown brown	as	as do				
6	Yes	as	\$25-00		Brother Andrew Norback, Box 36, Deer River, Minn.	No	Good	No	5'7"	dark brown	as	as Lappfjärd				
7	as	as	\$25-00		Sister Nilda Nieminen, 1861-22 av. Seattle, Wash.	No	Good	No	5'9"	light brown	as	as Syrki				
8	as	as	\$25-00		Brother Herman Nygren, 107 St. Marlow, New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5'3"	as light grey	as	as Oravais				
9	as	as	\$50-00		Friend Frans Borg, 126-16 41st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5'10"	as brown blue	as	as Järvis				
10	as	as	\$60-00	1907	Friend David Forsander, 107 St. Marlow, New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5'11"	as as as	as	as Esse				
11	as	as	\$50-00		Friend Anna Sten, 87 Goddard Quincy, Mass.	No	Good	No	5'7"	as light as	as	as Korpilampi				
12	as	as	\$25-00	1906-1907	Brother in law Frans Nyroos, 18 Kant St. Quincy, Mass.	No	Good	No	5'10"	as black brown	Anchor on the left hand	as Korpilampi				
13	Yes	as	\$25-00		Friend Wolf Bloom, 747 Lexington av. New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	6'	as as blue	None	as Wexlahti				
14	as	as	\$25-00		Sister Helma Runkala, 139-20 41st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5'3"	as brown	as	as Saarijoki				
15	as	as	\$25-00		Brother Karl Laari, Box 11, Waterford Conn.	No	Good	No	4'11"	as as as	as	as Yliharjo				
16	as	as	\$25-00		Friend Emma Ross, 131 E. 135th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5'1"	dark as grey	as	as Korpilampi				
17	as	as	\$25-00		Brother Nikolai Runkala, Box 456, Tellusville Conn.	No	Good	No	5'3"	fair as blue	as	as Loimar				
18	as	as	\$25-00		Brother Herman Runkala, Box 50, Lodi Wash.	No	Good	No	5'	as brown brown	as	as Suomalainen				
19	as	as	\$25-00		as	No	Good	No	5'4"	fair brown brown	as	as Suomalainen				
20	as	as	\$25-00		Friend Charles Thorne, 1111 1/2 1st St. Greenport N.Y.	No	Good	No	5'7 1/2"	dark blue	as	as Korpilampi				
21	as	as	\$25-00		Brother Antti Juntunen, Box 202, Ironmountain Wash.	No	Good	No	5'5"	as brown brown	as	as Suomalainen				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ch. B. Bell, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMILLA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Bach	Herman A.	29	m	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Skuf	Father Johannes Bach Kings Skuf	Minneapolis
2	Lundholm	Carl H. A.	27	v	✓	"	"	"	Father John A. Lundholm Skuf	"
3	Petersen	Carl E.	31	v	✓	"	"	Thamir	Father Peter J. Petersen Appelby, Denmark	L. J. Huntington
4	Andersen	Frederic	26	v	✓	"	"	"	Father Frederic Anderson Sandby, near Tang	Englewood
5	Andersberg	Algot R.	19	v	✓	"	"	"	Father Anders Andersberg Malm, Ribe, Denmark	New York
6	Bengtsson	Johannes	31	v	✓	"	"	"	Wife, Thilda Bengtsson Kings, Kungälv	NY New York
7	Taraldson	Andrew	20	v	✓	"	"	"	Father Andrew Taraldson Gaul, Kongsberg	Minneapolis
8	Davidson	Carl O.	18	v	✓	"	"	"	Father Carl O. Davidson Elmhurst	Chicago
9	Svensson	Lillemor A.	24	v	✓	"	"	"	Father Sven Svensson Name Thos. Karlson	Chicago
10	Pearson	Tilda	38	w	✓	Swedish	"	"	Father P. Pearson Cushy, Kungälv	"
11	Davidson	Ester M.	16	v	✓	"	"	"	Father E. J. Davidson Elmhurst	Minneapolis
12	Karlson	Alfred P.	16	m	✓	Swedish	"	"	Father P. Karlson Köping, Sweden	Chicago
13	Johansson	Ela R.	21	v	✓	"	"	"	Anna Svensson Norrby	New York
14	Karlsson	Anton P.	19	v	✓	"	"	"	Father C. G. Karlsson Kimberville, Sweden	New York
15	Johansson	John Emil	19	v	✓	"	"	"	Father J. L. Johansson Gaul, Kongsberg	Duluth
16	Johansson	Olaf E. E.	19	v	✓	"	"	"	Father Olaf E. Johansson Smedley, Kongsberg	NY New York
17	Johansson	Wilhelm R.	18	v	✓	"	"	"	Father John Johansson Helsingfors	NY New York
18	Johman	Peter	48	v	✓	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Johansson Albyholm, Kongsberg	New York
19	Wikson	Edit	25	v	✓	"	"	"	Mother Mathilda Wikson Karlson, Kungälv	NY New York
20									William Beck	
21									Inspector	
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

158

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

26 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, common or special carrier, or whether for hire, or for reward, or for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit to land, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	825	1903 Minneapolis Ret. 1906 - 18 ave	No Mch. No Caot No						5	11 1/4	Fair	Brown	none	Sweden	Skuf
2	Not		825	1902 Ret.							5	8		Dark Blue			
3	My		850	1902 Huntington Ret. Huntington L. I.							5	10		Brown	Blue		Lodi, N.Y.
4	Yes		850	1899 Greenlawn Ret. Greenlawn L. I.							5	8 1/4					Ebbelings
5	Yes		820	1902 Aunt Mrs. J. J. Johnson							5	6		Blond	Blue		Malmo
6	Yes		825	1902 Brother B. Benson							5	8 1/2		Light			Staby
7	Yes		810	1899 General Delivery Minneapolis							5	6		Brown			Finland
8	Aunt		810	1902 Aunt Mrs. Carl Rosendahl							5	6					Edinburg
9	My	Self	825	1902 Cousin Jennie Pearson							5	1/2					Racine
10	Yes		810	1902 Chicago Ret. 6125 Elm ave							5	6					
11	Yes	Aunt	810	1902 Aunt Mrs. Carl Rosendahl							5	8 1/4					Pineburg
12	My	Self	840	1902 Aunt Miss Jennie Pearson							5	3 1/2					Camden
13	Yes	Brother	810	1902 Brother Edward Johnson							5	10					Monroe
14	Yes	Self	810	1902 Cousin Carl Swenson							5	6 3/4					Osaka
15	Yes		810	1902 Brother C. D. Johanson							5	7					
16	Yes	Uncle	825	1902 Uncle Carl Peterson							5	9					S. Norwalk
17	Yes	Cousin	810	1902 Cousin O. G. Mongon							5	5					Sioux
18	Yes	Self	825	1902 Cousin Carl Swenson							5	3		Dark			Antwerp
19	Yes		825	1902 Sister Amanda Nelson							5	6		Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Mear, of the CANTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Mear
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the U.S. MARSHALS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A. B. C. N., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 11
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *18 MAR 1911*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Krahn	Pigrid	45	M	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	New York
2	Johansen	Augusta	29	F	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Filles trammé	Cyprus
3	Johansen	Osar	4	M	Wife of laborer	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Filles trammé	Cyprus
4	Johansen	Jahan	2	M	Wife of laborer	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Filles trammé	Cyprus
5	Johansen	Magnus	19	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Filles trammé	Cyprus
6	Johansen	Osar	21	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Filles trammé	Cyprus
7	Johansen	Osar	16	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
8	Johansen	Osar	20	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
9	Johansen	Osar	21	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
10	Johansen	Osar	18	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
11	Johansen	Osar	24	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
12	Johansen	Osar	20	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
13	Johansen	Osar	25	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
14	Johansen	Osar	20	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
15	Johansen	Osar	17	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
16	Johansen	Osar	20	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
17	Johansen	Osar	25	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
18	Johansen	Osar	27	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
19	Johansen	Osar	19	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
20	Johansen	Osar	25	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
21	Johansen	Osar	19	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
22	Johansen	Osar	25	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
23	Johansen	Osar	19	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
24	Johansen	Osar	18	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
25	Johansen	Osar	22	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
26	Johansen	Osar	44	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
27	Johansen	Osar	18	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
28	Johansen	Osar	27	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
29	Johansen	Osar	16	M	Wife of laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Cyprus
30	Johansen	Osar									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming, by means of any treaty, agreement or contract, to be entitled to citizenship in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 4	fair dark blue	name	Norway Osnes
2		His band \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 3	fair dark blue	name	Sweden Pamlund
3		Father -			Father				good	no			name	Norway Fillerstram
4		Father -			Father				good	no			name	Norway Fillerstram
5		Brother \$15 no			Brother				good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	name	Norway Fillerstram
6		Aunt \$15 no			Aunt, Clara, 100 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	name	Norway Fillerstram
7		Brother \$15 no			Brother, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5	fair fair blue	name	Norway Kallbu
8		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 9	fair bland blue	name	Norway Randjord
9		Brother \$15 no			Brother, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	name	Norway Osnes
10		Aunt \$15 no			Aunt, Clara, 100 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	name	Norway Osnes
11		Friend \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 6	fair bland blue	name	Norway Osnes
12		Friend \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 3	fair bland blue	name	Norway Osnes
13		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 10	fair dark blue	name	Norway Osnes
14		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 4	fair dark blue	name	Norway Osnes
15		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 9	fair dark gray	name	Norway Osnes
16		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 11	fair dark blue	name	Norway Osnes
17		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 4	fair light blue	name	Norway Osnes
18		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 9	fair dark blue	name	Norway Osnes
19		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 4	fair light blue	name	Norway Osnes
20		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 4	fair dark blue	name	Norway Osnes
21		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 6	fair light blue	name	Norway Osnes
22		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 11	fair fair blue	name	Norway Osnes
23		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	name	Norway Osnes
24		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 9	fair light blue	name	Norway Osnes
25		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 4	fair dark blue	name	Norway Osnes
26		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 5 1/2	fair -		Norway Osnes
27		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 6	fair -		Norway Osnes
28		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 11 1/2	fair -		Norway Osnes
29		Self \$15 no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 874 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.				good	no	5 6	fair -		Norway Osnes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Re. C. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Re. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. E. Mc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1911
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPAÑA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	With	Holger Petersen	21	farmer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Klakring	father: Mr. L. E. Villh Klakring pr. Sorens, Denmark.	Nebr. Fremont
2	Barnthsen	Alfred August	16	sailor	" "	"	"	"	father: Mr. Børnild Sørensen Klakring pr. Sorens, Denmark.	"
3	Rasmussen	Victor	22	farmlaborer	" "	"	"	Hornslyd.	father: Mr. Søren Jensen Klakring pr. Sorens, Denmark.	"
4	Rosholm	Karl Otto Marius Jørgensen	19	"	" "	"	"	Bording	father: Mr. S. Rosholm Greisgalevej, Denmark.	Omaha
5	Larsen	August Thorvald	19	painter	" "	"	"	Systrup.	Systrup St., Denmark.	N.Y. New-York
6	Jensen	Frits Hermann	20	cigar-maker	" "	"	"	Lohlebo	father: Mr. Jensen Lohlebo, Denmark.	Mass Cambridge
7	Thomsen	Jensen Christian	22	fisher	" "	"	"	Vidsund	father: Mr. Sørensen Thomsen Vidsund, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
8	Lorenson	Johannes	27	farmlaborer	" "	"	"	"	father: Jens Sørensen Vidsund, Denmark.	"
9	Lorenson	Theodor Emanuel	25	fisher	" "	"	"	"	father: Søren Sørensen Vidsund, Denmark.	"
10	Christensen	Karl Th	18	farmlaborer	" "	"	"	Als Odde	father: Søren Sørensen Als Odde, Denmark.	Pa. Council Bluffs
11	Jensen	Loren	21	"	" "	"	"	"	father: Søren Sørensen Bruglund, Denmark.	"
12	Jensen	Valdemar	23	"	" "	"	"	Sorings	mother: Mrs. Jensen Giesing pr. Aving St., Denmark.	Nebr. Omaha
13	Jensen	Laura	20	"	" "	"	"	Agersted.	father: Jens Jensen Agersted St., Denmark.	Pa. Dourwells
14	Lorenson	Petersen Marius	24	"	" "	"	"	Prostbro	friend: Hans Chr. Sørensen Prostbro, Denmark.	Minn. Alden
15	Nilsson	Per	22	"	" "	Sweden	"	Ringahus	father: Nils Jönsson Nyl Fänge, Sweden.	N.Y. Ambrose
16	Larsson	Ola	34	"	" "	"	"	"	brother: J. Larsson Ringahus, Sweden.	"
17	Nilsson	Jacob	26	"	" "	"	"	Gundered.	mother: Hanna Nilsson Smågen, Gunnarstom, Sweden.	R.I. Providence
18	Bengtsson	August	26	"	" "	"	"	Gellard.	wife: Mrs. Selma Bengtsson Gellard, Frickensberg, Sweden.	"
19	Berg	Alfred	32	"	" "	Denmark	"	Omaha	father: Mr. Petersen Gulvej St., Copenhagen, Denmark.	Nebr. Omaha
20	Kjeldgaard	Anders	30	"	" "	"	"	Denmark	brother: Peter Olsen Hermitslev, Bouderslev, Denmark.	N.Y. Yonkers
21	Jørgensen	Karl Otto Milius	36	"	" "	"	"	Ribe	brother: Frida Jørgensen Ribe, Denmark.	Mich. Detroit
22	Lorenson	Johannes	24	"	" "	"	"	Horre Farup	father: J. Sørensen Horre Farup, Denmark.	Wyo. Rock Springs
23	Beck	Gjalmar	25	laborer	yes yes	"	"	Boerling	father: Mrs. P. Beck Boerlingvej, Faere	Wis. Racine
24	Beck	Victor	24	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kube	Axel Edward	30	printer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Esbjerg	(father) J. Petersen Karolinevej, Hellerup.	Calif. Los Angeles
26	Andersson	Magnus	30	blacksmith	" "	Sweden	"	"	brother: Alfr. Andersson 12 Vinkel Gård, Sweden.	Minn. Minneapolis
27	Christiöm	Otto Alfred	35	farmer	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.	mother: Mrs. J. Christöm Waller St., Sweden.	Wash. Seattle
28	Sørensen	Else Amanda Vilhelmina	23	servant	" "	Denmark	"	Denmark Laby.	father: Lars Sørensen Sallborgvej, B. Hørring, Denmark.	Pa. Council Bluffs
29	Nielsen	Gjalmar Sofus	30	laborer	" "	"	"	Denmark	brother: Otto Nielsen Hartmannsgaard, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Larsson	Nils	31	laborer	" "	Sweden	"	Sweden Korbj.	friend: Sørensen Mora, Korbj. fabrik, Mora, Sweden.	Nebr. Bancroft

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **162**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25 MAR 1911, **19**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Mr. Jens Jensen Cremona, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	normal light blue	tattooed: St. 38" on left arm	Denmark Vejle.		
2	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blonde " an anchor tattooed on right	" Klatersing		
3	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray " none	" "		
4	"	"	\$25	"	brother: Mr. Frier Rosholm 2601 Spencer St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	blue	" Kragelund.		
5	"	"	\$25	"	brother: Th. E. Johnson 262-61 St. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Elsted.		
6	yes	"	\$25	"	cousin: Mr. Hans J. Rasmussen 11- Lamping St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	" Kolsbo		
7	yes	"	\$25	"	friend: Mr. C. E. Jensen 4447 Evans Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	" Kollerstedt		
8	"	"	\$25	"	friend: Mr. C. E. Jensen 4447 Evans Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Vidsund		
9	"	"	\$25	yes 1905-07 Chicago	friend: Mr. Jens Math. Rasmussen 4447 Evans Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	" "		
10	"	"	\$25	no	friend: Mr. F. Christensen 1912 S. 9th St. Council Bluffs	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Mrs. Odde		
11	"	"	\$25	yes 1904-11 Council Bluffs	friend: Mr. F. Christensen 1912 S. 9th St. Council Bluffs	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Fruerlund.		
12	yes	"	\$25	no	friend: Mr. H. H. Pedersen 28th St. Ave. N. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" Geising		
13	"	"	\$25	"	brother-in-law: Mr. E. T. Larsen Dowdville, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	" Agersted.		
14	"	"	\$25	"	friend: J. M. Larsen Alden, Minn. R.R. 3 Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light	" Praestbro		
15	"	"	\$25	"	friend: P. A. Larsen Ambrose, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blonde	" Fremminge		
16	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	" Ringahus		
17	"	"	\$25	"	friend: Anders Andersson 139 Point St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	" Gunnar		
18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	light	" Gularöd		
19	"	"	yes 1904-11 Omaha	"	(brother-in-law) Jensen, H. 1911 St. Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blonde	Denmark Copenhagen		
20	"	"	"	1906-11 Council Bluffs	friend: Jens Jensen Jamesstown, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bronze	" Hermitalew		
21	"	"	\$25	no	brother: Jorgen Jensen 897-4th Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	" Fogsbø		
22	"	"	yes	"	friend: Jacob Johansen Rock Springs, Wyoming Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" None		
23	yes reef	"	\$50	yes 1907 Sta. Nord	cousin: M. J. Jensen 1430 State St. Racine Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	" Bowling Green		
24	"	"	\$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	" "		
25	yes self	"	\$25	no	(friend) Hans Sorensen 921 E. 1st St., Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	normal dark blue	Denmark Copenhagen		
26	"	"	\$25	yes 1905-10	home: Washington Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blonde	Sweden Virke		
27	"	"	yes 1903-10	"	home: Pioneer Hotel 519-5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Malmö		
28	"	"	\$25	no	brother: Sørensen 1817 E. East Washington Ave. Council Bluffs	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	brown brown	Denmark Hjørring		
29	yes	"	\$25	yes 1906-10	home: Market St. 5532 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue	Denmark Copenhagen		
30	"	"	\$25	no	cousin: Mr. E. Nelson, farmer Bancroft, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Sweden Linneth.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Chapman, of the CANTONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANING *Officer*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK,**

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling occupation).—The entry in column B should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CANAL ZONE, SAVING THIRTIETH, do
(State whether Surgeon "saving thirtieth" or "employed by owner's interest," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 68 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A. B. Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 11
 at NEW YORK.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANALIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gjertufsen	Axel	21	✓	smith	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Esbjerg	mother: Margrethe Gjertufsen Esbjerg, Denmark	Nebo. Eagle,
2	Pedersen	Thomas.	24	✓	smith	✓	Denmark	✓	Denmark Esbjerg	father: Vang Pedersen Sanderup, pr. Lyngdal	Nebo. Omaha
3	Andersson	Hag Erik	22	✓	farmlaborer	n	Sweden	✓	Sweden Hulvik.	father: Hag Andersson Hulvik, Selansås, Sweden	Wash. D.C.
4	Rorby	Simon	28	✓	"	"	Denmark	✓	Denmark Hved	father: Rasmus Rorby Hved, pr. Jelling, Denmark	Nebo. North Platte
5	Schultz	Johan Karl	23	✓	"	"	Denmark	✓	Denmark Esbjerg.	father: P. Schultz Esbjerg	Nebo. Nebraska
6	Mhlman	Axel August.	23	✓	"	"	Sweden	✓	Sweden Husum	mother: Mathilde Christensen Husum, Sweden	Nebo. Cumberland
7	Christensen	Lans Peter.	24	✓	"	"	Denmark	✓	Denmark Knebberjerg	mother: Mathilde Christensen Knebberjerg, pr. Hjørring, Denmark	Nebo. Bellingham
8	Larsen	Christian	29	✓	blacksmith	"	"	✓	" Laasie.	wife: Mathilde Christensen Tølløse, pr. Hjørring, Denmark	Nebo. Mt. Vernon
9	Nielsen	Mads.	17	✓	farmlaborer	"	"	✓	" Ljerslev	father: Jens Christensen Nielsen, pr. Hjørring, Denmark	Nebo. Arlington
10	Williamson	Thorvald Christian	25	✓	"	"	"	✓	" Faxe	father: Chr. Williamson Faxe, pr. Hjørring, Denmark	Nebo. Omaha
11	Jensen	Marius	26	✓	"	"	"	✓	" Faxe	father: Chr. Williamson Bretalle, pr. Hjørring, Denmark	Nebo. Dover.
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
W. S. H. Dover.

W. S. H. Dover

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

25 MAR 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he believe in anarchism, or socialism, communism, or other doctrine for more and treatment of the individual as represented by class? If no, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental defect, disease or infirmity, or other cause which would render him incapable of self-government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self		\$25.00			friend: Liron Hansen Eagle, NFD. Mt. Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	normal blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Esbjerg
2			\$50	yes 1911	Omaha Neb	friend: Andrew Lorenson 3523 Packer St Omaha Neb.							5	6					Danish
3			\$30	no		friend: J. O'Brien Box 212 Puget Sound, Wash							6	-					Sweden
4			\$26			friend: Andrew Simonsen 715 W 7th Str. North Platte, Nebr							5	3 1/2					Denmark
5	self		\$25			friend: A. Rulovog Bloomsburg, Pa							5	11					Danish
6			\$25			uncle: August Christensen near B. & O. Dep. St. P. D. Anderson Nelson Restaurant, Minn.							6	-					Denmark
7			\$25			friend: Jens Larsen Kellingham, Box 1, Minn.							5	12.					Denmark
8	J. Skov		\$25			friend: Jorgen Skov Mt Vernon, S. Dak.							5	9.					Denmark
9	the Pedersen		\$25			brother-in-law: Chr. R. Pedersen Burlington, S. Dak. Box 54							5	3.					
10	self		\$25			friend: Aud. Logstrup (Logstrup) 1128-16 Str. Omaha, Neb.							5	11					
11			\$25	yes 1907	N. Dover.	friend: Th. Nielsen Dover, Minn.							5	7.					
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing the vessel do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr B. C. M.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK.

Robert Bruce
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool 18th March*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tabo</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Trananger</i>	<i>father, August Tabo</i>	<i>Winn Raine</i>		
2	<i>Thundsen</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uthelle</i>	<i>father, August Thundsen</i>	<i>Mrs. Raine</i>		
3	<i>Espetvedt</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Espetvedt</i>	<i>father, Karl Espetvedt</i>	<i>Mrs. Raine</i>		
4	<i>Longstad</i>	<i>Einar</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Haus</i>	<i>father, Einar Longstad</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
5	<i>Longstad</i>	<i>Heppen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Haus</i>	<i>father, Heppen Longstad</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
6	<i>Longstad</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Haus</i>	<i>father, Gabriel Longstad</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
7	<i>Longstad</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Haus</i>	<i>father, Samuel Longstad</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
8	<i>Angeltouet</i>	<i>Sivert A.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Agthmus</i>	<i>father, Sivert A. Angeltouet</i>	<i>Mont. Bommer</i>		
9	<i>Angeltouet</i>	<i>Edvard J.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sabra</i>	<i>father, Edvard J. Angeltouet</i>	<i>Mont. Bommer</i>		
10	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Rasmus</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Agthmus</i>	<i>father, Rasmus Olsen</i>	<i>Mont. Bommer</i>		
11	<i>Frau</i>	<i>Mils</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Voos</i>	<i>father, Mils Frau</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
12	<i>Thundhammer</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Haus</i>	<i>father, Harald Thundhammer</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
13	<i>Longstad</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F. P.</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>father, Marie Longstad</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
14	<i>Kaengen</i>	<i>Engold</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Frengueid</i>	<i>father, Engold Kaengen</i>	<i>Mrs. Doylestown</i>		
15	<i>Rodberg</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Frengueid</i>	<i>father, Johan Rodberg</i>	<i>Mrs. Doylestown</i>		
16	<i>Nahmanger</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosenda</i>	<i>father, Johannes Nahmanger</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
17	<i>Heuge</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laude</i>	<i>father, Thomas Heuge</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
18	<i>Hope</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sagvaag</i>	<i>father, Olaf Hope</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
19	<i>Hope</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sagvaag</i>	<i>father, John Hope</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
20	<i>Almaas</i>	<i>Thorwald</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sagvaag</i>	<i>father, Thorwald Almaas</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
21	<i>Faste</i>	<i>Ludvig</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fasting</i>	<i>father, Ludvig Faste</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
22	<i>Halland</i>	<i>Peverin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manger</i>	<i>father, Peverin Halland</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
23	<i>Kaenge</i>	<i>Olufine Hansen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. P.</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Myking</i>	<i>father, Olufine Kaenge</i>	<i>J. Dak Summit</i>		
24	<i>Faride</i>	<i>Andr. L.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Faride</i>	<i>father, Andr. L. Faride</i>	<i>Mont. Bommer</i>		
25	<i>Thensen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>father, Johannes Thensen</i>	<i>Mont. Bommer</i>		
26	<i>Eide</i>	<i>Haus L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eide</i>	<i>father, Haus L. Eide</i>	<i>Mont. Bommer</i>		
27	<i>Thensen</i>	<i>Haus M.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. P.</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eide</i>	<i>father, Haus M. Thensen</i>	<i>Mont. Bommer</i>		
28	<i>Thangnes</i>	<i>Kyrsti B.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. P.</i>	<i>serv.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vaugnes</i>	<i>father, Kyrsti B. Thangnes</i>	<i>Mont. Bommer</i>		
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. W. Martin, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. W. Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 11,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Compania, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 (state whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owner of the ship, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of.

M. B. E. M. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1911
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empire* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, 18 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Romanowski	Cawel	17	m	laborer	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Kiselma	mother Johanna Romanowski Kiselma	Mass Boston
2	Ejdukewicz	Ona	19	f	servant	✓	Lithuanian	Romanows	father Joas Ejdukewicz Romanows	
3	Zak	Boruch	19	m	butcher	✓	Hebrew	Polone	mother Hinde Zak Polone	Mass Lynn
4	Sapoznik	Israel	19	m	shoe maker	✓		Rahenows	father Morische Sapoznik Rahenows	Mass Chelsea
5	Investinetyhy	Nosen	17	m	Tailor	✓		Pachosh	father Morische Investinetyhy Pachosh	N.Y. New York
6	Eskubenchutz	Teofila	19	f	servant	no	Lithuanian	Gaigen	father Andonis Eskubenchutz Gaigen	Conn Waterbury
7	Tanzilli	Marcos	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	amit Tansa Manconi St Romain du Pay (Loire)	N.Y. Mount Vernon
8		Maria Guiseppa	25	f	wife	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
9		Maria Grazia	11	f	child	no		France Montbrison	first aunt	
10	Vangel	Toma	22	m	laborer	yes	Turkey Greek	France Paris	father Vangel Pappas Polina Pappas	Mass Milwaukie
11	Pappas	Sotir	33	m		✓			father Konstantinos Pappas Polina Pappas	Mass Bridgeport
12	Weidemann	Gustav	28	m	shoemaker	✓	Germany Roman	Germany Stettin	wife Bertha Weidemann Paulsenstrasse 15, Stettin	Mass Elkhorn
13	Goddard	Theophile	31	m	farmer	✓	Belgium Flemish	Belgium Meerdovich	father Cornelis Goddard Meerdovich	Mass Superior
14	Leussen	Lambert	38	m		✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father John Leussen Lemburg Belgium	Mass Deerfield
15		Louis	30	m		✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Mertens	Harry	28	m		✓		Belgium Maesgik	brother Jean Mertens Maesgik	Mass Dwight
17	Hemmen	Jean Pierre	38	m	mill	✓	Germany Roman	Germany Luedwig Attwies	wife Mrs Hemmen Attwies	Mass Springfield
18	Van der Meulen	Dirk	24	m	fisher	✓	Holland Dutch	Holland Kegevenen	father Jeroen van der Meulen Kegevenen	Mass Aberdeen
19	de Hoop	Wiebe	24	m	boatsman	✓			father H. de Hoop Breda Holland	

All the passengers from Russia, in number, have been detained for 48 hours under medical supervision, and 78 packages or effects disinfectant and that unusual care has been exercised to exclude foodstuffs from said persons and their baggage.

Watson
Special Agent in Charge,
Liverpool.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.25 MAR 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	brother \$3	no		brother & wife in Romania 92 Salem St., Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	the	none	Russia	Kiselma
2	no	brother \$300			brother & wife in Romania Lynch St., Boston Mass						5 2	fair grey			Romania	
3	no	father \$3			father & wife in Romania Lynch St., Boston Mass						5 10	black brown			Poland	
4	yes	Uncle \$15			Uncle Elias Sapins, 146 Cedar St., Chelsea Mass						5 10	blue			Dachnow	
5	no	brother \$15			brother Samuel Tretytsky 224 E. 10th St., New York City						5	brown			Paschok	
6	no	sister \$10			sister Agata Jakubchuk 894 Bank St., Watertown Conn						5 9	blue			Poland	
7	no	self \$30	yes	1905	brother in law Antonio Vangelis 1910 Mount Vernon St., Mount Vernon N.Y.						5 2	brown			Italy	Roccasecca
8	no	husband		1908	brother						5 2		deformed finger left hand			
9	no	father		No	Uncle								None			
10	yes	self \$10	no		Cousin Louis Paltis, 449 Forsyth St., Milwaukee Wis						5 8	dark brown	brown		Turkey	Polina of Coniza Mehmedy
11	no	\$30	yes	1908	Cousin Vangelis, 333 Michigan Ave., Bridgeport Conn						5 6					
12	no	Uncle \$10			Uncle Wilhelm Pommern Elkhorn Wis						5 1	grey			Germany	Pommern
13	yes	self	no		friend to Tauschen, Box 115 Alloues Station, Superior Wis						5 7	fair blue			Belgium	Mardomch
14	no			1908	Home Devils Lake ND						5 9	fair blue				Kalmych
15	no			19							5 8					
16	no	no	no		friend Lambert Langen Devils Lake ND						5 11	dark black brown				Danachon
17	no				friend Clemens Treichen 520 Franklin St. Chicago Ill						5 7	brown			Luxemburg	Attus
18	yes	\$10			friend A. Demme R.R. 2. Aberdeen S.D.						5 7	grey			Holland	Keypenven
19	no	\$30			friend						5 9					Abkroun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. M. Clark, of the Campania, from the port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. M. Clark
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Country of parent, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had 1 P years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ch B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMBANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Feldman	Etie	20	f	Domestic yes			Russian Hebrew	Russian Borissow	NY New York
2	Shostan	Elena	20	f	Domestic			Lithuanian	Polish	
3	Riseman	Miriam	19	f	Domestic			Hebrew	Hebrew	
4		Ferre	17	f	Domestic					
5		Lore	19	f	Domestic				father Schimen Casman	
6		Broche	17	f	Domestic				Polish	
7	Horwitz	Gittel	22	f	Domestic				mother, sister, brother	
8	Kruger	Luisa	17	f	Domestic				father Mordecai Kruger	
9		Rosa	19	f	Domestic				Riga	
10	Katz	Liebe	27	f	Domestic				father Daniel Katz	
11		Israel	17	m	Domestic				Polish	
12	Rabinowitz	Ruben	32	m	Domestic				father Shmuel Rabinowitz	NY Newark
13		Lore	27	f	Domestic				father Mendel	
14		Lore	6	f	Domestic				grandfather	
15		Hirsch	5	m	Domestic					
16	Kernoff	Masche	37	f	Domestic				father Leib Bogarod	NY New York
17		Arke	11	m	Domestic				uncle	
18		Gene	9	f	Domestic					
19		Rechenge	7	f	Domestic					
20		Lore	5	f	Domestic					
21	Caminsky	Lore	52	f	Domestic				father Mendel	
22		Lore	20	f	Domestic					
23		Chaim	13	m	Domestic					
24	Kroll	Mote	17	m	Domestic				father Mendel	
25	Luban	Feige	24	f	Domestic				father Mendel	
26		Isaac	13	m	Domestic				father Mendel	
27	Shkinitz	Blume	17	f	Domestic				father Mendel	
28	Shatch	Shaike	31	f	Domestic				father Mendel	
29		Salman	5	m	Domestic				father Mendel	
30		Salman	11	m	Domestic				father Mendel	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25 MAR 1911

19

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle \$20	/		Uncle L Friedman, 112 Perry St., New York N.Y.	- - - - good	- - - -	5 5	dark black brown	none	Russia, Trisov
2		brother \$20	/		Brother S. Friedman, 210 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	- - - -	- - - -	5 5	" " flesh	- - - -	Coslovsky
3		uncle \$50	/		Uncle A. Friedman, 23- Monroe St. New York N.Y.	- - - -	- - - -	5 5	" " green	- - - -	Siberia
4		see	/			- - - -	- - - -	5 7	" " "	- - - -	- - - -
5		brother \$50	/		Brother Sam Friedman, 49 E. 8th Ave., New York N.Y.	- - - -	- - - -	5 4	" " grey	- - - -	Lodz Poland
6			/			- - - -	- - - -	5 3	" " "	- - - -	- - - -
7		\$50	/		Brother Max Burwitz, 315 Lexington St. New York N.Y.	- - - -	- - - -	5 8	red	- - - -	Polesk
8		\$50	/		Brother Jacob Kowalski, 115 E. 12th St., New York N.Y.	- - - -	- - - -	5 8	black brown	- - - -	Riga
9			/			- - - -	- - - -	5 4	" " "	- - - -	- - - -
10		see \$50	/		Brother Alex Katz, 176 Horne Ave., Bronx, Long Island City N.Y.	- - - -	- - - -	5 5	" " "	- - - -	Gyany
11		brother	/			- - - -	- - - -	5 4	" " "	- - - -	- - - -
12	no	brother \$50	/		Brother Meier Rabinowitz, 78 E. Monument St. Newark N.J.	- - - -	- - - -	5 6	" " "	- - - -	Newark
13		brother	/		Brother Isaac	- - - -	- - - -	5 6	" " "	- - - -	- - - -
14		uncle	/			- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
15			/			- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
16	yes	husband \$5	/		Husband H Kernoff & Beschin, 257 Meserole St., Brooklyn N.Y.	- - - -	- - - -	5 6	darker black brown	- - - -	Wiltsch
17		father	/		Father	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
18			/			- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
19			/			- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
20			/			- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
21		husband \$70	/		Husband Sacharie Kaminsky, 7 Bond Street, 312 Eighth St., New York N.Y.	- - - -	- - - -	5 4	dark grey blue	- - - -	Shepetowka
22		father	/		Father	- - - -	- - - -	5 4	black brown	- - - -	- - - -
23			/			- - - -	- - - -	5 2	" " "	- - - -	- - - -
24		brother \$20	/		Brother Abraham Pollak, 205 E. 1st St., New York N.Y.	- - - -	- - - -	5 4	" " grey	- - - -	Baku
25		husband \$5	/		Husband Feder Liban & Beschin, 14 Meserole St., Brooklyn N.Y.	- - - -	- - - -	5 4	" " "	- - - -	Tophy
26		sister	/		Sister	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
27		Aunt \$50	/		Aunt Mrs Rabinowitz, 90 E. 1st St., New York N.Y.	- - - -	- - - -	5 7	dark black brown	- - - -	Kiev city
28		husband \$6	/		Husband Rose Shach, 76 Fernside Ave., Boston Mass.	- - - -	- - - -	5 6	black	- - - -	Slavuta
29		father	/		Father	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
30			/			- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Hester, of the CRANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the SVL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of:

A. F. C. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CALIFORNIA* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, *18 MAR 1911*, 19

S. S.												11		12															
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.																	
1	Fuschinsky	Josch	25	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Rudnia	Brooklyn	Brooklyn																	
2		Dweine	36	f	Wife					Uncle																			
3		Liebe	11	m	child																								
4	VL 632/646	Israel Asick	9	m		no	no																						
5		Zipe Gene	8	f		7-153000	9-17-40																						
6		Roche Leie	3	f																									
7	Laty	Samuel	22	m	Painter	yes	yes			Swencium	Laty	Laty																	
8	Fungerman	Chasse	38	m	Painter					Laty	Laty	Laty																	
9	Frenzel	Basie	21	f	Drummer					Laty	Laty	Laty																	
10	Fungerman	Chasse	19	f						Laty	Laty	Laty																	
11	Lita	Golde	34	f	Wife	1-173428	12-20-37			Laty	Laty	Laty																	
12		Pessie	10	f	child	1-371155	7/22/41			Laty	Laty	Laty																	
13		Mane	9	f		no	no			Laty	Laty	Laty																	
14		Motel	7	m		1-299579	4-11-40	(505)		Laty	Laty	Laty																	
15		Chase	5	f		1-435269	8-27-43			Laty	Laty	Laty																	
16	Capnik	Jule	19	f						Laty	Laty	Laty																	
17	Dubowitzky	Abram	50	m	Tailor					Laty	Laty	Laty																	
18	Kashin	Chonon	19	m	Laborer					Laty	Laty	Laty																	
19	Worobjof	Stefan	40	m						Laty	Laty	Laty																	
20		Piotr	37	m						Laty	Laty	Laty																	
21	Nikitin	Gregori	18	m						Laty	Laty	Laty																	
22	Lainin	Sam	30	m		no	no			Laty	Laty	Laty																	
23		Jacob	25	m		yes	yes			Laty	Laty	Laty																	
24	Schleimann	Wilhelm	27	m		1-233365	11/2/40	505		Laty	Laty	Laty																	
25	Sophie	Sophie	18	f						Laty	Laty	Laty																	
26	Dubs	Christian	26	m	Laborer					Laty	Laty	Laty																	
27		Dorothea	25	f	Wife					Laty	Laty	Laty																	
28		Christian	2	m	child	no	no			Laty	Laty	Laty																	
29	Sophie	Dorothea	21	f		11-360060	7/28/43			Laty	Laty	Laty																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* A. An intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

172

25 MAR 1911

NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
				13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, which he paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Keep in mind or acknowledge of fact—has been or is engaged by marriage with any child.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any offer of admission, privilege, or favor in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	uncle	\$5.00		Uncle David Born, 502 Stone Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Russia, Rudnia					
2												5 3								
3		great uncle																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	bro. in law	\$5.00			brother in law Morris Rudinski 15 1/2 Elliot St., Boston, Mass.							5 6	dark brown grey		Switzerland					
8	no	cousin	\$5.00		cousin, Elise, 76 Vermont St., Roxbury, Mass.							5 6	black black		Koretz					
9	bro. in law	\$5.00			brother in law Sam Cohen Boston, Mass.							5 4			Bobowetz					
10	brother	\$5.00			brother, Isaac Kungerman 10 Highland St., Boston, Mass.							5 4	grey		Lutzy					
11	no	husband	\$5.00		husband, Elise, 52 Arlington St., Chelsea, Mass.							5 5			Koretz					
12		father	\$15.00		father															
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	no	brother	\$5.00		brother, A. Kaminik 33 Plymouth St., Cambridge, Mass.							5 6	dark black blue		Lyudnov					
17	son	\$5.00			son, Lake Outwitty 224 1/2 Division St., Chicago, Ill.							5 5	fair		Pirgaten					
18	brother	\$5.00			brother, Bel Kachin 210 W 184th St., Bronx, N.Y.							5 5	brown		Szyedon					
19					brother, Tim Wozniak 78 1/2 St., St. Louis, Mo.							5 4	fair blue		Podkowski					
20												5 4								
21	bro. in law	\$5.00			brother in law A. Kaminik 33 Plymouth St., Cambridge, Mass.							5 3	similarly appearing ability etc		Riga					
22	no	bro. in law	\$5.00		bro. in law A. Kaminik 33 Plymouth St., Cambridge, Mass.							5 4	grey							
23	bro. in law				brother in law							5 2								
24	bro. in law	\$5.00			brother in law							5 5	blue		nooka					
25	uncle	\$5.00			uncle, Carl Wiesel 201 N 17th St., Schenectady, N.Y.							5 6	black		Schwood					
26	bro. in law	\$5.00			brother in law 740 1/2 W 104th St., North York, N.Y.							5 4	brown		Koenheim					
27	brother	\$5.00			brother							5 4								
28	uncle				uncle															
29	self	\$5.00			uncle, Carl Wiesel 201 N 17th St., Schenectady, N.Y.							5	dark hair blue		Schwood					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Han of the CALIFORNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel fabricator, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (ORIENT).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if how, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Bruce*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *BW* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

A B C K, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 MAR 1911, 19

S. S. *CANARIA* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

S. S.												11	12										
2												3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
NAME IN FULL.												Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																			
1	Maria	Luz	38	m	servant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father Manuel Jose de Almeida	Mass New Bedford										
2	do Carmo	Joao	21	m	Labourer						S. Brag d'Alportel	father Manuel Jose de Almeida											
3	Cardal	Jose da Almeida	35	m	m						S. Brag d'Alportel	father Joaquim da Almeida											
4	Marques	Joao Augusto	37	m	m		no	no			S. Brag d'Alportel	wife Ataciana da Fonseca											
5	Arnica	Manoel Picas	32	m		yes	yes				S. Brag d'Alportel	father Francisco Picas	Cal San Francisco										
6	Dias	Antonio	20	m							Salis	father Manuel Salis											
7	Sancho	Manoel	38	m			no	no			S. Brag d'Alportel	mother Maria das Dores											
8	Picas	Calixto	30	m	m						S. Brag d'Alportel	father Manuel Martins											
9	Martins	Eni Manoel	38	m							S. Brag d'Alportel	wife Rosalia das Dores Barbosa											
10	Barbara	Antonio Nunes	45	m		yes	yes				S. Brag d'Alportel	mother Beatriz da Conceicao											
11	de Brito	Joaoquin	43	m			no	no			S. Brag d'Alportel	mother Joaquina Rosa											
12	Sancho	Joaoquin	38	m							S. Brag d'Alportel	father Manoel Simoes Martins											
13	Martins	Manoel Simoes	23	m		yes	yes				S. Brag d'Alportel	mother Francisca da Conceicao											
14	Pires	Francisco Affonso	45	m							S. Brag d'Alportel	wife Maria da Luz Pires											
15	Rita	Jose	41	m							S. Brag d'Alportel	father Jose de Brito da Luz											
16	da Luz	Manoel	31	m			no	no			S. Brag d'Alportel	father Joaquin Pires da Luz											
17	Louro	Joaoquin Picas	23	m		yes	yes				S. Brag d'Alportel	mother Maria Rosa											
18	Evangelista	Francisco	34	m	Shoemaker	yes	no				S. Brag d'Alportel	father Joao Pires de Souza											
19	de Souza	Jose Pires	17	m	Labourer	yes	yes				S. Brag d'Alportel	wife Maria Joaquina da Luz											
20	da Luz	Joao	24	m			no	no			S. Brag d'Alportel	wife Joaquina Clara Rangel											
21	Rodrigues	Jose Antonio	41	m							S. Brag d'Alportel	mother											
22			15	m							S. Brag d'Alportel	father Manoel Jose Affonso											
23	Affonso	Joaoquin	10	m																			
24		Manoel Jose	20	m		yes	yes				Alvados	father Francisco Teixeira do Norte	Mass New Bedford										
25	do Norte	Joaoquin Teixeira	21	m			no	no			Alvados	father Jose Maria	Mass New Bedford										
26	Maria	Guilhermino	27	m		yes	yes				Alvados	father Joao da Silva											
27	Gomes	Jose dos Santos	20	m							Alvados	father Joao dos Santos Gomes											
28	Camellas	Joao Vicente	27	m							Alvados	mother Luiza de Jesus	Mass New Bedford										
29	Simoes	Corindo	37	m	Seaman	no	no				Alvados	father Jose Gomes	Boston										
30	Gomes	Antonio	22	m	Labourer						Alvados	father Jose Gomes	Cal Sacramento										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25 MAR 1911, 19

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	\$50	no	friend Mrs. M. Delano 230 St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	brown	Scar on cheek	Portugal	Ayambriga	
2			\$40	no	friend Manuel Martins, 359 1st St. New Bedford, Mass						5 3 1/2			none		S. Brag.	
3			\$50		friend Manuel Bernards, 200 52 Ruel St. New Bedford Mass						5 7	grey		Scar on face		Sampaio	
4			\$50								5 6	brown		none		de Foviera	
5			\$25		friend Antonio Mendes, Bordello, Hotel, San Francisco Cal.						5 5			none		de Foviera	
6			\$25		friend						5 5					S. Brag.	
7			\$25		friend Jose Simoes, Martins Point, San Francisco Cal.						5 6					a'Alpotes	
8			\$25		friend Antonio B. Martins, 230 Sacramento St., San Francisco Cal.						5 4	black blue				S. Brag & Alpotes	
9			\$25		friend Auguste Martins, Point Richmond, San Francisco Cal.						5 5	brown brown					
10			\$25		friend						5 9	black					
11			\$25		friend Joaquim Petrucci, 270 Sacramento St., San Francisco Cal.						5 2 1/2	brown					
12			\$25		friend Jose Francisco, 200 Scott St., San Francisco Cal.						5 4						
13			\$25		brother Jose Simoes, Martins Point, San Francisco Cal.						5 7 1/2	grey					
14			\$25		friend Jose Francisco, 200 Scott St., San Francisco Cal.						5						
15			\$25		friend Joaquim Petrucci, 270 Sacramento St., San Francisco Cal.						5 6	brown					
16			\$25		brother Jose de Brito, 200 Scott St., San Francisco Cal.						5 6						
17			\$25		friend Antonio Mendes, Bordello, Hotel, San Francisco Cal.						5 5						
18			\$25		friend Jose Pedro, Scott St., San Francisco Cal.						5 2	brown					
19			\$25								5 9	brown					
20			\$25		friend Manuel Briga da Luz, Point Richmond, San Francisco Cal.						5 1						
21			\$25		friend						5 4						
22			\$25								5 7 1/2						
23			\$25		friend Joaquim Affonso Petrucci, Scott St., San Francisco Cal.						5						
24			\$25								5 4						
25			\$25		friend Amadeo Carneiro, 385 South Water St. New Bedford Mass						5 8	black brown					
26			\$25								5 8	black blue					
27			\$25								5 8 1/2						
28			\$25		friend friend Joaquim, 176 Koch St., New Bedford Mass						5 5 1/2	brown					
29			\$25		friend Joaquim A. Oliveira, 503 North St., Boston Mass						5 4						
30			\$25		friend Amadeo Carneiro, Box 155, Belvidere, Sacramento Cal.						5 7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the UNITED STATES, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of _____, 19__

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 11, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

175

59-

635

42 51
27

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANTARA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAR 1911

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Single. Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Belinscak Teresa	20	W		6-70363-174/59-805		Austria			father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
2	Parkovic Bara	19	W				Croatian			father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
3	Egid Franca	20	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
4	Reymen Erick	24	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
5	Euler Evan	10	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
6	Simunice Mike	25	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
7	ambri Evan	10	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
8	Talec Naum	28	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
9	Layco Christo	27	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
10	Michaylo Dimitri	26	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
11	Teleoff Gote	22	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
12	Boleff Petre	23	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
13	Costantino Todor	27	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
14	Tassile Stefo	19	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
15	Relianoff Goto	29	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
16	Kotseff Logorich	28	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
17	Tanasoff Anastas	21	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
18	Evanoff Spase	17	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
19	Giorgiell Tane	30	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
20	Etefol Elo	34	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
21	Dineff Frances	44	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
22	Deloff Lane	20	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
23	Matseff Petre	29	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
24	Stephoffs Giorgi	19	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
25	Taneff Elo	20	M							father Guro Furlanice	St. Albans
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.25 MAR 1911, 19

276

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	\$24 no			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 2	dark brown brown	none	Croatia St. Jano			
2		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 4						
3		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 4						
4		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 4						
5		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 4						
6		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 4						
7		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 6						
8		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 5						
9		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					6						
10		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 7						
11		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 5						
12		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
13		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
14		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
15		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
16		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
17		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
18		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
19		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
20		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
21		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
22		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
23		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
24		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
25		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
26		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
27		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
28		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
29		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						
30		\$25			Uncle Sam Miladin 79 Lees					5 3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Carter, of the CANTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Carter Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D. & M. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

March 18, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4	Lindsay	Robert	16	M	Student		English		Liverpool	Father, Mr. Lindsay	St. Lawrence
5	Threlfall	John A	16	M	Student		English		Liverpool	Father, Mr. Threlfall	NY New Rochelle
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Van Natta, the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIO-AMERICAN.

"Hispanio-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1918, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. QUEEN sailing from 19th march, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Galeon	Robert	45	m	m. brachman	yes	American	Irish	USA	New York	NY	Long Island
2	Lamassney	John	33	m	S Labr.	yes	American	Irish	usa	Boston	Mass	Dorchester.
3	Brown	Margaret	18	f	S Servt	-	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	usa	New York
4	Canavan	Patrick	38	m	m Labr	-	Irish	Irish	usa	Jamaica Plain	Mass	Jamaica Plain
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

180

180

180

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, A. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1916,
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREFOR, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therefor, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. D. M.
MB. D. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918
NEW YORK.
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19th march, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	O'Connor	Thomas	24	m	S Labr.	yes	yes	British Irish Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
2	Burke	Mary V.	19	f	S Serv.	-	-	-	Kilkenney	New York.
3	Phelan	Annie	17	f	S	-	-	-	Carnock-on-Lough	N.Y. Elizabeth Port.
4	Dunphy	John	17	m	S Labr.	-	-	-	Ballan	N.Y. New York.
5	Finn	Patrick	21	m	S Labr.	yes	yes	British Irish Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo.	Ohio Cincinnati
6	Fogarty	Mary	19	f	S Serv.	-	-	-	Roscrea	N.Y. Ridgewood.
7	Drury	Annie	25	f	S Serv.	-	-	-	Dublin	Jersey City.
8	Spillane	Mary	25	f	S	-	-	-	-	Pa. Philadelphia
9	W. Phelan	Edward	-	m	S Labr.	-	-	-	Ballan	N.Y. New York.
10	Stapleton	James	25	m	S Labr.	yes	yes	British Irish Ireland	Ballyvaughan	N.Y. Summit.
11	Leonard	Anna	28	f	S Maid	-	-	-	Ireland Rathdowney	N.Y. New York.
12	O'Callaghan	Daniel	21	m	S Labr.	-	-	-	Macroom	N.Y. Jersey City.
13	Murray	Timothy	22	m	S	-	-	-	Ballyvaughan	N.Y. New York.
14	Rush	Mary	16	f	S Serv.	-	-	-	Luam	Ohio Cincinnati
15	Kelly	Margaret	19	f	S	-	-	-	Ballinlough	N.Y. New York.
16	Mullins	Malachy	28	m	S Labr.	-	-	-	Ballyvaughan	Ill. Chicago.
17	Mrs. Mahon	Jennie	30	f	Wd. Keeper	-	-	-	Albany	N.Y. Albany.
18	-	Mary	8	f	S Scholar	-	-	-	-	-
19	Finn	James	20	m	S Labr.	-	-	-	Ireland Doone	Cal. San Francisco
20	Gilbride	Lawrence J.	18	m	S	-	-	-	Swinford	Ill. Chicago.
21	Rowley	Margaret	20	f	S Serv.	-	-	-	-	-
22	O'Leary	Jim	20	m	S Labr.	yes	yes	British Irish Ireland	Cork	N.Y. New York.
23	Cooley	Margaret	20	f	S Serv.	-	-	-	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
24	Cooley	Daniel	21	m	S Labr.	-	-	-	Brooklyn	Ill. Rockford.
25	Lighe	Annie	26	f	S Serv.	yes	yes	British Irish Ireland	Carracashel	N.Y. E. Orange
26	Collins	Mary	23	f	S	-	-	-	Ireland Meung	N.Y. New York.
27	O'Sullivan	Timothy	21	m	S Labr.	yes	yes	British Irish Ireland	Newmarket	N.Y. New York.
28	Mrs. Arthy	Denis	21	m	S	-	-	-	-	N.Y. New York.
29	Connell	John	23	m	S	-	-	-	Newcastle	N.Y. New York.
30	Schlichter	-	51	f	m Wife	-	-	-	-	N.Y. New York.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAR 1911, 19

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Sister \$25	No		Sister Margaret Callaghan 38 Bolwer St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Blue		Nil	Ireland	Ballyghaden.		
2	-	Father \$40	-		Father James Burke State Street Boston Mass.	-	-	-	-	5 4	Fresh	-	-	-	Kilkenny		
3	No	Aunt \$25	-		Aunt Mrs. Sullivan 215 East 1st St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 2	Fair Fair	-	-	-	Carrick-on-Suir.		
4	yes	Father \$50	-		Father William Dumphrey 13 Cedar St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Callan.		
5	yes	Sister \$15	No		Sister Catherine Finn 2212 Park Ave. Walnut Hill Mass.	-	-	-	-	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	-	None	Ireland	Ballyghaden.		
6	No	Aunt \$15	-		Aunt Mrs. P. D. Lee 42 Liberty St. Ridgebury Conn.	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Templemore.		
7	yes	Self \$10	-		Friend Mrs. Lyman 4762 Green St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 5	Brown	-	-	-	Ballyhede.		
8																	
9	yes	Sister \$50	No		Sister Mrs. J. Wall 41 Rose St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	-	Nil	Ireland	Callan.		
10	No	Cousin \$50	No		Cousin John Young 285 Belk Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Grey	-	None	Ireland	Ballyghaden.		
11	yes	Bro-in-law \$15	Yes 1905	New York	Bro-in-law Mr. B. Jackson 422 West 48 St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 9	Orange	-	-	-	Rathdowney		
12	-	Brother \$25	No		Brother Patrick Callaghan 194 Elephus Ave. Jersey City	-	-	-	-	5 11	Fair	-	-	-	Ballygowry.		
13	-	Cousin \$12	-		Cousin Michael F. Kelly 339 East 138 St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 8	Fresh Dark	-	-	-	Ballinastor.		
14	-	Sister \$15	-		Sister Sarah Rush 14 Calvin St. Walnut Hill Mass.	-	-	-	-	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	-	-	-	Lisnam.		
15	-	\$10	-		Sister Mary Kelly 214 West 92 St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	Blue	-	-	Ballytan.		
16	-	Brother \$15	-		Brother Michael Mullins 8918 Superior Ave. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	5 5	Fresh Fair	-	-	-	Ballyhanna.		
17	-	Self \$50	Yes 1910	Woburn	Friend Mrs. M. Kelly 231 Grand St. Woburn Mass.	-	-	-	-	5 5	Fresh Fair	-	-	-	Roscomm.		
18	-	mother	-	1902	mother Mrs. M. Kelly 231 Grand St. Woburn Mass.	-	-	-	-	5 5	Fresh Fair	-	-	-	Woburn.		
19	yes	Brother \$50	No		Brother Michael Finn 338 15 St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 6	Dark Dark Grey	-	Nil	Ireland	Woburn.		
20	-	\$10	-		Brother Tom Gilbride 241 West 40 St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	-	-	-	Woburn.		
21																	
22	yes	Sister \$50	No		Sister May Leary 110 Christopher St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	-	Nil	Ireland	Knockaglen.		
23	-	Self \$10	-		Sister Nora Cooley 320 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5 6	Fair Fair Dark	-	-	-	Clonsilla.		
24	No	\$30	yes 1908	Rockford	Friend Mrs. Battimore 771 Madison St. Rockford Ill.	-	-	-	-	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	-	-	-	Rockford.		
25	yes	Self \$25	No		Sister Mrs. J. Leary 676 Park St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	-	None	Ireland	Rockford.		
26	-	\$10	No		Cousin Mrs. M. Leary 344 East 1st St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 2	Dark Brown	-	-	-	Monagh.		
27	-	mother \$50	No		Brother Daniel O'Sullivan 344 East 1st St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 4	Dark Blue	-	None	Ireland	Newmarket.		
28	-	Father \$50	-		Cousin John O'Sullivan 344 East 1st St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 7	Fair Fair	-	-	-	-		
29	-	Self \$15	-		Brother Jeremiah Connell 32415 St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 8	Dark Dark	-	-	-	Newmarket.		
30	-	Self \$15	-		Brother Jeremiah Connell 32415 St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 3	Fair Grey	-	-	-	Newmarket.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warren, Master, of the OAMPAHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether sailing therefrom, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.B.L.N., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19th March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	King	Patrick	29	m	Labr	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart	Father Tom King Kildysart Co. Clare	NY	New York
2		margaret	24	f	Wife						Father in Law		
3	Rees	Catherine	24	f	m					Chicago	Father Pat. Caulfield Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	Ill	Chicago
4		James			Infant with mother								
5	Donoghue	margaret	18	f	Servt	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonkeen	Father Rodger Donoghue Clonkeen Co. Kerry	NY	Dobbs Ferry
6	Hogan	margaret	21	f	S					Scarriff	Mother Margaret Hogan Scarriff Co. Clare	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Adams	Brid	29	f	Wife					Milford	Father James Adams Co. Kerry	MA	Milford
8	Barry	michael	22	m	Servt					Ireland	Father Thomas Barry Shillbreen Co. Cork	NY	New York
9	Finn	Katie	17	f	Servt					Roscommon	Father Luke Finn Alber St. Roscommon	NY	Hoboken
10	O'Connor	mortimer	20	m	Servt					Newmarket	Father Joseph O'Connor Newmarket Co. Cork	Ill	Chicago
11	Kilmartin	Winifred	20	f	Servt					USA	Mother Mrs. Kilmartin Philadelphia Doanad Ballinastoe Pa.	PA	Havesford
12	Gorman	Daniel	26	m	Servt					Ireland	Mother Mrs. Gorman Fingolana Barlow Conn	Conn	Greenwich
13	Prendergast	Mora	29	f	Servt					USA	Father James Prendergast Milltown Co. Kerry	Mass	Buenesey
14	O'Sullivan	Benjamin	20	m	Servt					Ireland	Father Timothy O'Sullivan Newmarket Co. Cork	NY	New York
15	Ellard	michael	20	m	Stud Groom					Cappawhite	Father Michael Ellard Cappawhite Co. Tipperary		
16	Coyle	Leresa	20	f	Servt					Athlone	Father Owen Coyle Athlone Co. Roscommon		
17	Anderson	John	21	m	Servt					Ireland	Mother Mrs. Anderson Castlepollard Co. Westmeath		
18	B...	margaret	16	f	Servt					Bally...	Uncle John Morgan		
19	Hehir	Andrew Jas	20	m	Servt					Westford	Father Mr. Hehir Peter St. Westford	NY	New York
20	Flynn	Gregory	23	m	Servt					Branchfala	Father Thomas Flynn Branchfala Co. Sligo		
21	Whitson	Katie	23	f	Servt					Ballyara	Father Pat. Whithson Ballyara Co. Sligo		
22	Heavey	mary Kate	19	f	Servt					Allymon	Father John Heavey Allymon Co. Wick		
23	mannon	Patrick	30	m	Servt					USA	Brother John mannon Allymon Co. Wick	Mass	Kentury
24	Dunleavy	Patrick	25	m	Servt					USA	Mother Mary Dunleavy Swinfid Co. Mayo	PA	Germantown
25	O'Brien	margaret	28	f	Servt					New York		NY	New York
26			25	f	Servt								
27	Daly	Philip	38	m	Servt						Mother Mrs. Daly Ballymachugh Co. Louth		
28	Healin	John	20	m	Servt					Ireland	Father Pat. Healin Castlepollard Co. Wick		
29	Healy	John	25	m	Servt						Mother Katherine Healy Kilballe Co. Clare		New York
30	Igan	Bridget	20	f	Servt						Father John Igan Ballinahoon Kings Co.	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

124

25 MAR 1911

Arriving at Port of

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29		
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming for reasons of any other political, religious, or social nature, or for any other cause, to enter the United States.												
1	yes	Self \$30	No		Sister Mary Keane 145 River St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Hildyart		
2	-	Husband \$50	yes 1902-1911 Chicago		Sister-in-law Husband William Regan 5752 Grove Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	-	-	-	-	Ballyharris		
3	yes	Self \$20	No		Aunt Ellen Schlechter 254 Park Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland Blonkeen		
4	No	mother \$50			Sister Lina Hogan 854 Park Ave Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	-	-		
5	yes	Self \$50	Yes 1910 Milford		Husband Mr. M. Adams Milford Ct. N.H.	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	-	Knocknagor		
6	-	Self \$25	No		Cousin Mrs. M. Easthy 685 1st Ave New York	-	-	-	-	-	6 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	-	Skibbereen		
7	-	\$50			Sister Mrs. Rooney 231 Grand St. Boston	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	-	Roscommon		
8	-	\$50			Sister Mary Ellen Hume 3363 Lomb Ave Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	Fair	Fair	-	-	Newmarket		
9	-	\$10	Yes 1909 10 Philadelphia		Sister Mary Kilmartin 2 College Lane Dancelford Pa	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	Brown	-	Pallinaske		
10	No	Brother \$15	No		Brother Nicholas Gorman Board Ridge Conn	-	-	-	-	-	6 8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	-	Baslow		
11	yes	Self \$10	Yes 1910 Boston		Friend Mr. Betts 365 Washington St Wrentham	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Milltown		
12	-	Father \$10	No		Uncle Mr. E. Sullivan 282 East 137 St New York	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Dark	Dark	-	-	Newmarket		
13	-	Self \$50			Aunt Mrs. Ellard 886 Park Ave New York	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	-	Ballynahilly		
14	-	\$25	Yes Boston		Brother Charles Boyle 576 East 79 St New York	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	-	-	Athlone		
15	-	\$25	No		Aunt Mary Anderson 1846 Rathgale Ave. Richmond ny	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	-	-	Blue	-	Castlepollard		
16	-	Uncle \$10	Yes New York		Sister Mrs. Wilderand 446 3rd Ave New York	-	-	-	-	-	6 3	Dark	Brown	-	-	USA New York		
17	yes	Self \$10	No		Brother Robert McPherson 226 West 142nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nile	Ireland Westport		
18	-	Uncle \$10			Cousin Mary Durkin 221 East 23rd St New York	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Fair	Dark	-	-	Branchfield		
19	-	Self \$10			Brother Thomas O'Neil 436 St Webster Ave New York	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Dark	-	-	-	Ballyana		
20	-	\$15			Cousin Mary Jahn 1716 15th St Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	Grey	-	Uttimon		
21	-	\$50			Brother Laurence Mannion 50 Conant St Roxbury	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Fair	-	-	-	-		
22	-	\$10	Yes 1910 Philadelphia		Brother Thomas Dunleavy 45 East 10th St Germantown Pa	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	Dark	Dark	-	-	Swinford		
23	-	\$50	Yes 1910-10 New York		Sister-in-law Mrs. O'Brien 570 East 81st New York	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	Brown	-	Cork		
24	-	\$85			Do	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-		
25	-	\$60	was 100 New York		Brother Thomas Daly 333 East 38th St New York	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	-	Ballymachugh		
26	-	Sister \$25	No		Sister Maggie O'Sullivan 682 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	Fair	Brown	-	-	Castlepollard		
27	-	Self \$10			Cousin Kate McNamara 668 Lexington Ave New York	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	Dark	-	Killaboe		
28	yes	Father \$50			Brother Daniel Ryan 3033 State St Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	Dark	Dark	-	-	Pullinahou		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 11,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. B. C. K., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Quebec*, *May 19th*, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Breen	Daniel	19 yrs	Male	Labr	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newmarket	Father Michael Breen	ore Lakeview
2	Reilly	Anna	14 yrs	Female	Servt				New York	Sister Margaret Reilly	ore Lakeview
3	Adams	Mary	Infant	Female					New York	Mother Mary Adams	ore Lakeview
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

126

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25 MAR 1911

19

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$50 no	no	Brother Con'Brien Lakeview Ore	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	nil	Ireland Newmarket		
2	father	\$50 yes 1901 my	no	Sister Fanny Burns 870 W. 71st St. New York	-	-	-	-	5	-	Grey	-	Iowa Iowa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Carr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Hare
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 11
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard)

arrived March 26th, 1911

19

M.

from

287

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gath Julia (cab)	15	20	1		To Leo House	10/15 Leo House	J	26	11:55	—	1	—
2	Lynch Maggie (cab)	15	12	1		" tel #	Bro Lawrence, 6 Orchard St, Hornell, N.Y.	J	26	11:55	—	1	—
3	Kriger Leiser & sis	23	8/9	2		" bro	Bro Max, 443 Broadway, Bowdoin Mass	S	26	11:50	—	—	—
4	Feldman Etie	23	1	1		" uncle	Unc Louis Seidman, 118 Henry St, NYC	S	26	11:50	—	—	—
5	Shostan Elena	23	2	1		" bro	Bro Cecily, 1200 Perry St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	J	26	11:55	—	1	—
6	Chinitz Blume	23	27	1		" aunt	Aunt Kate Natimowicz, 81 Chrystie St, NYC	S	26	11:50	—	—	—
7	Zlosman Sore & Broche	23	5/6	2		" bro	Bro Sam, 341 E. 36th St, NYC	S	26	11:50	—	—	—
8	Zlosman Mirjam & sis	23	3/4	2		" uncle	Unc Abram Lorelik, 734 Monmouth St, NYC	S	26	11:50	—	—	—
9	Harwitz Gittel	23	7	1		" bro	Bro Max, 315 Broadway St, NYC	S	26	11:50	—	—	—
10	Gatslowitch Anna & 3ch	7	7/10	4		" husb	Hub Getzel, 1175 - 50th St, Bklyn - NYC	S	26	12	—	—	—
11	Davies Owen (cab)	3	9	1		" bro in hosp	Rd to Mrs John, Tinsbury, Ohio	B	29	2	3	4	3
12	Glembotsky Judas & ch	11	20/21	2		" husb	Hub. Lerner, 662 - 41st St, NYC	J	27	11	2	2	2
13	Phelan Annie	1	3	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs John Sullivan, 315 E. 10th St, NYC	S	26	11:50	—	—	—
14	Steinberg Sarah & 5ch	7	1/6	6		" husb	Hub Wap, 13 Ludlow St, NYC	S	26	11:50	—	—	—
15	Statt Mary & 2ch	2	12/14	3		" husb	Hub prof, 84 Widdow St, Burlington N.Y.	S	26	11:50	—	—	—
16	Govin Annie & 4ch	7	19/23	5		" tel #	Hub. Salomon, 474 Main St, Boston, Mass	S	27	9:30	5	5	5
17	Thatch Chaika & 2ch	23	28/30	3		" tel #	Hub. Joseph, 76 Vernon St, Boston, Mass	S	27	9	3	3	3
18	Tighe Annie	2	25	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. Corp. Carey, 51 E. Park St, Edinburg, N.Y.	S	26	11:50	—	—	—
19	Luban Feige & ch	23	25/26	2		" husb	Hub. Chel, 14 Meserole St, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	26	12	—	—	—
20	Campbell Annie	2	30	1		" cousin	Cous. Minnie Linder, 251 E. 66th St, NYC	S	26	12	—	—	—
21	W. hare Lily	2	28	1		" uncle	Unc. Thos. Elmore, 501 Hudson St, NYC	J	26	11:50	—	1	—
22	Kralin Sigrid	18	1	1		" sister	Pastor L. Petersen	S	27	12:20	1	1	1
23	Ransha Mina	16	10	1		" sister	Sister Johanna Larsen, 139 - 58th St, Bklyn	J	27	12:25	1	2	1
24	Kernoff Masche & 4ch	23	16/20	5		" husb	Hub. Chel, 77 Meserole St, NYC	S	26	12	—	—	—
25	Schleining Wilhelm	24	24	1		" ind. add.	Rd Bro. Johannes, 819 - 70th St, NYC	S	5	10:20	10	10	10
26	Sengtsson Emelia	12	16	1		" bro	Bro. Chel, 443 Center St, Richmond Hill, L.I.	S	26	12	—	—	—
27	Bilsson Arthur	12	15	1		" cousin	Cous. Margie Abol, 75 Arch St, New Britain, Ct.	S	26	12	—	—	—
28	Silverman Celia & 2ch	7	24/26	3		" husb	Hub. Harry, 197 Broadway, NYC	J	26	12	—	—	—
29	Finn Kate	3	9	1		" sister	Sis. Mabel L. Carey, 23 Grand St, NYC	S	26	12	—	—	—
30	Moss Eva & 2 ch	1	10/12	3		" husb-tel #	Rd. Hub. Lerner, 1220 - 2nd St, NYC	J	27	4	3	6	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

128

S. Campania

arrived

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
11. Kelly Margaret	2	15	1		To sister	Sis Mary, 514 W. 9th St, NYC	S	26	12	-	-	-
12. Carlson Josephine	11	23	1		" friend	Friend Hannah Soranson 103 St. Mark St. Bklyn	J	27	11	1	1	1
13. Ejdukewicz Ona	22	6	1		" tel #	RR 6th Ave Vincent, 111 6th St, Boston	B	28	4 ⁴⁰	2	3	2
14. Jakubancukuty Teofila	22	7	1		" tel #	Bro Martin, 874 Bklyn St, Waterbury	J	28	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
15. Umansky Annie & Soh	7	15/18	4		" husb	Miss Mary, 51 Grafton St, Boston	J	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	4	-
16. Clarke Kate	4	11	1		" cousin	Cons Mrs Kate McFarland, 149 Alexander St, NYC	J	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
17. Cooley Margaret	2	23	1		" sister	Sis Mary, 320 Washington Ave, Brooklyn	J	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
18. Nicholson Kate	3	21	1		" bro	Bro Thomas, 236 Webster Ave, Bronx	J	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
19. Hogan Margaret	3	6	1		" sister	Sis Lina, 904 Park Ave, Bridgeport Ct.	S	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
20. Mertens Harry	22	16	1		" tel #	Friend to Friend Lambert Hansen	B	27	1 ¹⁵	1	2	1
21. OSullivan Benj.	3	14	1		" uncle	Uncle Paul Sullivan 388 2nd St NYC	B	27	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
22. Kaminsky Sure & Soh	23	21/23	3		" husb	Miss George, 314 E. 8th St, NYC	S	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
23. Pinous Rebecca & Soh	1	4/9	6		" husb	Miss Josef, 454 E 10th St, NYC Corona, Q.	S	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	6	-
24. Katz Liebe & brd	23	10/11	2		" bro	Bro Abram, 136 Corona Ave	J	27	9 ³⁰	2	2	2
25. Ms Mahon Jennie Soh	2	17/18	2		" bro	Bro Mrs Luba Rooney, 731 Grand St, Hoboken	S	26	12	-	-	-
26. Burke Mary	2	2	1		" tel #	Father James Box 143, Scitubing	B	27	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
27. Heslin John	3	28	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Michael Lewis, 135 W 98th St, NYC	S	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
28. Ellard Michal	3	25	1		" aunt	Aunt Bridget, 885 Park Ave, NYC	S	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
29. Hird Florence Soh	4	28/29	2		" husb	Miss John W. 10 3rd St, Bridgeport Ct.	S	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
30. Donoghue Margaret	3	5	1		" aunt	Aunt Ellen Schachter, Palisade St, Bronx	S	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
31. Drury Annie	2	7	1		" friend	Miss John Lynn, 416 Green St, J City	S	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
32. Leonard Anna	2	11	1		" bro-in-law	Bro E. Edward Jackson, 48 W 48th St, NYC	S	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
33. Donohoe Sophia & Soh	4	18/20	3		" tel #	RR. Mrs O. Austin 1922 N. H. H. Ave	B	27	1 ¹⁵	3	3	3
34. Fogarty Mary	2	6	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bridget W. 416 Liberty St, NYC	J	26	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-

13 01 12

, from

[illegible]

No

11-118

arrived

March 26, 1911

191

M.

, from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3627

Mar. 25-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 12 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944

Date

Joyce Selman

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N.

14-507

Volume 3623, from March 26th, 1911, to March 27th, 1911

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEET

1	March 26 th	Argentina	Trieste, Patras, Palermo	32
2	" 27 th	Italia	Naples, Palermo	42
3	" "	Iceana	Greenland	19
4	" "	Cincinnati	Southampton	3
5	" "	G. E. Luckenbach	San Juan	1
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3628

Mar. 26 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 12 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 12 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Hlawaczky, Surgeon of the austrian S. S. ARGENTINA, Swearing thereunto, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Graz Austria and that I have made a personal examination of
and of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

332

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bahamian	Maggao
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. ARGENTINA*

sailing from *London*

6th of March 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Place of People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Arthur Otto</i>	<i>Lucken</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Charlottenburg</i>	<i>Father: Hermann Lucken Helmholtz Str. Alexanderplatz N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

2. th march 31, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Erschulek*, master, of the *ac. tuen* ^{7/8} *S. ARGENTINA*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person against whom admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of *march*, 1901.

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be given in years and months. The latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers, or those who have been divorced, should be marked as single.

Column 4 (Citizenship or nationality).—The entries in column 4 should be given as fully as possible, showing the country of birth, and the date of naturalization, if any.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 5 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose name indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 1 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 2 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 2 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 3 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 3 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 4 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 4 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 5 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, if known. If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth." If the country of last permanent residence is different from the country of birth, the entry should be "Same as birth."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredrick Hlawatzek, Surgeon of the Austrian S. S. ARGENTINA, Sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of March, 1900

at

F. H. W.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungary.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ARGENTINA

sailing from

PATRAS

8 MAR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Color	Abilities	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.			Read. Write.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Keehaus	Vincent	30	M			United States Citizen					
2	Robinson	Willesby	21	M								
3	Galliatos	Georgios	23	M			laborer	Greek	Greece	Athens	mother Athens	Calliope New York
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

2nd of March 1900

1

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Yes \$80 no *no no no no good no 5 9 fair fair low* *Greece Athens*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Ezechulek*, master of the *amstrian* T/S. 8. ARGENTINA, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Master or Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The names of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either Male or Female.
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entries in column 3 should be either Married or Single. Single persons should be designated as Single, and married persons as Married. A distinction should be made between *Married* and *Single* in the case of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Married.—If a person who works for a living, the amount of money shown should be the amount of money received by the person, and if a person who works for a living, the amount of money shown should be the amount of money received by the person.
Single.—If a person who works for a living, the amount of money shown should be the amount of money received by the person, and if a person who works for a living, the amount of money shown should be the amount of money received by the person.
Column 4 (Country of birth).—The entries in column 4 should be the country of birth of the alien, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."
Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 5 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."
Column 6 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 6 should give name and address of such relative or friend.
Column 7 (By whom and on what date).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of the person by whom the alien was transported, and the date of departure.
Column 8 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 8 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."
Column 9 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 9 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."
Column 10 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 10 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 2 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 2 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 3 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 3 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 4 (By whom and on what date).—The entry in column 4 should show the name of the person by whom the alien was transported, and the date of departure.

Column 5 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 5 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 6 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 6 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 7 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 7 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 8 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 8 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 9 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 9 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 10 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 10 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Friedrich Hamaagap*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *S. S. ARGENTINA* *Sailing Thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Graz Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named *herein*, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at

J. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

24 March, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Wehlich*, master of the *Argentine* of 8. S. ARGENTINA, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and to comply with the regulations, should be, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* occupations of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *former* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *former laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registrars, before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be classed as to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Name of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registrars as to the record. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is born French, but who has become a citizen of the United States, should be classed as "American" by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to that race of people, and Negroes.

White Chinese.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese or Negroes.

EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who have permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to see, and destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; company; company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a less, low money).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money carried. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year, the period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or surgeon on examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frederick H. Hlawagel, Surgeon of the autian U. S. ARGENTINA, Sarling H. Hlawagel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zagreb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Mar 26/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 3 6
1 1 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tinson A. E.	35	m	chambers		N. S. I. citizen				N. Y. New York
2	Waal de Willy	21	m	clerk	yes	Holland	Kutch Africa	Alger	29 Boulevard de la	N. Y. New York
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1901, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor E. Smith, Master of the steamer 78.8 ARGENTINA, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Altogether in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1904

at

My

Signature

Master or Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine, agricultural engineer, farming, carpenter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and intelligible terms, such as publisher, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "householder" regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who produces farm produce for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for someone who operates it.
Steamship companies should make such distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly during the personal examination of each immigrant.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under label of occupation as "tourist," "business," "student," or "other," and should be classified as "tourist," "business," "student," or "other" under label of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 5 should show the country of birth of each alien, and the date of birth, as, for example, "Italy, 1884." If born in the United States, the entry should be "U. S.," and the date of birth should be given.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should show the nationality of each alien, as, for example, "Italian," "American," "English," etc.
Column 7 (Name of vessel).—Column 7 should show the name of the vessel, as, for example, "The S. S. Argentina," "The S. S. Italia," etc.
Column 8 (Name of agent).—Column 8 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.
Column 9 (Name of agent).—Column 9 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.
Column 10 (Name of agent).—Column 10 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.
Column 11 (Name of agent).—Column 11 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.
Column 12 (Name of agent).—Column 12 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.
Column 13 (Name of agent).—Column 13 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.
Column 14 (Name of agent).—Column 14 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.
Column 15 (Name of agent).—Column 15 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.
Column 16 (Name of agent).—Column 16 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.
Column 17 (Name of agent).—Column 17 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.
Column 18 (Name of agent).—Column 18 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.
Column 19 (Name of agent).—Column 19 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.
Column 20 (Name of agent).—Column 20 should show the name of the agent, as, for example, "J. J. Smith," "J. J. Jones," etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Local destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person to whom relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Friedrich Hlawatzky, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *U.S. ARGENTINA* *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz - Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of *March*, 190*1*

at

NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from San Francisco, 5 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Truc	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Perisco	father: Bruc Juan Perisco - Austria	Ill. Chicago
2	Kovic	Peter	26	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Perisco	father: Kovic Juan Perisco - Austria	Ill. Chicago
3	Pino	Jacob	30	mm	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Pischelack	wife: Pina Agnes Pischelack - Austria	Pa Allegheny
4	Yip	Ignace	41	mm	lumber	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Pischelack	wife: Pina Agnes Pischelack - Austria	Ill. LaSalle
5	Barman	Salomon	23	m	jeweler	yes	Austrian	German	Germany Ingersoll	father: Max Barman Ingersoll - Germany	Ill. New York
6	High	Erasmus	25	m	garment	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Chicago	wife: Nadala High Chicago - Prapotin R	Ill. Chicago
7	Loric	Fran	25	m	garment	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Berlin	father: Loric Doris Berlin - Hungary	Ill. Chicago
8	Iren	Toro	30	m	smith	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Solice	wife: Iren Solice - Austria	N.Y. New York
9	Lasko	Juan	24	m	garment	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria Chicago	father: Lasko Chicago - Austria	Ill. Chicago
10	Tussing	Catharine	28	f	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Chicago	mother: Catharine Tussing Chicago - Hungary	Ill. Chicago
11	Tussing	Pudolf	5	y	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Chicago	grandmother: Catharine Tussing Chicago - Hungary	Ill. Chicago
12	Tussing	Elsa	1	f	infant	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Chicago	grandmother: Catharine Tussing Chicago - Hungary	Ill. Chicago
13	Glabischnig	Londra	25	m	garment	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Munkacsy	father: Glabischnig Munkacsy - Austria	N.Y. New York

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	brother: Quirinton P.O. Box 170 Antioch Ill. Chicago no no no good no			5 5	fair fair brown	none	Austria Ferris			
2	yes	self	no	brother in law: Quirinton P.O. Box 170 Antioch Ill. Chicago no no no good no			5 5	fair fair brown	none	Austria Ferris			
3	yes	self	no	brother in law: Frank Kistner R.F.D. No. 1 P.O. 188 Allegheny Pa. no no no good no			5 8	fair black	none	Austria Kostavlj			
4	yes	self	no	brother in law: Alexander Joseph 909 La Salle Ill. no no no good no			5 0	fair fair blue	none	Austria Kalovec			
5	yes	self	no	brother: M. Faust 1134 New York St. Brooklyn N.Y. no no no good no			5 7	fair black gray	none	Austria Krakau			
6	yes	self	no	brother: M. Faust 1134 New York St. Brooklyn N.Y. no no no good no			5 7 1/2	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Prapotnik			
7	yes	self	no	brother: M. Faust 1134 New York St. Brooklyn N.Y. no no no good no			5 8	fair fair gray	none	Hungary Arabin			
8	yes	self	no	brother: M. Faust 1134 New York St. Brooklyn N.Y. no no no good no			5 11	fair brown	none	Austria Policz			
9	yes	self	no	brother: M. Faust 1134 New York St. Brooklyn N.Y. no no no good no			5 8	fair brown gray	none	Austria Ogors			
10	yes	self	no	brother: M. Faust 1134 New York St. Brooklyn N.Y. no no no good no			5 4	fair brown	none	Hungary Lembur			
11	yes	self	no	brother: M. Faust 1134 New York St. Brooklyn N.Y. no no no good no			-	fair -	none	Hungary Lembur			
12	yes	self	no	brother: M. Faust 1134 New York St. Brooklyn N.Y. no no no good no			-	fair -	none	U.S.A. Winnipeg			
13	yes	self	no	brother: M. Faust 1134 New York St. Brooklyn N.Y. no no no good no			-	fair -	none	Austria Osteru			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Wendler master, of the Austrian U. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1904,
at Key West,
James H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the Austrian U. S. ARGENTINA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Graz - Austria - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1904

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

JP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from

PATRAS

8 MAR 1911,

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2	Louriel	David R.	19	3 Sailor	yes	Greek	Slav	Greece Rhodes	Rhodes	Go Atlanta
3	Selas	John	30			USA	Citizen			
4	Macris	Athanasios	32	US Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corinias	brother - George L. Tallant	Myrtle Beach
5	Giannacopoulos	Nicolaos	19	1/2 laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corinias	mother - Anna	Okla Muskogee
6	Giannacopoulos	Constantina	21	1/2 Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Corinias	mother - Panagiotis	Okla Muskogee
7	Gavras	Christos	34	1/2 hotel keep	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corinias	brother - George L. Tallant	Okla Muskogee
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**31 March, 190*

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
2	Yes	Self \$22	no		<i>Suzanna Louniel - brother</i> 110, North Forsyth St. Atlanta, Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	bro	bro	nil	<i>G Turkey Rhodes</i>
3	Yes	Self \$11.50	no		<i>Shapies Decker - friend</i> 91 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair	bro	bro	—	<i>Greece Neapactos</i>
5	Yes	Self \$60	no		<i>Rossan Gavran - cousin</i> 100, W 11th St. Tulsa, Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	bro	bro	—	<i>Greece Gortinias</i>
6	Yes	Self \$50	no		<i>Roya Gavran - wife</i> 100 W. 1st Street - Tulsa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	fair	bro	—	<i>Greece Gortinias</i>
7	Yes	Self \$60	no		<i>Roya Gavran - wife</i> 100 W. 1st Street - Tulsa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	bro	bro	bro	—	<i>Greece Gortinias</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nedel Czechulek master, of the Austrian T/S. 8. ARGENTINA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nedel Czechulek
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1904,
at Patras,
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Frederic K. Hawagelt, Surgeon of the *austrian* *8. 8. ARGENTINA*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz - Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2-2* day of *March*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrjan.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argentina* sailing from *Salerio* on *10th March 1911*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
2	<i>Salerio</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
3	<i>Salerio</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
4	<i>Lupari</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
5	<i>Lupari</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
6	<i>Lupari</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
7	<i>Lupari</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
8	<i>Lupari</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
9	<i>Salerio</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
10	<i>Greco</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
11	<i>Greco</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
12	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
13	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
14	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
15	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
16	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
17	<i>DOMINGO</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
18	<i>DOMINGO</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
19	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
20	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
21	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
22	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
23	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
24	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
25	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
26	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
27	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
28	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
29	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			
30	<i>Merello</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of New York2nd of March 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
2	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
3	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
4	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
5	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
6	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
7	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
8	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
9	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
10	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
11	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
12	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
13	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
14	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
15	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
16	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
17	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
18	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
19	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
20	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
21	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
22	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
23	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
24	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
25	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
26	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
27	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
28	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
29	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		
30	no	pass	\$30			no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	not	not	not	not		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Peter E. Schuler*, master of the *antrim* *U. S. ARGENTINA* from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter E. Schuler
Master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *march*, 19*11*,
at *Bay*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fredrick Hawagely*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *U. S. ARGENTINA*, *saying therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz Austria* - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *there* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *march* 19*11*
at *May*, *Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argentina* sailing from *Saltines* *to* *San Francisco*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Dezert</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3-11-11</i>	<i>3-11-11</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Dezert</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3-11-11</i>	<i>3-11-11</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Dezert</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3-11-11</i>	<i>3-11-11</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Dezert</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3-11-11</i>	<i>3-11-11</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Dezert</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3-11-11</i>	<i>3-11-11</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List 4.

113

of the 1st of May, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Eschule R. master*, of the *austrian* **U. S. ARGENTINA**, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of march, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien's arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. Frederick Hagggett*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^{U. S. & ARGENTINA}, *sailing thence to*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Graz - Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March*, 190*0*
at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MAR 1911

190

S. S.

Argentina

sailing from

11-1110												12	
NAME IN FULL.												Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	Budalic	Norica	20	m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Serbian	Austria-Lukavac	father: Guro Budalic Tel. Watsonville mother: Kanga Radakovic Pa. Jervis			
2	Radakovic	Tetar	18	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Hanka Radakovic Pa. Jervis			
3	Radakovic	Tetar	39	m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Hanka Radakovic Pa. Jervis			
4	Radakovic	Nikola	16	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Hanka Radakovic Pa. Jervis			
5	Kovacevic	Vigo	30	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Hanka Radakovic Pa. Jervis			
6	Skoric	Damir	29	m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Hanka Radakovic Pa. Jervis			
7	Zobenica	Stevan	16	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Hanka Radakovic Pa. Jervis			
8	Madetic	David	33	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Hanka Radakovic Pa. Jervis			
9	Jancu	Simu	17	m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Hanka Radakovic Pa. Jervis			
10	Kurov	Nikola	18	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Hanka Radakovic Pa. Jervis			
11	Baum	Jakob	32	m	trader	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria-Lepnica	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
12	Samikovic	Jakob	17	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Bunio	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
13	Dragas	Drimitar	17	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Bunio	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
14	Harinkovic	Dragan	16	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Bunio	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
15	Harinkovic	Gjuro	33	m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Bunio	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
16	Hisliski	Andor	18	m	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria-Bucarest	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
17	Jorezynski	Kazimierz	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria-Bucarest	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
18	Syllectej	Boly	26	m	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia-Podolsk	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
19	Posternski	Kiezyzlaw	18	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia-Podolsk	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
20	Sewanda	V. Kolaj	18	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia-Podolsk	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
21	Grynayluk	Slip	28	m	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia-Podolsk	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
22	Pasienyk	Gymofej	22	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia-Podolsk	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
23	Pasienyk	Jovan	22	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia-Podolsk	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
24	Pysiazynsk	Josef	16	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia-Podolsk	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
25	Lewiniec	Stefan	16	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia-Podolsk	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
26	Arancov	Lusian	27	m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
27	Arancov	Isia	39	m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
28	Arancov	Radz	38	m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
29	Arancov	Bogdan	34	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary-Dogani	father: Feige Baum Pa. New York			
30	Arancov												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

25th March 1911, 1910

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Anton Rajcovic #385; Watsonville Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	none	Hungary Lukavac
2	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Dano Radakovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Dobani
3	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Stija Klajic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dobani
4	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Hila Radakovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dobani
5	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	black	none	Hungary D. Lapac
6	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Stibel
7	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dobani
8	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	black gray	none	Hungary D. Lapac
9	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Dobani
10	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dobani
11	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dobani
12	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Dobani
13	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Dobani
14	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dobani
15	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dobani
16	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Dobani
17	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Dobani
18	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Dobani
19	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dobani
20	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Dobani
21	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Dobani
22	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Dobani
23	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Dobani
24	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Dobani
25	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Dobani
26	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Dobani
27	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Dobani
28	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary Dobani
29	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	black gray	none	Hungary Dobani
30	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Luka Obradovic #423; Jerm. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Dobani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor E. Luchini*, master of the *Argentinian* *S. S. ARGENTINA*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor E. Luchini
Master

Sworn to before me this

21 day of *March*, 190*6*.

at

San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frederick H. Haverstick, Surgeon of the United States, S. ARGENTINA, San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gray - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1900
at San Antonio

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Argentine

sailing from

TRIP-16

MAR 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Ally to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Orlanovic	Ivan	25	m	s famulab.	yes	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Janna Orlanovic	St. Louis
2	Dugandrie	Stanko	17	m	s famulab.	yes	Austrian	Czechoslovakian	Austria	father: Kice Dugandrie	St. Louis
3	Karavac	Robert	40	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	wife: Barnett Anna	St. Louis
4	Wileti	Wile	24	m	s famulab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	wife: Keta Wileti	St. Louis
5	Kapetanovic	Andrija	18	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Kapetanovic	St. Louis
6	Wileti	Wile	16	m	s famulab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	wife: Keta Wileti	St. Louis
7	Gyatorvi	Nikola	17	m	s famulab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	father: Gyatorvi	St. Louis
8	Boban	Stipan	19	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Czechoslovakian	Austria	father: Stipan Boban	Chicago
9	Boban	Stipan	19	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Czechoslovakian	Austria	father: Stipan Boban	Chicago
10	Boban	Stipan	19	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Czechoslovakian	Austria	father: Stipan Boban	Chicago
11	Dugandrie	Stanko	25	m	s famulab.	yes	Austrian	Czechoslovakian	Austria	father: Kice Dugandrie	St. Louis
12	Kalinic	Stiza	18	m	s famulab.	yes	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Kalinic	Chicago
13	Kalinic	Stiza	19	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Kalinic	Chicago
14	Gajovic	Stipan	24	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Stipan Gajovic	Chicago
15	Carle	Stiza	18	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Carle	Chicago
16	Stika	Stiza	32	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Stika	Chicago
17	Carle	Stiza	25	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Carle	Chicago
18	Opalich	Stiza	32	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Opalich	Chicago
19	Opalich	Stiza	32	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Opalich	Chicago
20	Russan	Stiza	17	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Russan	Chicago
21	Lezygyzy	Stiza	28	m	s famulab.	yes	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Lezygyzy	Chicago
22	Lezygyzy	Stiza	42	m	s famulab.	yes	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Lezygyzy	Chicago
23	Stiza	Stiza	25	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Stiza	Chicago
24	Stiza	Stiza	18	m	s famulab.	yes	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Stiza	Chicago
25	Stiza	Stiza	19	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Stiza	Chicago
26	Stiza	Stiza	36	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Stiza	Chicago
27	Stiza	Stiza	32	m	s famulab.	no	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Stiza	Chicago
28	Stiza	Stiza	18	m	s famulab.	yes	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Stiza	Chicago
29	Stiza	Stiza	25	m	s famulab.	yes	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Stiza	Chicago
30	Stiza	Stiza	19	m	s famulab.	yes	Austrian	Salomonian	Austria	father: Kice Stiza	Chicago

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Nicola Peschke*, master, of the *austrian* *U. S. ARGENTINA*, from *Tyrost*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of *March*, 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frederic H. Hawage*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^{U.S. ARGENTINA} *Swabing* *Hawage*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Graz, Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March*, 190*1*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

TRINITY

6-MAR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Abile to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State	City or Town.	
1	Gnjatovic	Jozo	16	m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lomnace	father: Stjepan Gnjatovic Hungary - Lomnace	Mo. St. Louis
2	Vidakovic	Jozo	27	m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lomnace	father: Vukob Jozic Hungary - Lomnace	Mo. St. Louis
3	Edinac	Vats	16	m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lomnace	father: Stjepan Edinac Hungary - Lomnace	Pa. Albion
4	Sulentic	Maria	20	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lomnace	father: Karlo Sulentic Hungary - Lomnace	Pa. Albion
5	Gaurina	Ivan	38	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karabaska	mother: Jure Gaurina Austria - Karabaska	Ill. Chicago
6	Katic	Jure	24	m	housewife	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Obok	father: Jure Katic Austria - Obok	Ill. Chicago
7	Kovacic	Maria	24	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karabaska	father: Petar Kovacic Austria - Karabaska	Ill. Chicago
8	Gjivato	Maria	25	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Belg	mother: Kate Gjivato Austria - Belg	N.Y. New York
9	Boicic	Luceana	20	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	mother: Petar Boicic Austria - Ullbo	N.Y. New York
10	Modric	Ivan	18	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Modric Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
11	Barulic	Gregor	41	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	mother: Kate Barulic Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
12	Kurucanin	Filip	16	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Kurucanin Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
13	Pekic	Marko	21	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Pekic Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
14	Gerckovic	Marko	17	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Gerckovic Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
15	Gerckovic	Marko	33	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Gerckovic Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
16	Baric	Bozo	23	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Baric Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
17	Zebric	Ivan	30	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Zebric Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
18	Karolav	Marijan	27	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Karolav Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
19	Protaka	Jozip	29	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Protaka Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
20	Protaka	Jure	16	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Protaka Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
21	Puliz	Jozip	17	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Puliz Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
22	Zellner	Elisabeth	44	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lomnace	father: Stjepan Zellner Hungary - Lomnace	Ill. Chicago
23	Zellner	Margit	16	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lomnace	father: Stjepan Zellner Hungary - Lomnace	Ill. Chicago
24	Zellner	Barbara	17	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lomnace	father: Stjepan Zellner Hungary - Lomnace	Ill. Chicago
25	Zellner	Blanka	9	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lomnace	father: Stjepan Zellner Hungary - Lomnace	Ill. Chicago
26	Zellner	Roza	6	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lomnace	father: Stjepan Zellner Hungary - Lomnace	Ill. Chicago
27	Zellner	Anna	3	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lomnace	father: Stjepan Zellner Hungary - Lomnace	Ill. Chicago
28	Vickovic	Ana	22	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Vickovic Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
29	Zivacki	Ana	19	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Zivacki Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago
30	Leivovic	Ivan	10	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ullbo	father: Stjepan Leivovic Austria - Ullbo	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of

25th March 1911, 1910

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive a passport under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	26	no	no	friend: H. Letic 16. St. Louis Mo. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Hungary Lornae					
2	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Vign 16. Letic 16. St. Louis Mo. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Hungary Lornae					
3	yes self	25	no	no	cousin: John Shepan 16. Letic 16. St. Louis Mo. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown	none	Hungary Lornae					
4	yes self	28	no	no	friend: Albion Jower. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown	none	Hungary Lornae					
5	yes self	25	no	no	cousin: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown gray	none	Austria Karolava					
6	yes self	25	no	no	husband: Frank Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair black	none	Austria Otok					
7	yes self	25	no	no	brother: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
8	yes self	25	no	no	cousin: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria Belaj					
9	yes self	22	no	no	cousin: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria Utko					
10	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Martin Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria Glavice					
11	yes self	25	no	no	cousin: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Austria Utko					
12	yes self	24	no	no	cousin: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
13	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
14	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
15	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
16	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
17	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
18	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
19	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
20	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
21	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
22	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair brown	none	Hungary Lornae					
23	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	none	Hungary Lornae					
24	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	none	Hungary Lornae					
25	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	none	Hungary Lornae					
26	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown	none	Hungary Lornae					
27	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
28	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair black	none	Austria Karolava					
29	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					
30	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Simon Kovacovic 2338 Wentworth, Chicago Ill. - no no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Austria Karolava					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Nicola Echele*, master, of the *Argentinian* 7/8, S. ARGENTINA, from *Triste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1000* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *March*, 19*11*,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Federico H. Laparzett, Surgeon of the Austrian ^{T/} S. ARGENTINA, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether "Sailing thereon" or "employed by contract thereon")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the university of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of march 1900

at.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Argentine

sailing from

TRIP

6 MAR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Single.							
1	Tranfic	Moate	26	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Ditcho	father: Ivan Tranfic	Ill. Chicago
2	Trickie	Marco	18	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Ditcho	father: Ivan Trickie	Ill. Chicago
3	Indie	Marco	17	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria St. Kancian	father: Indie Indie	Cal. Sacramento
4	Volovancevic	Volica	24	f	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary Novo	father: Draga Volovancevic	Conn. Torrington
5	Paricevic	Anton	28	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Vahmelle	brother: Lusa Paricevic	Nev. Newton
6	Paricevic	Zulka	23	f	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Vahmelle	brother in law: Lusa Paricevic	Nev. Newton
7	Paricevic	Kata	22	f	—	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Vahmelle	brother in law: Lusa Paricevic	Nev. Newton
8	Radmanovic	Moie	25	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria Berkejavac	mother: Milica Radmanovic	Pa. Puffsdale
9	Topic	Se	21	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Turkish	Austria Dijas	father: Hasan Topic	Pa. Steelton
10	Lucic	Anton	46	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Krcin	wife: Maria Lucic	Ill. Chicago
11	Lambal	Roman	25	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Grarna	father: Marko Lambal	Pa. Simpson
12	Winturianski	Wario	38	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Grarna	father: Demetrius Winturianski	Pa. Cliphart
13	Winturianski	Marja	38	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Grarna	brother: Demetrius Winturianski	Pa. Cliphart
14	Demcak	Aleksander	17	m	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Grarna	brother: Danko Demcak	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Grzyppczyk	Elewan	18	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Grarna	brother: Felic Grzyppczyk	Pa. Mont. Carmel
16	Lidek	Jan	18	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Dobrowody	father: Kacie Lidek	Pa. Mont. Carmel
17	Baranski	Anton	19	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Dobrowody	father: Wlad. Baranski	Pa. Mont. Carmel
18	Stewruk	Roman	17	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Dobrowody	father: Wlad. Stewruk	Pa. Mont. Carmel
19	Stewruk	Conny	35	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Kremnits	brother: Conny Stewruk	Pa. Mont. Carmel
20	Stewruk	Leon	36	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Kremnits	brother: Conny Stewruk	Pa. Mont. Carmel
21	Moacala	Anton	18	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Dobrowody	father: Wlad. Moacala	Pa. Mont. Carmel
22	Grzinskei	Mihal	18	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Dobrowody	father: Wlad. Grzinskei	Pa. Mont. Carmel
23	Marwa	Mihal	30	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Potok	wife: Maria Marwa	N.Y. New York
24	Fuloska	Josef	24	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Potok	wife: Rosalia Fuloska	N.Y. New York
25	Holowka	Fedor	26	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary Dystre	father: Furko Holowka	Pa. Timmore
26	Moandryk	Olena	23	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary Dystre	brother: Mihal Moandryk	Pa. Timmore
27	Wimonsyn	Timofej	23	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Wersnaki	wife: Antonia Wimonsyn	Conn. Middletown
28	Wersnaki	Wasily	26	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Wersnaki	brother: Petro Wersnaki	Conn. Middletown
29	Holesa	Yanbowij	31	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Wersnaki	wife: Maria Holesa	N.Y. New York
30	Chopadnik	Lukian	23	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Wersnaki	wife: Chynka Chopadnik	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of

25th March 1900, 1900

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
91	1	Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair black	none	Austria	Prisko
92	2	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria	Prisko
93	3	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Austria	St. Kancian
94	4	husband	0	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair brown	none	Hungary	Koro
95	5	Self	1908	yes	1908 mich. Belmont	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Hungary	Munkacsy
96	6	husband	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair black gray	none	Hungary	Impaniz
97	7	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	none	Hungary	Tasing
98	8	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair black brown	none	Austria	Gata
99	9	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria	Sokolac
100	10	Self	20	yes	1906 Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair gray	none	Hungary	Brélin
101	11	Self	26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	middle finger of the right hand deformed	Austria	Brana
102	12	Self	1905	yes	1905 Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Brana
103	13	Self	1	yes	1908	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Brana
104	14	Self	26	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair fair brown	none	Austria	Brana
105	15	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black blue	none	Austria	Picunika
106	16	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Dobrowody
107	17	Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	marks of the hand	Austria	Dobrowody
108	18	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Kovalovka
109	19	Self	22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria	Prerimanin
110	20	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black brown	none	Austria	Prerimanin
111	21	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Dobrowody
112	22	Self	24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria	Dobrowody
113	23	Self	38	yes	1907 New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown	none	Austria	Patoke
114	24	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria	Kovalovka
115	25	Self	20	yes	1908 Hungary	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Hungary	Bistric
116	26	Self	27	yes	1904 Hungary	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair fair blue	none	Hungary	Kolosianka
117	27	Self	29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Veresceki
118	28	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair brown	none	Russia	Veresceki
119	29	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Veresceki
120	30	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair fair blue	none	Russia	Bongso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Peter E. Wehler*, Master, of the *Argentinian* S. S. ARGENTINA, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter E. Wehler
Master

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *March*, 190*6*,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. Frederick Flawage*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *U. S. ARGENTINA*, *Sworn therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz - Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

March

190*1*

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Kowalskij	Stefan	19	m	A	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polysow
2	Korunk	Andrej	18	m	A	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polysow
3	Lebrij	Isrenij	26	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
4	Korunk	Emilian	25	m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
5	Korunk	Andrej	18	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
6	Gula	Isidro	28	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
7	Pawlentij	Leon	32	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
8	Pawlentij	Ksenka	30	f	m	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
9	Pawlentij	John	9	m	A	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
10	Pawlentij	Warwarka	6	f	A	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
11	Gartkiv	Franka	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
12	Chomiak	Wasyl	20	m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
13	Pensak	Stepan	20	m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
14	Belap	Stanko	40	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
15	Gacic	Jacob	24	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
16	Gacic	Marco	17	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
17	Vardii	Pajo	25	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
18	Vardii	Juan	28	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
19	Gablica	Marian	16	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
20	Barbarii	Ant	16	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
21	Lucii	Nicola	17	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
22	Antunovi	Juan	22	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
23	Simunar	Leo	20	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
24	Cello	Leo	26	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
25	Antkoni	Juan	40	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
26	Krolo	Stipe	18	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
27	Golosi	Ant	25	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
28	Radrov	Juan	25	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
29	Antkoni	Frank	24	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc
30	Antkoni	Frank	24	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotodoc

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

2nd March 1906

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
121	1	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: Frank Rosner Lathamville St. N.Y. New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia Porysow
122	2	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: Frank Rosner Lathamville St. N.Y. New York	no	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Russia Porysow
123	3	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: John Robertson 40 Canal St. N.Y. New York	no	no	5 9	fair black gray	none	Russia Chotodoc
124	4	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: John Robertson 40 Canal St. N.Y. New York	no	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Russia Chotodoc
125	5	yes self	25 no	no no	brother in law: John Alletuya Magnus Ave. 790 W. Milwaukee St. Chicago	no	no	5 2	fair black blue	none	Austria Juranowka
126	6	yes self	25 no	no no	brother: Charles Gula You Mountain St. N.Y. New York	no	no	5 10	fair brown gray	none	Russia Kerobki
127	7	yes self	yes 1906	Scranton Pa	friend: John Robertson Lathamville St. N.Y. New York	no	no	5 1	fair fair brown	none	Austria Zambine
128	8	yes husband	yes 1906	Scranton Pa	accompanied by his husband	no	no	5 3	fair fair brown	none	Austria Zambine
129	9	yes father	yes 1906	Scranton Pa	accompanied by his father	no	no	-	fair -	none	Austria Zambine
130	10	yes father	yes 1906	Scranton Pa	accompanied by his father	no	no	-	fair -	none	Austria Zambine
131	11	yes self	16 no	no no	husband: Leon Barthier Lathamville St. N.Y. New York	no	no	5 1	fair brown gray	none	Austria Zambine
132	12	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: Policar Eliaschew 96 William St. Middletown Conn	no	no	5 5	fair fair gray	none	Russia Weresowak
133	13	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: Policar Eliaschew 96 William St. Middletown Conn	no	no	5 2	fair fair gray	none	Russia Weresowak
134	14	yes self	50 yes	1903 Pa	wife: Lina Celas W. 2nd St. Pa 322	no	no	5 2	fair fair gray	none	Hungary Transowa
135	15	yes self	50 yes	1906 Chicago Ill	friend: Mate Gane 2127 Archer St. Chicago Ill	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria Gistok
136	16	yes self	50 no	no no	accompanied by his father	no	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Austria Gistok
137	17	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 5	fair fair gray	none	Hungary St. Tomas
138	18	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Hungary St. Tomas
139	19	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 6	fair fair gray	none	Austria St. Tomas
140	20	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 4	fair fair gray	none	Austria St. Tomas
141	21	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 10	fair brown	none	Austria St. Tomas
142	22	yes self	30 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 9	fair brown	none	Austria St. Tomas
143	23	yes self	30 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 11	fair fair gray	none	Austria St. Tomas
144	24	yes self	30 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 11	fair brown	none	Austria St. Tomas
145	25	yes self	30 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 8	fair fair gray	none	Austria St. Tomas
146	26	yes self	30 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 3	fair fair gray	none	Austria St. Tomas
147	27	yes self	27 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	6	fair fair gray	none	Austria St. Tomas
148	28	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 10	fair brown	none	Austria St. Tomas
149	29	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 10	fair brown	none	Austria St. Tomas
150	30	yes self	25 no	no no	friend: Lilia Dimas Wentworth St. 2019 Chicago Ill	no	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Austria St. Tomas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Kuchalek, master, of the autrian U. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, As per in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Kuchalek
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of march, 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frederick Hlawagel*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *U. S. ARGENTINE* *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and whether employed by owner thereof, or the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz - Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *march*, 19*01*

at *San Francisco*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Argentina

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gabic	Jos	17	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Serbian Austria Podun	father: Mate Gabic	Ill. Chicago
2	Jagovic	Nicola	48	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	wife: Rosa Jagovic	Ill. Chicago
3	Tuckovic	Jure	42	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	wife: Angja Tuckovic	Ill. Chicago
4	Kedko	Francesco	39	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian Austria Lare	father: Kedko Luka	Kans. Frontenac
5	Kedko	Francesca	29	f	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian Austria Lare	father: in law: Kedko Luka	Kans. Frontenac
6	Kedko	Antonio	4	m	16-13912-6-1-11	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria Lare	father: in law: Kedko Luka	Kans. Frontenac
7	Kedko	Francisco	2	m	16-11783(55) 10-4-40	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria Lare	grandfather: Kedko Luka	Kans. Frontenac
8	Kedko	Pavlena	8	f	16-4643(505) 10-4-40	no	Austrian	Slovenian Austria Lare	father: in law: Kedko Luka	Kans. Frontenac
9	Tuckovic	Jos	27	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	brother: Nikola Tuckovic	Kans. Frontenac
10	Tuckovic	Ante	30	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	brother: Frank Tuckovic	Ill. Chicago
11	Mikulinic	Vicko	23	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Vukljano	wife: Jela Mikulinic	Ill. Chicago
12	Skare	Rado	20	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	father: Ante Skare	Ill. Chicago
13	Gabic	Mate	19	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	father: Ante Gabic	Ill. Chicago
14	Barbanc	Mate	25	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	father: Ante Barbanc	Ill. Chicago
15	Skare	Stipan	48	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	wife: Mara Skare	Ill. Chicago
16	Skare	Ante	16	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	father: Ante Skare	Ill. Chicago
17	Marnic	Antonio	19	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	father: Ante Marnic	Ill. Chicago
18	Felic	Mate	20	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	brother: Felic Luka	Ill. Chicago
19	Skare	Jos	19	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	father: Ante Skare	Ill. Chicago
20	Mikulinic	Vojacinto	30	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Vukljano	wife: Ana Mikulinic	Ill. Chicago
21	Coric	Jos	19	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	father: Ante Coric	Ill. Chicago
22	Felic	Ante	20	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	father: Ante Felic	Ill. Chicago
23	Delija	Mate	32	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	wife: Ana Delija	Ill. Chicago
24	Coric	Ante	16	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	father: Ante Coric	Ill. Chicago
25	Susak	Toma	25	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	wife: Angja Susak	Ill. Chicago
26	Turek	Katic Blaz	32	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	wife: Para Turek	Ill. Chicago
27	Tokovic	Mato	17	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	father: Ante Tokovic	Ill. Chicago
28	Micetic	Tom	25	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Vukljano	wife: Paulina Micetic	Ill. Chicago
29	Micetic	Tom	17	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Vukljano	wife: Paulina Micetic	Ill. Chicago
30	Tokovic	Tadija	23	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria Ponnas	father: Ante Tokovic	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

25th March 1900

28

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
151	1	yes self	28	no	no	friend: Miss Lucie		good	no	5 6	fair black brown	none	Austria Podum							
152	2	yes self	30	no	no	friend: Mrs. Tucker		good	no	5 8	fair gray	none	Austria Podum							
153	3	yes self	40	no	no	friend: Miss Lucie		good	no	6 -	fair gray brown	none	Austria Podum							
154	4	yes self		no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 9	fair brown	none	Austria Loe							
155	5	yes husband		no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 4	fair black brown	none	Austria Loe							
156	6	yes self		no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	-	fair -	none	Austria Loe							
157	7	yes father		no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	-	fair -	none	Austria Loe							
158	8	yes self		no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	-	fair -	none	Austria Loe							
159	9	yes self	40	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 8	fair black brown	none	Austria Bynase							
160	10	yes self	40	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 10	fair black brown	none	Austria Bynase							
161	11	yes self	51	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Hungary Lukyanov							
162	12	yes self	40	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 9	fair brown	none	Austria Bynase							
163	13	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 5	fair black	none	Austria Podbatje							
164	14	yes self	30	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Austria Bynase							
165	15	yes self	68	yes	1907	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 10	fair brown	none	Austria Bynase							
166	16	yes self	35	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 5	fair fair brown	none	Austria Bynase							
167	17	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Austria Lencas							
168	18	yes self	40	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 8 1/2	fair black	none	Austria Bynase							
169	19	yes self	28	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 11	fair brown	none	Austria Bynase							
170	20	no self	44	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 6	fair fair gray	none	Hungary Skelcov							
171	21	yes self	30	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	6 1	fair brown	none	Austria Bynase							
172	22	yes self	26	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 9	fair black brown	none	Austria Bynase							
173	23	yes self	40	yes	1907	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 8	fair black brown	none	Austria Bynase							
174	24	yes self	28	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 6	fair black brown	none	Austria Bynase							
175	25	yes self	26	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 9	fair brown	none	Austria Bynase							
176	26	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 10	fair brown gray	none	Austria Bynase							
177	27	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Austria Bynase							
178	28	no self	50	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Hungary Lukyanov							
179	29	no self	40	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 4	fair black	none	Hungary Lukyanov							
180	30	yes self	30	no	no	friend: Cecelia Frank		good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Austria Bynase							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Oschnitz*, master, of the *ausonian* **S. S. ARGENTINA**, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Oschnitz
Master

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *March*, 190*1*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Friedrich Hawaczek*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *S. & ARGENTINA*, *Santiago* *Chercoff*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

March, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Vuckovic	Mate	40	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ymmer	Ill. Chicago
2	Majer	Yitruu	32	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kagy Bcs.	Ill. Elgin
3	Majer	Tai	33	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kagy Bcs.	Ill. Elgin
4	Barbaric	Nicola	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
5	Barbaric	Frank	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
6	Vojovic	Joan	23	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
7	Stovice	Nicola	28	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
8	Stovice	Nicola	27	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
9	Godko	Johann	25	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
10	Godko	Johann	18	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
11	Aivaliotis	Stavros	50	m	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Capri	Ill. Elgin
12	Kis	Yoxa	28	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kagy Bcs.	Ill. Elgin
13	Salomonson	Boye	25	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
14	Udnyk	Boye	45	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
15	Orzechowski	Larim	35	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
16	Lochmick	Katarzyna	18	f	domestic	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
17	Kulczycki	Ludwig	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
18	Kulczycki	Ludwig	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
19	Udnyk	Boye	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
20	Baszyk	Nykolaj	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
21	Baszyk	Nykolaj	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
22	Baszyk	Nykolaj	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
23	Baszyk	Nykolaj	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
24	Baszyk	Nykolaj	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
25	Baszyk	Nykolaj	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
26	Baszyk	Nykolaj	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
27	Baszyk	Nykolaj	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
28	Baszyk	Nykolaj	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
29	Baszyk	Nykolaj	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin
30	Baszyk	Nykolaj	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prima	Ill. Elgin

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco**26th June 1906*, 190

30

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any mental defect, insane, idiotic, imbecile, or feeble-minded, or on account of any physical defect, crippled, maimed, or otherwise disabled, or on account of any other defect, or on account of any other cause, he is not a person who is eligible for naturalization under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
181	yes self	40	yes Chicago	brother: Peter Tuckson no 2316 Wentworth St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
182	yes self	25	no no no	friend: Simon Mayon 649 W. King St. 656 St. Louis Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	none	Hungary Bogdan					
183	yes self	25	no no no	friend: Simon Mayon 649 W. King St. 656 St. Louis Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	none	Hungary Bogdan					
184	yes self	27	no no no	friend: Karol Jelys 2222 Broadway St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair black brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
185	yes self	25	no no no	friend: Maria Arizayas 37 Richmond St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Dymars					
186	yes self	25	no no no	cousin: Graham Dymars 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
187	yes self	25	no no no	cousin: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
188	yes self	25	no no no	cousin: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
189	yes self	25	no no no	cousin: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
190	yes self	25	no no no	cousin: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
191	yes brother	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair brown	none	none	Turkey Dymars					
192	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	none	Hungary Bogdan					
193	no self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
194	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
195	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	none	Russia Rybitov					
196	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	none	Russia Rybitov					
197	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
198	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Dymars					
199	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Dymars					
200	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Dymars					
201	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair black brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
202	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Dymars					
203	no self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Dymars					
204	no self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Dymars					
205	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
206	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Dymars					
207	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Dymars					
208	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	none	Austria Dymars					
209	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black gray	none	none	Austria Dymars					
210	yes self	25	no no no	friend: William H. H. 1111 N. 49th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair gray	none	none	Austria Dymars					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Viktor Kuchuk*, master, of the *austrian* ^{U. S. ARGENTINA}, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

March

1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9, could show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frederick K. Hawagelt*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ⁷/₈ S. ARGENTINA, *saying therewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the university of Graz - Austria - and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March*, 190*1*
at *[illegible]*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Argentina

sailing from

1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Welycko Wasył	25	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Wasył	Can. Montreal
2	Jaryzick Janin	30	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Jaryzick Janin	Can. Montreal
3	Welycko Jwan	17	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
4	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
5	Welycko Jwan	17	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
6	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
7	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
8	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
9	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
10	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
11	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
12	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
13	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
14	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
15	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
16	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
17	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
18	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
19	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
20	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
21	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
22	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
23	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
24	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
25	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
26	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
27	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
28	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
29	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal
30	Welycko Jwan	18	m	labourer	no	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria - Vienna	father: Welycko Jwan	Can. Montreal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

2nd of March 1901, 1901

32

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
211	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
212	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
213	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
214	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
215	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
216	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
217	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
218	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
219	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
220	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
221	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
222	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
223	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
224	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
225	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
226	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
227	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
228	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
229	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
230	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
231	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
232	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
233	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
234	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
235	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
236	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
237	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
238	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
239	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			
240	yes self	no	no	no	friend: Jan Corvat	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria Horodenka			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor E. Schuch, master, of the Austrian T/S. S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Trieste, do

Schuch master

Sworn to before me this

25th day of march, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frederic H. Hlawage*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *U. S. ARGENTINA* *Sailing therefor* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The university of Graz - Austria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March*, 190*1*

at *San Francisco, California*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

MAR 11, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	Intenck	Dmytro	18	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tulawa	father: Ivan Intenck	Ont. Ottawa
2	Intenck	Michailo	18	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Tulawa	father: Myko Intenck	Ont. Ottawa
3	Pleskan	Nikolaj	30	m m labourer	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Tulawa	wife: Jena Pleskan	Ont. Ottawa
4	Kostaruk	Dmytro	18	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Tulawa	father: Ivan Kostaruk	Ont. Ottawa
5	Intenck	Dmytro	25	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Tulawa	mother: Fedio Grygorasnik	Ont. Ottawa
6	Vynsrenk	Ila	50	m m labourer	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Tulawa	wife: Kataryna Vynsrenk	Ont. Ottawa
7	Omysrenk	Ivan	24	m m labourer	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Tulawa	wife: Anna Omysrenk	Ont. Ottawa
8	Omysrenk	Maria	19	f s labourer	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Tulawa	mother: Anna Omysrenk	Ont. Ottawa
9	Omysrenk	Fedko	18	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Tulawa	mother: Kataryna Omysrenk	Ont. Ottawa
10	Omysrenk	Iurij	12	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Tulawa	father: Ivan Omysrenk	Ont. Ottawa
11	Omysrenk	Nikolaj	18	m s labourer	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Tulawa	mother: Kataryna Omysrenk	Ont. Ottawa
12	Gurnadz	Gregory	17	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Veratince	father: Mikhailo Gurnadz	Ont. Carer Cliff
13	Kalosenruk	Ivan	19	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tulawa	mother: Maria Kalosenruk	Ont. Carer Cliff
14	Parlic	Frans	29	m m labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Dominale	father: Frans Parlic	N.Y. New York
15	Car	Petar	23	m m labourer	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Dramar	wife: Helena Car	Mo. St. Louis
16	Slanko	Damian	17	m s labourer	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Dramar	mother: Kate Slanko	Mo. St. Louis
17	Placic	Ivan	26	m m labourer	no	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Dramar	wife: Maria Placic	Mo. St. Louis
18	Chradov	Ivan	18	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Krasno	mother: Premie Chradov	Mont. Justice
19	Marcinko	Lazar	19	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Yumir	father: Tomo Marcinko	Wash. Carbondale
20	Polic	Ivan	27	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Opot	father: Iva Polic	W. Va. Mc. Comas
21	Polic	Ivan	26	m s labourer	no	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Opot	mother: Maria Polic	Ill. St. Louis
22	Polic	Ivan	25	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Opot	father: Iva Polic	Ill. Chicago
23	Polic	Ivan	25	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Opot	father: Iva Polic	Mo. St. Louis
24	Polic	Ivan	25	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Opot	father: Iva Polic	Mo. St. Louis
25	Polic	Ivan	25	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Opot	father: Iva Polic	Mo. St. Louis
26	Polic	Ivan	25	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Opot	father: Iva Polic	Mo. St. Louis
27	Polic	Ivan	25	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Opot	father: Iva Polic	Mo. St. Louis
28	Polic	Ivan	25	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Opot	father: Iva Polic	Mo. St. Louis
29	Polic	Ivan	25	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Opot	father: Iva Polic	Mo. St. Louis
30	Polic	Ivan	25	m s labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Opot	father: Iva Polic	Mo. St. Louis

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**25th* March 1911, 1911

34

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any agent, broker, or other person, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
241	1	yes self	26	no no no	friend: "Joe Matolij" Ottawa Ont. batkard St. 328	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black brown			none	Austria Tubauz				
242	2	yes self	26	no no no	friend: "Michajlo Onyszenko" Ottawa Ont. batkard St. 328	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black brown			none	Austria Tubauz				
243	3	yes self	26	no no no	friend: "Petro Onyszenko" Ottawa Ont. batkard St. 328	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown			none	Austria Tubauz				
244	4	yes self	30	no no no	friend: "Michajlo Onyszenko" Ottawa Ont. batkard St. 328	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair black gray			none	Austria Tubauz				
245	5	yes self	28	no no no	friend: "Wasyk Onyszenko" Ottawa Ont. batkard St. 328	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair black gray			none	Austria Tubauz				
246	6	yes self	28	no no no	stepbrother: "Wasyk Onyszenko" batkard St. 328 - Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black blue			none	Austria Tubauz				
247	7	yes self	40	no no no	friend: "Michajlo Onyszenko" batkard St. 328 - Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair black gray			none	Austria Tubauz				
248	8	yes self	26	no no no	sister: "Luba Onyszenko" Ottawa Ont. batkard St. 328	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair black brown			none	Austria Tubauz				
249	9	yes self	36	no no no	stepbrother: "Michajlo Onyszenko" Ottawa Ont. batkard St. 328	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black gray			none	Austria Tubauz				
250	10	yes self	24	no no no	brother: "Michajlo Onyszenko" Ottawa Ont. batkard St. 328	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black brown			none	Austria Tubauz				
251	11	yes self	25	no no no	friend: "Petro Onyszenko" Ottawa Ont. batkard St. 328	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black brown			none	Austria Tubauz				
252	12	no self	28	no no no	uncle: "Wasyk Farsan" baker lift. Ont. Can. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair gray			none	Austria Serafin				
253	13	yes self	34	no no no	brother: "Petro Onyszenko" Montreal Can. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair gray			none	Austria Lyskovec				
254	14	yes self	25	no no no	wife: "Maria Pavlic" New York 531 St. N.Y. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown gray			none	Austria Domicale				
255	15	yes self	25	no no no	friend: "Paul Damiay" 2700 Chouteau ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray			none	Hungary Drauer				
256	16	yes self	25	no no no	father: "Amian Paul" 2700 Chouteau ave St. Louis Mo -	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown gray			none	Hungary Drauer				
257	17	yes self	25	no no no	uncle: "Karl Dlamy" 2818 Baring St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown gray			none	Hungary Drauer				
258	18	yes self	25	no no no	friend: "Franko Pavlic" 116 West Park St. North Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown			none	Austria Livno				
259	19	yes self	25	no no no	friend: "Martin Marinko" 116 Baring St. Wash. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue			none	Austria Glinin				
260	20	yes self	30	no no no	cousin: "Emilo Lukovic" 138 McComas St. Wash. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black brown			none	Austria Spok				
261	21	yes self	25	no no no	cousin: "Petar Kofman" 11214 Superior St. - Des Moines Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown gray			none	Austria Dracovic				
262	22	yes husband	25	no no no	husband: "Georg Kalansek" 2846 W. 40th Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown			none	Austria Landstrass				
263	23	yes self	25	no no no	brother: "Tom Kofman" 116 West Park St. North Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black brown			none	Austria Domicale				
264	24	yes self	25	no no no	brother: "Tom Kofman" 116 West Park St. North Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown			none	Austria Domicale				
265	25	yes self	30	no no no	parent: "Madonny Peter" 2846 W. 40th Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown			none	Austria Groljenc				
266	26	yes self	25	no no no	parent: "Tom Kofman" 116 West Park St. North Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown			none	Austria Skofjan				
267	27	yes self	25	no no no	parent: "Tom Kofman" 116 West Park St. North Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown			none	Austria St. Greg				
268	28	yes self	25	no no no	parent: "Tom Kofman" 116 West Park St. North Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black brown			none	Austria Dracovic				
269	29	yes self	25	no no no	parent: "Spino Kofman" 116 West Park St. North Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown			none	Austria Dracovic				
270	30	yes self	25	no no no	cousin: "Marek Seko" New York St. 40 St. 132	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black			none	Austria Livno				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Enechukwu*, master, of the *Austrian* ^{T/S. S. ARGENTINA}, from *Tres te*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Enechukwu

Master

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *march*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frederick J. Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the Austrian T/8. 8. ARGENTINA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

March, 1901

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

U. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from

Trieste

6th of march, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Leskar	Youn	18								
2	Popovich	Bozdan	33		farm labourer		Austrian		Spalato	his wife: Angia Leskar Spalato no. 226 Popov	Ill. Chicago
landed at Legier at 12 th of march 1911											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th of March, 1901

36

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Wehulek*, master, of the *austrian* *U. S. S. ALBERTA*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Wehulek
Master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *march*, 190*1*,
at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Friedrich Hlawagetz*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* **U. S. ARGENTINA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *—* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *March*, 19 *11*

at

Muller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from

PATRAS

8 MARCH

1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, State. City or Town.
1	Cotinas	Stamatios	18	m	S. Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Cephermi	Eugenios Cotinas	Father
2	Ioannou	Belio	19	m	S. Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Zoutsa	greek ill	Chicago
3	Ioannou	Dimitrios	26	m	S. Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Zoutsa	Father	New York
4	Halil	Osman	24	m	S. Cook	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Zoutsa	giovanna Ioannou	wife
5	Protopogris	Aristides	19	m	S. Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samos	Harbort	Father
6	Nicolaou	Michael	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	George Protopogris	Father
7	Calamenios	Eleftherios	24	m	S. Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Vourliotes	Samos	Father
8	Evangelatos	Evangelinos	19	m	S. Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Samouliata	Nicos Ioannou	Father
9	Bournovas	Manolis	21	m	S. Farm-labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Vourliotes	Vasilius Calamenios	Brother
10	Mandrianopoulos	Stamatios	18	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Scio	Savas Evangelatos	Father
11	Gavrielatos	Anastasios	18	m	S. Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rifi	Harbort	Father
12	Serapim	Theofilos	25	m	S. Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Platanos	Harbort	Father
13	Soldatos	Spiridon	24	m	S. Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Egro	Harbort	Father
14	Stamatiadis	Nicolaos	18	m	S. Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Cokari	Harbort	Father
15	Calantzis	Ioannis	23	m	S. Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Vathy	Harbort	Father
16	Charitos	Fotios	21	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Charaki	Harbort	Father
17	Anastasiadis	Christodoulos	33	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Vourliotes	Harbort	Father
18	Sathani	Issa	20	m	American	Citizen	none	none	none	none	none
19	Sathani	Geamitch	18	m	S. Housewife	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Banaskas	Harbort	Father
20	Captanoglou	Andonios	20	m	S. Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Scio	Harbort	Father
21	Bolitis	George	26	m	S. Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Contarona	Harbort	Father
22	Caraiscos	Eleftherios	21	m	S. Farm-labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samos	Harbort	Father
23	Georgiou	Panagiotis	23	m	S. Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Rafina	Harbort	Father
24	Azeroff	Tanas	22	m	S. Farm-labourer	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Goumendji	Harbort	Father
25	Tsiros	Adam	21	m	S. Sailor	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Marmara	Harbort	Father
26	Samna	Vadich	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Banaskos	Harbort	Father
27	Blechos	Michael	20	m	S. Farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Exanthia	Harbort	Father
28	Grapsus	Nicolaos	25	m	S. Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Exanthia	Harbort	Father
29	Bedascales	George	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Goumendji	Harbort	Father
30	Christodoulou	Dimitrios	21	m	S. Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Charaki	Harbort	Father

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race" or "People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

38

Arriving at Port of

New York

2nd th of march 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, orphanage, or institution for care and training, or insane, or idiotic, or blind, or deaf, or lame, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which? Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer of enlistment, promise, or agreement to do military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Physical Deformed or Crippled. Sature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country City or Town
1	Self	yes Self	\$35 no	/	Andreas Bougas Cousin 730 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 5/8	bark Black Black	none	Greece Lefkimi
2	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Costas Anastas Friend 693 S ave New York N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Zoutsa
3	Self	yes Self	\$30 no	/	Costa Anastas Friend 693 S ave New York N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 7/8	bark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Zoutsia
4	Self	yes Self	\$30 yes Worcester Mass	/	Yosmael Halil Brother 15 School St Worcester Mass	no no no no good	no	5 5	bark Black Black	none	Turkey Harbout
5	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Const. Samaras Uncle 26 W. Chicago St Freeport Ill	no no no no good	no	5 3	bark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Samos
6	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	George Bodurides Friend Broadway #43 Lt New York N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 9	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Constantinople
7	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	E.M. Lambetos Friend 358 P.O. Box Freeport Ill	no no no no good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair Black Black	none	Turkey Vourliotes
8	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Gerassimo Corratsi Friend 440 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 8 1/2	bark Brown Brown	none	Greece Lamoulamata
9	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	John Scopettis Cousin 155 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	no no no no good	no	5 7/8	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Vourliotes
10	P.C.	/	\$25 no	/	Cirakos Niouan Uncle 36 A Ave East Bldg New York N.Y.	no no no no good	no	4 11	bark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Scopio
11	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Lotias Evangelatou Friend 440 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 3 1/2	bark Black Brown	none	Greece Rifi
12	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Panagiotis Scrafin Brother OH Oklahoma city	no no no no good	no	5 5	bark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Platanos
13	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Bemetrio Palmo Friend Bo S. S. H. De Halb. Ill	no no no no good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair Black Black	none	Greece Egro
14	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Alexios Chardulis Cousin 320 P.O. BOX Waterloo Iowa	no no no no good	no	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Cohari
15	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	John Comatis Friend 25 South 1st St Fulton NY	no no no no good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	none	Turkey Uathy
16	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Antonios Georgiou Relative 81 J Street New York N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5	bark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Charaki
17	Self	yes Self	\$30 no	/	Dioniseus Scopes Friend P.O. BOX 386 Freeport Ill	no no no no good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Vourliotes
18	Self	yes Self	/	American Citizen	no no no no good	no	/	/	/	none	/
19	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Hai Sahlan Brother-in-law New York N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Banascos
20	Self	yes Self	\$32 no	/	John Kantaroglu Brother 103 W 23rd St New York N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 5 1/2	bark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Scopus
21	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Epitathios Politis Cousin 512 Main St De Halb. Ill	no no no no good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	none	Greece Contarena
22	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Evangelos Franscos Friend P.O. BOX 140 Waterloo Iowa	no no no no good	no	5 7	bark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Samos
23	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Apostolos Calantiris Relative 800 6th St Reading Pa	no no no no good	no	5 6	bark Brown Brown	none	Greece Rafiona
24	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Christo Chrisokoos Relative P.O. BOX 99 Springfield Ohio	no no no no good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Goumendje
25	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Nicos Brichis Sister-in-law 660 Linden Ave E Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 5	bark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Marmara
26	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Elias Salhanj Brother 108 E Mar Het St Akron Ohio	no no no no good	no	5 4	bark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Banascos
27	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Zois Grapsas Uncle 1152 Front St Kensington Chicago	no no no no good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece Exanthia
28	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Georasimos Grapsas Friend 344 E 115 St Kensington Ill	no no no no good	no	5 5	bark Brown Brown	none	Greece Exanthia
29	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Tony Bedascalos Brother Springfield Ohio	no no no no good	no	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey Goumendje
30	Self	yes Self	\$25 no	/	Athananos gabriel Relative 335 E 45th St New York N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 6	bark Brown Brown	none	Turkey Charaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Prochulek*, master, of the *Argentinian* T/B. 8. ARGENTINA, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Prochulek
Master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March*, 19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frederick J. Hawage*, Surgeon of the *austrian* ^{U.S. & ARGENTINA} *sailing through*, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the university of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *march*, 19 *11*

at

New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from

PATRAS

8 MAR 1911

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence, Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, State. City or Town.
1	Kabakios Dimitrios	15	M	Seaman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Callithra	Callithra Greece Mother	Wash. Fitchburg
2	Andonakis Georgios	18	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Botina	Botina Greece Father	Mo. Kansas City
3	Chousoulas Constantinos	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Botina	Botina Greece Father	Ill. Peria
4	Majos Athanasios	33	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Botina	Botina Greece Wife	Ill. Decatur
5	Papandreu Anastasios	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ag. Vasili	Ag. Vasili Greece Father	Cal. Pueblo
6	Carantonias Ioannis	16	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stefani	Stefani Greece Wife	Mo. Kansas City
7	Mardakis Vassilios	16	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ag. Vasili	Ag. Vasili Greece Mother	Ill. Holt
8	Cordosos Michael	18	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chania	Chania Greece Wife	Kansas Atchison
9	Chaniou Constantinos	18	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Stefani	Stefani Greece Father in law	Kansas Topeka
10	Kapitan Andon	20	M	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E. Gimmidje	Gimmidje Turkey Father	Ohio Springfield
11	Vlachos Gfistathios	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Exanthra	Exanthra Greece Father	Ill. Chicago
12	Symeon Vassilios	20	M	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E. Charaki	Charaki Turkey Father	NY New York
13	Cotyrinhi Dimitrios	15	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lofina	Lofina Greece Mother	Pa. Reading
14	Blom Sarah	19	F	House Woman	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Charsif	Charsif Russia Father	NY New York
15	Panagiotou Constantinos	21	M	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E. R. Assin	R. Assin Turkey Father	Ill. New York
16	Grapsas Gracis	21	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Exanthra	Exanthra Greece Mother	Ill. Kensington
17	Dascalos Athanasios	21	M	Farmer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E. Kharali	Kharali Turkey Father	Tenn. Memphis
18	Soulomis Georgios	21	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kephiri	Kephiri Greece Wife	Ill. Chicago
19	Prachas Nikolaos	18	M	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey A. Chios	Chios Turkey Father	Ill. New York
20	Milas Anestis	20	M	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey A. Arcton	Arcton Turkey Father	NY New York
21	Sponagiamis Georgios	23	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Callithra	Callithra Greece Wife	Mass. Fitchburg
22	Calosintous Evangelos	20	M	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Botina	Botina Greece Father	Ill. Peria
23	Ioannou Spasse	23	M	Farmer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E. Kouti	Kouti Turkey Father	NY New York
24	Tsonoff Vangel	23	M	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey "Goumantsi"	Goumantsi Turkey Wife	Ohio Springfield
25	Gherghe Christ	28	M	Farmer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Palatita"	Palatita Turkey Father	Ind. Indianapolis
26	Assan Sali	18	M	Farmer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "Trangoni"	Trangoni Turkey Father	Conn. No. Grotondale
27	Serif Petras	22	M	Farmer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "Pogiani"	Pogiani Turkey Father	NY Jamestown
28	Begat Gionous	33	M	Farmer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Besnita	Besnita Turkey Wife	Utah Salt Lake City
29	Saratsian Mardinos	24	M	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A. Tevas	Tevas Turkey Father	Mass. Boston
30	Majos Dimitrios	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pat	Pat Greece Father	Ill. Decatur

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
 † "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

40

Arriving at Port of *New York*

25th march 1911, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Orschuleff, master*, of the *austrian* *8. ARGENTINA*, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Orschuleff
Master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *march*, 19 *11*

at

J. J. Anderson
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frederick Hlawaczek*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* ^{U. S. ARGENTINA} *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz - Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

25th day of *March*, 19 *11*

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from

PATRAS

8 MAR 1911

19

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Vassiliou Christos	22	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Charaki	Vassilios Vassiliou	N. Y. New York
2	Loukoglou John	20	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Skopos	Demetrios Loukoglou	N. Y. New York
3	Chazan David	29	M	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes	Rachel Chazan	N. Y. New York
4	Grapsas Iustathios	25	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Xanthia	Apostolos Grapsas	Ill. Kensington
5	Spanos Ivanghelos	17	M	S	Farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghios Vasilios	None	Colo. Pueblo
6	Nerkouris Georgios	19	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stephani	John Nerkouris	Mo. Kansas City
7	Nichalous Gregorios	19	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stephani	Maria Michalouris	Kans. Topeka
8	Tega Nita	20	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Castania	Michael Tega	Ind. Indianapolis
9	Fyssekis Georgios	24	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Canali	Theodoris Fyssekis	Tenn. Memphis
10	Vlachos Sotirios	25	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Xanthia	George Vlachos	N. Y. Orange
11	Nicolaou Panaghis	20	M	S	Farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lafiona	Nicolas Nicolaou	Pa. Reading
12	Amet Choussen	20	M	S	Farm-labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Zempliaka	Natyp Amet	Conn. Grotondale
13	Zelou Michael	19	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Palatitsa	George Zelou	Ind. Indianapolis
14	Grapsas John	30	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Xanthia	Thomas Grapsas	N. Y. Orange
15	Almeleh Elizer	27	M	S	Farm-labourer	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes	Ischer Almeleh	N. Y. New York
16	Mahas Nikitas	20	M	S	Farm-labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	Nicolas Mahas	N. Y. New York
17	Peratis Antonios	19	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Spakiotes	Apostolos Peratis	Ill. Chicago
18	Condoro Nicola	15	M	S	Scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Neokastron	Caterina Condoro	Ind. Indianapolis
19	Aydis George	21	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Aghios Vasilios	None	Colo. Pueblo
20	Miti Naoum	22	M	S	Farm-labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Disnitsa	Miti Miti Tasse	N. Y. Jamestown
21	Carafil Ali	19	M	S	Farm-labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Zempliaka	Carafil Zoufer	Conn. Grotondale
22	Souleiman Elias	30	M	S	Farm-labourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Filiati	Souleiman Souleiman	Mass. Worcester
23	Mitro Fotios	22	M	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Copani	Rita Mitro	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Kasson Matathia	20	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Rhodes	Naima Kasson	N. Y. New York
25	Palemenoglou Panagioti	20	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Skopos	Theodoris Palemenoglou	N. Y. New York
26	Salamarinis Iarantos	38	M	M	Farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghios Vasilios	Panagiotis Salamarinis	Colo. Pueblo
27	Pastras Demetrios	19	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stephani	C. Pastras	Mo. Kansas City
28	Laouras Demetrios	19	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghios Vasilios	Panaghis Laouras	Kans. Topeka
29	Papacharalampou Georgios	19	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghios Vasilios	Charalampis Papacharalampou	Kans. Wichita
30	Andritsiogiannis Athanasios	19	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vytrimitra	John Andritsiogiannis	N. Y. Orange

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Eschulek, master*, of the *austrian* *1/8. 8. ARGENTINA*, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Eschulek
Master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *march*, 19*11*

at

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States-born or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

PAN-AMERICAN.

Pan-American refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frederick Flawaczek*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *7/8. S. ARGENTINA*, *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz - Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative *to the* mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *March*, 1911

at

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from

PATRAS

8 MAR 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Papavasiloopoulos Georgios	23	m	S Labourer	yes	greece/greek	greece	Athinas	Andreas Papavasiloopoulos Father	greece N y New York
2	Gaveras Andreas	26	m	S Labourer	yes	greece/greek	greece	Stilia	Efstathios Gaveras Father	greece Mass Springfield
3	Economou Efstathios	19	m	S Labourer	yes	greece/greek	greece	Stilia	Efstathios Cotrotos Relative	greece Minn Duluth
4	Balas Elias	37	m	m Labourer	yes	greece/greek	greece	Agia Efsthima	Basilio Balas wife	greece N y Orange
5	Balas Efsthimos	12	m	S Pupul	yes	greece/greek	greece	Agia Efsthima	Mother	N y Orange
6	Papas Efthimios	23	m	S Labourer	yes	greece/greek	greece	Agia Efthimia	Cirachos Papas Brother	greece N y Orange
7	Antonotos Christos	24	m	S Farm Labourer	yes	greece/greek	greece	Laminarata	Panagis Andonatos Father	greece Ill Chicago
8	Cepalou Evanthia	36	f	S Peasant	no	Turkey/greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Cleanthi Cepalou Mother	Turkey N H Manchester
9	Abrahamian Phineas	21	m	S Labourer	yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia Baku	Simon Abramian Father	Russia Cal Los Angeles
10	Pasteas Dimitrios	40	m	m Labourer	no	Turkey/greek	Turkey	Veria	Catrina Pasteas wife	Turkey N y New York
11	Geurengian Ardashes	18	m	m Labourer	yes	Turkey/Armenian	Turkey	Chiomakli	Mariam Geurengian wife	Turkey Mass Boston
12	Cendro Christos	29	m	m Labourer	no	Turkey/greek	Turkey	Neokastro	Lenka Hendro wife	Turkey Ind Indianapolis
13	Gousha Christos	19	m	S Labourer	yes	Turkey/greek	Turkey	Palatitsa	Birtse Gousha Father	Turkey Ind Indianapolis
14	Papargiros Mercurios	16	m	S Pupul	yes	Turkey/greek	Turkey	Veria	Ecatirini Papargiros Mother	Turkey N y Atlantic City
15	Vascalos Constantinos	29	m	S Labourer	yes	Turkey/greek	Turkey	Alexandria	Christos Vascalos Father	Turkey Mass Lowell
16	Stuhani Andrew	25	m	S Labourer	yes	American Citizen	Bocovina	Bocovina	Maile Stuhani Father	Austria Mass Lowell
17	Geroulis Stefanos	19	m	S Farm Labourer	yes	greece/greek	greece	Contarena	Vasilios Geroulis Father	greece N y Orange
18	Apostolou Michael	25	m	S Barber	yes	Turkey/greek	Turkey	Elion	Stavroula Apostolou Mother	Turkey Mass Lynn
19	Sent Sambam	18	m	S Labourer	no	Turkey/Albanian	Turkey	Trougoni	Sent Father	Turkey Conn N. Grosvenordale
20	Controulis Athanasios	25	m	m Labourer	yes	greece/greek	greece	Podolovitsa	Olga Controulis wife	greece N y New York
21	Pavlatos Gerasimos	19	m	S Farm Labourer	yes	greece/greek	greece	Frangata	Michael Pavlatos Father	greece Ill Chicago
22	Valianatos Onoufrios	20	m	S Farm Labourer	yes	greece/greek	greece	Valsamata	Lalioi Valianatos Mother	greece N y New York
23	Mosmaian Mosub	44	m	m	no	American Citizen				N y New York
24	Bodimatus Charalambos	26	m	S Farm Labourer	yes	greece/greek	greece	Forgerata	Maria Bodimata Mother	greece Ill Chicago
25	Apostolatos Constantinos	24	m	m Labourer	no	greece/greek	greece	Catopodatos	Maria Apostolatos wife	greece N y New York
26	Georgopoulos Dimitrios	26	m	S Farm Labourer	yes	greece/greek	greece	Mousata	Gerasimos Georgopoulos Father	greece Ill Chicago
27	Garbis Spiridon	38	m	m Mason	yes	greece/greek	greece	Frangata	Polemnia Garbi wife	greece Ill Chicago
28	Garbis Ioannis	11	b	m	no	greece/greek	greece	Frangata	Mother	Ill Chicago
29	Bedas Athanasios	20	m	m Labourer	no	greece/greek	greece	Petrochori	Spiridoula Beda wife	greece N y New York
30	Screti Prodromos	19	m	S Labourer	yes	Turkey/greek	Turkey	Neokastro	Uangel Screti Brother	Turkey Ind Indianapolis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th of March 1911, 19

41

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of solicitation, promise, or agreement, or for the purpose of obtaining a labor contract in the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet, Inches.	Complexion.				Country.	City or Town.											
1	yes	Self	\$25	yes	New York	Iosif Giapintzis Friend 12 1/2 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Athinas									
2	yes	Self	\$25	no		Nicos Cotragtis Cousin 315 1/2 Main St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stilia									
3	yes	Self	\$25	no		James Oragotis Uncle 10 Superior St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	40	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vibrinitza									
4	yes	Self	\$25	no		Costas Lacharias Relative P.O. Box 984 Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Agia-Efthimia									
5	yes	Self	\$25	no		Relative P.O. Box 984 Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	40	4	10	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Agia-Efthimia									
6	yes	Self	\$25	no		Panagiotis Carachalias Friend 984 P.O. Box Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia-Efthimia									
7	yes	Self	\$25	no		Loris Banos Friend 730 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	24	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laminarata									
8	yes	Self	\$25	no		Stavros Pavlides Friend 69 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mitylene									
9	yes	Self	\$25	no		Ruben Caranater Uncle 1700 E. 11th St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Babru									
10	yes	Self	\$32	no		John Rompanas Friend 22 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Verio									
11	yes	Self	\$30	no		garabet geurengian Father 21 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chaimakli									
12	yes	Self	\$25	no		Mitro Hendro Cousin 116 S. W. St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Neokastro									
13	yes	Self	\$25	no		Christo Culika Friend 116 S. W. St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palatitsa									
14	yes	Self	\$25	no		John Papargiros Father N. 16 Kentucky Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	40	4	12	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Verio									
15	yes	Self	\$25	no		Apostolos Salacous Cousin 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Egypte	Alexandria									
16	yes	Self	\$25	no		Alexis Merchand Friend Monty nos Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Boscovina									
17	yes	Self	\$25	no		George Perdikatis Cousin 8 White St. Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Contaxera									
18	yes	Self	\$25	no		Eustratios Sarantos Cousin 530 Boston St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chiou									
19	yes	Self	\$25	no		Tzemalet Serif Cousin 327 P.O. Box N. Grosvenordale	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Trangoni									
20	yes	Self	\$25	no		Geraginos Koutrubis Brother 16 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Eodolowitsa									
21	yes	Self	\$25	no		Andreas Iavlatas Brother 730 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Frangata									
22	yes	Self	\$25	no		Parashevas Niforatos Friend 181 ave B. New York	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Valsamata									
23	yes	Self	\$	American		Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none											
24	yes	Self	\$25	no		Genis Georgopoulos Friend 730 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Forgerata									
25	yes	Self	\$25	no		Panos Caralis Cousin 334 W. 67 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Catapodata									
26	yes	Self	\$25	no		Genis Georgopoulos Friend 730 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mousata									
27	yes	Self	\$25	no		Nicolaos Frangias Brother-in-law 730 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Frangata									
28	yes	Self	\$25	no		Uncle Andreas Andonion Cousin 2830 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	40	4	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Frangata									
29	yes	Self	\$25	no		Vasil Michali Friend 116 S. W. St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Petrochori									
30	yes	Self	\$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	40	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Neokastro									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Orshuley*, master, of the *austrian* *1/8. S. ARGENTINA*, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Orshuley
Master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *march*, 19 *11*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can read but not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Citizenship). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Includes all persons of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

Includes all persons of the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

EUROPE.

Includes all persons of the people of Europe and North America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when, and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 or 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frederick Hlawaczek*, Surgeon of the *austrian* ^{U. S. S. ARGENTINA} *sailing therewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the university of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of *march*, 19 *11*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from

PATRAS

8 MAR 1911

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Manoli Iano	36	M	Married	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Turkey, Kastoria	Manoli Iano, Kastoria, Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis
2	Salhami Issa	32	M	Married	Barber	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Armenia, Van	Salhami Issa, Van, Armenia	N.Y. New York
3	Salhami Geomilli	18	M	Single	House Woman	no	Turkey	Armenian	Armenia, Van	Salhami Geomilli, Van, Armenia	N.Y. New York
4	Adam Nicola	40	M	Married	Carpenter	no	Turkey	Armenian	Armenia, Van	Adam Nicola, Van, Armenia	Ohio Akron
5	Theodoratos Antonos	33	M	Single	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Larissa	Theodoratos Antonos, Larissa, Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Ghoultsas Nicolas	40	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Vunochora	Ghoultsas Nicolas, Vunochora, Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Ghoultsas Angelos	36	M	Married	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Vunochora	Ghoultsas Angelos, Vunochora, Greece	N.Y. New York
8	Savros Georgios	20	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Lykista	Savros Georgios, Lykista, Greece	N.Y. New York
9	heflos Nicolai	25	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Parghata	heflos Nicolai, Parghata, Greece	Ill. Chicago
10	Theodoratos Andreas	40	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Larissa	Theodoratos Andreas, Larissa, Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Andriogianis Nikolaos	39	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Galaxidi	Andriogianis Nikolaos, Galaxidi, Greece	N.Y. New York
12	Rigatos Georgios	45	M	Married	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Sigalota	Rigatos Georgios, Sigalota, Greece	Ill. Choline
13	Theodoratos Christos	23	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Larissa	Theodoratos Christos, Larissa, Turkey	N.Y. New York
14	Podaras Antonos	38	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Patricata	Podaras Antonos, Patricata, Greece	N.Y. New York
15	Rigatos Spyridon	19	M	Single	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Sigalota	Rigatos Spyridon, Sigalota, Greece	Ill. Choline
16	Terari Michele	30	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Greece, Argostoli	Terari Michele, Argostoli, Italy	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 17	Sakir Samir	20	M	Single	Farmer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Kastoria	Sakir Samir, Kastoria, Turkey	Conn. Grotondale
DEPORTED 18	Kenels Simon	22	M	Single	Farmer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Kastoria	Kenels Simon, Kastoria, Turkey	Mass. New Bedford
DEPORTED 19	Sarots Retip	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Kastoria	Sarots Retip, Kastoria, Turkey	Mass. New Bedford
20	Pittas Stamatis	23	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, A Chid	Pittas Stamatis, A Chid, Turkey	N.Y. New York
21	Gharavissos Antonos	18	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Kastoria	Gharavissos Antonos, Kastoria, Turkey	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 22	Peta Issa	22	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Kastoria	Peta Issa, Kastoria, Turkey	Conn. Biddford
23	Georgios Constantinos	22	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Kastoria	Georgios Constantinos, Kastoria, Turkey	N.Y. New York
24	Kyriacos Constantinos	24	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Kastoria	Kyriacos Constantinos, Kastoria, Turkey	N.Y. New York
25	Trigonidis Anastasios	24	M	Single	Tailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Trigonidis Anastasios, Athens, Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Pastras Constantinos	38	M	Married	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Stifoni	Pastras Constantinos, Stifoni, Greece	Mo. Kansas City
27	Manolacos Stylianos	34	M	Single	Farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Ag. Vasileos	Manolacos Stylianos, Ag. Vasileos, Greece	Cal. Footh.
28	Papanagiotou Anastasios	33	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Ag. Epifanios	Papanagiotou Anastasios, Ag. Epifanios, Greece	N.Y. New York
29	Patacas Georgios	19	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Ag. Epifanios	Patacas Georgios, Ag. Epifanios, Greece	Cal. St. Francisco
30	Dascalopoulos Georgios	35	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Ag. Epifanios	Dascalopoulos Georgios, Ag. Epifanios, Greece	N.Y. New York

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists, or in transit.

Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

25th of march 1911, 19

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25		26		27		28		29				
Height.		Color of		Color of		Color of		Color of		Color of		
Feet, Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Erschuleff, master, of the austrian 7/8. S. ARGENTINA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Erschuleff
master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of march, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frederic K. Tifflawagek*, Surgeon of the *austrian* ^{1/8} S. ARGENTINA, *sailing therewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the university of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative *to* the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of *march*, 19 *11*

at

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from

PATRAS

8 MAR 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Parlos	Aristides	40	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Aghia Efthymia	Aghia Efthymia	N.Y. Orange
2	Sarkalopoulos	Theodoros	35	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Aghia Efthymia	Aghia Efthymia	N.Y. New York
3	Canellopoulos	Constantinos	19	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Caramustafa	Caramustafa	N.Y. New York
4	Catapodis	Georgios	20	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Caryes	Caryes	N.Y. Orange
5	Samouris	Christos	19	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Stephani	Stephani	Mo. Kansas City
6	Sagounis	Georgios	20	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Aghia Efthymia	Aghia Efthymia	N.Y. Orange
7	Stathopoulos	Xenophon	38	M	farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greece	Paleoxarion	Paleoxarion	Wis. Milwaukee
8	Stathopoulos	Georgios	30	M	farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greece	Paleoxarion	Paleoxarion	Wis. Milwaukee
9	Titzighanos	Stavros	19	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Aghia Efthymia	Aghia Efthymia	N.Y. Elizabeth
10	Georgacopoulos	Panagiotis	25	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Pavlitza	Pavlitza	N.Y. New York
11	Zarifopoulos	Vassilios	32	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Gardytza	Gardytza	Ill. Chicago
12	Kanessian	Keirker	25	M	farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Keben	Keben	N.Y. New York
13	Apostolas	Vassilios	25	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Aghia Efthymia	Aghia Efthymia	N.Y. Orange
14	Polydoras	Anastassios	25	M	farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greece	Gardytza	Gardytza	Ill. Chicago
15	Nicolopoulos	Anastassios	23	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Catastari	Catastari	Mo. St. Louis
16	Mouzakis	Anastassios	20	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Gerakarion	Gerakarion	Ill. Chicago
17	Dalamarinis	Demetrios	30	M	farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greece	Aghia Vasilios	Aghia Vasilios	Colo. Pueblo
18	Varthalis	Anastassios	28	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Krachora	Krachora	Mo. St. Louis
19	Marinos	Dionysios	19	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Catastari	Catastari	N.Y. New York
20	Mandaki	Georgios	19	M	farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greece	Aghia Vasilios	Aghia Vasilios	Colo. Pueblo
21	Doras	Efthymios	20	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Aghia Efthymia	Aghia Efthymia	N.Y. Elisabeth
22	Douras	Eustathios	22	M	farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greece	Aghia Efthymia	Aghia Efthymia	N.Y. Orange
23	Argyropoulos	Epaminondas	30	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Aghia Efthymia	Aghia Efthymia	N.Y. Orange
24	Nylonas	Demetrios	23	M	farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greece	Galaron	Galaron	Mo. Kansas City
25	Cypriotis	Dionysios	28	M	farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greece	Leante	Leante	Mo. St. Louis
26	Cafyris	Demetrios	28	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Gardytza	Gardytza	Ill. Chicago
27	Douras	Nicholas	22	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Aghia Efthymia	Aghia Efthymia	N.Y. Orange
28	Mouzakis	Andreas	23	M	farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greece	Gerakarion	Gerakarion	Ill. Chicago
29	Tydis	Christos	32	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Aghia Vasilios	Aghia Vasilios	Colo. Pueblo
30	Panakes	Efthymios	23	M	farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greece	Aghia Efthymia	Aghia Efthymia	N.Y. Orange

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Exchulek*, master, of the *austrian* *1/8. S. ARGENTINA*, from *Petras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Exchulek
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *march*, 19*11*

at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-415

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1861-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frederick Hlawagetz*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* / **S. ARGENTINA**, *sailing therewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the university of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this

21st day of *march*, 19*11*

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from

PATRAS

8 MAR 1911

, 19

11-1116											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
		25									
1	Gouskos	Spiridon	20	m	S. Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Catostari	Petros Gouskos	Father	greece MO St-Louis.
2	Mourakis	Dimitrios	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece gerakario	Panag. Mourakis	Father	greece ill Chicago.
3	Cotinis	Menelaos	25	m	m Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Pavlitsa	Andona Cotini	wife	greece N Y New York.
4	Calas	Minas	38	m	m Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Coritsa	Jofia Calas	Wife	greece Utah Salt Lake.
5	Zafiris	Dimitrios	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece garditsa	Charalabitsa Zafiri	Mother	greece ill Chicago.
6	Aktipis	Dimitrios	39	m	m Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Lante	Eleni Aktipis	wife	greece MO St-Louis.
7	Mourakis	Minas	25	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece gerakario	Demis Mourakis	Father	greece ill Chicago.
8	Bastos	Michael	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Filia	grigorios Bastos	Father	greece MO Kansas City.
9	Petropoulos	Odisseas	35	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Cerpini	George Petropoulos	Father	greece N.Y. New York.
10	Bastos	Constantinos	25	m	S. Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Agia Elia	Anastasia Pastra	Mother	greece MO St-Louis.
11	Pastras	Dionisios	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Belousi	Belousi	Father	greece N Y New York.
12	Mourakis	Vartholomaeos	30	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece gerakario	Demis Mourakis	Father	greece N Y Brooklyn.
13	Theodosios	Spiridon	33	m	m Carpenter	yes	greece greek	greece Volivas	Eleni Theodosi	Mother	greece MO St-Louis.
14	Lambropoulos	Constantinos	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece glogova	Martha Lambropulu	Mother	greece Utah Salt Lake.
15	Mourakis	Scopiotis	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece gerakario	Sotiris Mourakis	Father	greece ill Chicago.
16	Pastras	Lazaros	32	m	m Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Belousi	Ecaterini Pastra	Mother	greece N Y New York.
17	Catsoulis	George	18	m	S. Turn-labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Lapi	Spiridon Petas	Brother	Mass Boston.
18	Petas	Dionisios	33	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Agios Dimitrios	Agios Dimitrios	Father	greece MO St-Louis.
19	Apostolopoulos	Constantinos	25	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Cerpini	Alph. Apostolopoulos	Father	greece Utah Salt Lake.
20	Fotopoulos	Ioannis	18	m	S. Turn-labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Agaliam	Anast. Fotopoulos	Brother	greece N Y New York.
21	Lambropoulos	Samuel	19	m	S. Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Lapi	none	none	ill Chicago.
22	Constantopoulos	Ephimios	33	m	S. Labourer	no	greece greek	greece Saradinado	none	none	Iowa Council Bluffs.
23	Aktipis	Dimitrios	26	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece gaitani	Zimos Aktipis	Father	greece Mass Salem.
24	Grampasas	Nicolaos	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Lagopodo	Labrinos Grampasas	Father	greece N Y Rochester.
25	Borsas	Anastasios	35	m	m Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Catostari	Aspasia Borsas	wife	greece MO St-Louis.
26	Delakouras	Fotios	20	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Cerpini	George Delakouras	Father	greece Utah Salt Lake.
27	Mavraidi	Eleni	33	f	m Housewife	no	greece greek	greece Strezova	Ioannis Mavraidi	Brother	greece Wis Milwaukee.
28	Mavraidi	Ageliki	6	f	S	no	greece greek	greece Strezova	Strezova	uncle	Wis Milwaukee.
29	Mavraidi	Dimitroula	4	f	S	no	greece greek	greece Strezova	Strezova	uncle	Wis Milwaukee.
30	Panousakis	Dimitrios	19	m	S. Labourer	yes	greece greek	greece Lapi	none	none	ill Chicago.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

25th March, 1911

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of health, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
																Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Jakovos Jisthos Brother 311 S. 4th St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Kante
2	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Nikos Papagelis Friend 1205 Wenthworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Gerakario
3	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Nikolaos Dimitropoulos Friend 1015 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Paolitz
4	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Savros Petropoulos Brother-in-law 539 W 4th St Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Coritza
5	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Athanasios Zapiros Cousin 1223 S. ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	garditsa
6	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Eleftherios Bastas Cousin 508 Spruce St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kante
7	Yes	Self	30	no	/	Panos Jusetis Friend 1205 Wenthworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Gerakario
8	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Savros Metropoulos Uncle 1223 S. ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Filia
9	Yes	Self	25	yes	908-909 New York	Nanos Monachos Cousin 378 E. 138 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cerpini
10	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Demis Bastas Brother 508 Spruce St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kante
11	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Benis Bossos Relative 4 Cedar St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Beloussi
12	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Paul Agalios Friend 308 12th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Gerakario
13	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Philips Thodanis Relative 508 Spruce St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Volimes
14	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Christos Lambropoulos Brother 58 1/2 South St Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Flizora
15	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Costas Kouzakis Brother 1205 Wenthworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Gerakario
16	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Benis Bossos Relative 4 Cedar St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Beloussi
17	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Panagiotis Papastavros Friend Benbark Hall Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lapi
18	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Epistathios Vosaitis Friend 322 S. 4th St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Agis Dimitrios
19	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Theodoros Parathodanis Cousin 157 S. Main St Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Cerpini
20	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Adams Perikos Uncle 11 5/2 S. 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agaliani
21	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Anastasio Lazantzas Cousin 508 Spruce St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lapi
22	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Costas Constantopoulos Brother 1205 Wenthworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sarakinada
23	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Stathos Bastas Friend 3 Heghy St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Gaitani
24	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Peter La Holeris Relative 57 S. Clinton Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lagopodo
25	Yes	Self	25	no	/	George Borbas Brother 311 S. 4th St St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kante
26	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Athanasios Dimitropoulos Brother-in-law 157 S. Main St Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Cerpini
27	Yes	Self	25	no	/	George Mavradis Husband 1120 Prairie St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Strezova
28	Yes	Self	no	no	/	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Strezova
29	Yes	Self	no	no	/	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Strezova
30	Yes	Self	25	no	/	Anastasio Lazantzas Cousin 510 W 8th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lapi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Erschulek, master*, of the *austrian* **8. ARGENTINA**, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Erschulek
Master

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *march*, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Frederick Hlawagelp*, Surgeon of the *austrian* ^{8. ARGENTINA} *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz - Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *march*, 19 *11*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from PATRAS

8 MAR 1911

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Xourafas	Ioannis	24	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghardika	Georgia Xourafas	Ill.	Chicago
2	Catsoulas	Petros	22	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karyini	Georgia Catsoulas	Utah	Salt Lake
3	Rotjos	Nicolaos	18	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolai	Georgia Rotjos	Ill.	Decatur
4	Theofanopoulos	Constantinos	19	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Theofanopoulos	Ill.	Alton
5	Georgios	Dimitrios	22	M	Farmer laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolai	Georgia Georgios	Ill.	Alton
6	Lajouris	Anastasios	19	M	Farmer laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Lajouris	Ill.	Chicago
7	Polychronopoulos	Georgios	22	M	Farmer laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghardika	Georgia Polychronopoulos	Utah	Salt Lake
8	Angelopoulos	Nicolaos	18	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolai	Georgia Angelopoulos	Ill.	Decatur
9	Moros	Constantinos	19	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Moros	Ill.	Alton
10	Pantajis	Sotirios	19	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghardika	Georgia Pantajis	Ill.	Chicago
11	Polychronopoulos	Constantinos	20	M	Farmer laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghardika	Georgia Polychronopoulos	Utah	Salt Lake
12	Schmidts	Vassilios	24	M	Farmer laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolai	Georgia Schmidts	Ill.	Decatur
13	Vlachos	Alexios	25	M	Farmer laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Vlachos	Ill.	Alton
14	Xourafas	Athanasios	22	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghardika	Georgia Xourafas	Ill.	Chicago
15	Tsigkas	Theodoros	20	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghardika	Georgia Tsigkas	Utah	Salt Lake
16	Mihos	Georgios	24	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolai	Georgia Mihos	Ill.	Decatur
17	Cafantaris	Theofanis	25	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Cafantaris	Ill.	Alton
18	Papanicolaou	Panagiotis	20	M	Farmer laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolai	Georgia Papanicolaou	Ill.	Decatur
19	Farmanis	Constantinos	20	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghardika	Georgia Farmanis	Utah	Salt Lake
20	Mahos	Georgios	28	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolai	Georgia Mahos	Ill.	Decatur
21	Masis	Theodoros	19	M	Farmer laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Masis	Ill.	Alton
22	Liocopoulos	Georgios	19	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Liocopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
23	Masis	Sotirios	20	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Masis	Ill.	Chicago
24	Arvanitakis	Antonios	20	M	Farmer laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Arvanitakis	Ill.	Alton
25	Mahos	Vassilios	25	M	Farmer laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Nicolai	Georgia Mahos	Ill.	Decatur
26	Tjertinos	Anastasios	28	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghardika	Georgia Tjertinos	Ill.	Chicago
27	Theodoropoulos	Dimitrios	23	M	Farmer laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Theodoropoulos	Ill.	Alton
28	Theodoropoulos	Anastasios	20	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Theodoropoulos	Ill.	Chicago
29	Valassopoulos	Kyriacos	23	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Valassopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
30	Trapas	Alexios	19	M	Farmer laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Georgia Trapas	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists, or in transit.
† Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

25th of March, 1911

52

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in an institution, or under a sentence, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, or for the purpose of procuring or being procured for labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes	self	25	no				Ioannis Catonieris	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Gardytho											
2	yes	self	25	no				Theodoros Catonieris	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Karpmi											
3	yes	self	25	no				Q. Poljost	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	heavy	none	Greece	Ag. Kisklas											
4	yes	self	25	no				Ar. Papadimitriou	Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Rossina											
5	yes	self	25	no				St. Papadimitriou	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	heavy	gray	none	Greece	Ana Belasi											
6	yes	self	25	no				Panagiotis Lourenas	Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Prosmajis											
7	yes	self	25	no				Atthos. Polydoron	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	heavy	gray	none	Greece	Glanitio											
8	yes	self	25	no				Theodoros Ghafat	Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	heavy	none	Greece	Ag. Kisklas											
9	yes	self	25	no				St. Papadimitriou	Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	heavy	none	Greece	Prosmajis											
10	yes	self	25	no				Atthos. Pantazis	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Greece	Gardytho											
11	yes	self	25	no				C. Papadimitriou	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Glanitio											
12	yes	self	25	no				St. Papadimitriou	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Ana Belasi											
13	yes	self	25	no				M. Karantonias	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Stefani											
14	yes	self	25	no				Ioan. Alexandros	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Gardytho											
15	yes	self	25	no				Atthos. Triphas	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Greece	Glogova											
16	yes	self	25	no				Stefanos Moulis	Father	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	heavy	gray	none	Greece	Ag. Kisklas											
17	yes	self	25	no				And. Balafas	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Stefani											
18	yes	self	25	no				Vas. Papadimitriou	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Greece	Ag. Kisklas											
19	yes	self	25	no				Atthos. Triphas	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	gray	none	Greece	Glogova											
20	yes	self	25	no				Stefanos Moulis	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Ag. Kisklas											
21	yes	self	25	no				Chrysothos Faras	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Stefani											
22	yes	self	25	no				Ioan. Triphas	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Triphas											
23	yes	self	25	no				Ioan. Triphas	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Stefani											
24	yes	self	25	no				Gerat. Argyrakis	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	heavy	gray	none	Greece	Prosmajis											
25	yes	self	25	no				Atthos. Moulis	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	heavy	none	Greece	Ag. Kisklas											
26	yes	self	25	no				Stefanos Moulis	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	black	heavy	none	Greece	Prosmajis											
27	yes	self	25	no				P. Theodorakis	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Stefani											
28	yes	self	25	no				Panagiotis Triphas	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	heavy	heavy	none	Greece	Stefani											
29	yes	self	25	no				Theodoros Moulis	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Stefani											
30	yes	self	25	no				Ioan. Triphas	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Greece	Stefani											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Oeschulek, master, of the austrian T.S.S. T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Oeschulek
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of march, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is French by race, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of French or Hebrew, as other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

EASTERN EUROPEAN

Eastern European refers to the people of central and south America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frederick Hlawaczek*, Surgeon of the *T/8. S. ARGENTINA* *sailing therewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the university of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *march*, 19*11*

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from

PATRAS

8 MAR 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Barperas Spyros	19	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghio Nicolas	Michael Barperas Aghio Nicolas Father	Ill Decatur
2	Ghifos John	18	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghio Nicolas	Spyros Ghifos Aghio Nicolas Father	Ill Decatur
3	Gotzoratzis Venetranos	20	M	Farm-labourer 25-9734 7/22/41	yes (505)	Greece	Greek	Greece Lapi	None	Mo Kansas City Mo
4	Lapadopoulos Vassilios	19	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lapi	None	Ill Chicago
5	Vossos Dionyssios	19	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Catastari	G. Vossos Catastari Father	Mo St. Louis
6	Adamopoulos Georgios	35	M	Farm-labourer 2-714325 3-11-40	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lapi	None	N.Y. Mount Vernon
7	Mitakis Georgios	25	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Catastari	None	N.Y. New York
8	Mavratzis Dionyssios	19	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghio Leon	Paragiotis Mavratzis Aghio Leon Father	Mo St. Louis
9	Gardikis Constantinos	28	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gardikion	John Gardikis Gardikion Brother	N.Y. New York
10	Diassanas Sotirios	23	M	Farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghio Nicolas	John Diassanas Aghio Nicolas Father	Ill Decatur
11	Steligho Aghelis	10	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghia Eftymia	Ileni Steligho Aghia Eftymia Wife	N.Y. New York
12	Steligho Eftymios	10	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghia Eftymia	Ileni Steligho Aghia Eftymia Mother	N.Y. New York
13	Papanicolaou Johnnis	16	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghio Nicolas	Panagoula Papanicolaou Aghio Nicolas Mother	Ill Decatur
14	Nicolaou Semetrios	23	M	Farm-labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Straltai	Nicolaou Nicolaou Straltai Father	Ohio Cincinnati
15	Anastassis Nicolaos	24	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Straltai	Anastassis Anastassis Straltai Father	Ohio Cincinnati
16	Eftizighanos Stavros	19	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghia Eftymia	Vassilios Eftizighanos Aghia Eftymia Father	Oreg. Kelens
17	Petrou Alexandra	32	F	Home-woman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chroupista	Lyrales Georghi Chroupista Sister	Ohio Mansfield
18	Petrou Nicolaos	18	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chroupista	Lyrales Georghi Chroupista Aunt	Ohio Mansfield
19	Petrou Georgios	17	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chroupista	Lyrales Georghi Chroupista Aunt	Ohio Mansfield
20	Barperas Georgios	40	M	Farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghio Nicolas	Sophia Barperas Aghio Nicolas Wife	Ill Decatur
21	Ghannas Semetrios	30	M	Farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsouka	Georgianna Ghannas Tsouka Wife	N.Y. New York
22	Eustathion John	30	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsathopyrgos	Christina Eustathion Tsathopyrgos Mother	N.Y. New York
23	Gavras Panagiotis	19	M	School-maker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calyria	Athanasios Gavras Calyria Father	N.Y. New York
24	Mitropoulos Constantinos	20	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Filia	Theodora Mitropoulos Filia Mother	Mo Kansas City
25	Theodoropoulos Nicolaos	25	M	Farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Vetsista	Semetrios Theodoropoulos Vetsista Uncle	N.Y. New York
26	Tsotsos Vassilios	40	M	Farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ripessi	Vassilo Tsotsos Ripessi Wife & Mother	N.Y. New York
27	Tsotsos Constantinos	11	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ripessi	Georgios Tsotsios Ripessi Father	N.Y. New York
28	Vourtsianis John	27	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Strezova	Maria Vourtsianis Strezova Mother	Mo Kansas City
29	Samiras John	20	M	Farm-labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Strezova	Athanasia Samiras Strezova Mother	Mo Kansas City
30	Tsakas Panagiotis	37	M	Farm-labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Blossoura	Athanasia Tsakas Blossoura Wife	Ill Chicago

* Instead of showing an occupation of farmers and laborers in transit state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People: to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th March, 1911

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in union of labor or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming for reason of any other voluntary promise, or agreement, or contract, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length, and of time, and Physical cause.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no		Dimitrios Gargalos 800 Superior Str.	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark black brown	none	Greece	Aghios Nicolaos
2	yes	self	25	no		Constant Ghalas 100 Superior Str.	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair brown Grey	none	Greece	Aghios Nicolaos
3	yes	self	25	no		Dimitrios Ghalas 512 W. 5 th Str.	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Lapi
4	yes	self	25	no		Nicholas Katgatis 509 W. 80 th Str.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Lapi
5	yes	self	25	no		Emagiotis Youtos 211 E. 4 th Str.	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Katatari
6	yes	self	26	no		Adamios Bonikos 5 1/2 E. 4 th Ave.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark brown black	none	Greece	Lapi
7	yes	self	30	no		Constant Ghalas 124-126 West 114 th Str.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark black brown	none	Greece	Katatari
8	yes	self	25	no		James Kontis 309 S. 5 th Broadway	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair brown brown	none	Greece	Aghios Leon
9	yes	self	25	no		George Stamoulis 676 10 th Ave.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Gardikion
10	yes	self	25	no		Orthomassios Aghelopulos 800 Lexington Str.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Aghios Nicolaos
11	yes	self	50	no		Nicholas Heliadis 114 Market Str.	Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Aghia Elthymia
12	yes	self	25	no		Vasilios Panamelaon 800 Lexington Str.	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair fair Grey	none	Greece	Aghia Elthymia
13	yes	self	25	no		Vasilios Stamatis 33 Plum Str.	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Straltai
14	yes	self	25	no		Vasilios Stamatis 33 Plum Str.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Straltai
15	yes	self	25	no		Emagiotis Youtos 120 P.O. Box.	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown black	none	Greece	Aghia Elthymia
16	yes	self	25	no		Peter Crist 305 No. 2 nd Ave.	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chroupista
17	yes	self	25	no		Vasilios Gargalos 80 Superior Str.	Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark brown black	none	Turkey	Chroupista
18	yes	self	30	no		Geo. Kadiboros 2061 Avenue 113 th Str.	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Aghios Nicolaos
19	yes	self	25	no		Theodorus Kithakion 258 E. Ave.	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Troutka
20	yes	self	25	no		N. K. Kamsas 189 Delancey Str.	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark black black	none	Greece	Thathopoglos
21	yes	self	25	no		Spiros Mitropoulos 102 1/2 W. 15 th Str.	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Calypia
22	yes	self	25	no		Theodoros Theodoropoulos 415 E. 18 Str.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Filia
23	yes	self	25	no		Nicholas Bonikos 433 W. 45 Str.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Ytopista
24	yes	self	25	no		Theod. Bates 302 W. 5 th Str.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pipessi
25	yes	self	25	no		Andreas Bates 307 W. 5 th Str.	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark black brown	none	Greece	Pipessi
26	yes	self	25	no		Sotirios Barantopoulos 510 W. 81 st Str.	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown brown	none	Greece	Strozova
27	yes	self	25	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair brown brown	none	Greece	Strozova
28	yes	self	25	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair brown brown	none	Greece	Blessoura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Victor Erschulek, master*, of the *austrian* *T/8. S. ARGENTINA*, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Erschulek
Master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *march*, 1911
at *Patras*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be recorded as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can read and write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of each immigrant, a citizen, or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth, or place of birth, or lack of this manifest.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, which should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks.

For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean French, in nationality. An alien who is Italian, for instance, should properly come under the heading of Italian, in nationality, and not French. In the connection the following table is given:

COLORED	WHITE
African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.	
ITALIAN (NORTH)	
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.	
ITALIAN (SOUTH)	
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).	
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.	
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.	
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.	
Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.	
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).	
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.	
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.	
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1861-67, Philadelphia.	
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.	
Column 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer on the examination of aliens.	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frederick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the Austrian 7/8 8 ARGENTINA sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 11

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

78.8 ARGENTINA

sailing from

Patras

8th of March 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Carakas	Ephimios	28	m. s.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	Father Thessalonica	Ill. Chicago
2	Mertzen	Nicolaos	23	m. s.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Deloria	brother Deloria	Mo. St. Louis
3	Urdanovits	Markos	20	m. s.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece Picala	brother Picala	Pa. Providence
4	Theocharis	Georgios	19	m. s.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	brother Chios	Mo. Kansas City
5	Pantolis	Ephimios	19	m. s.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	brother Thessalonica	Ill. Chicago
6	Tarkos	George	27	m. s.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	brother Thessalonica	Ill. Chicago
7	Lamoucas	George	23	m. s.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	brother Thessalonica	Mo. Lawrence
8	Maoroudis	Constantinos	21	m. s.	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	brother Constantinople	N.Y. New York
9	Panagiotopoulos	Constantinos	20	m. s.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	brother Thessalonica	Ill. Chicago
10											
11											
12	Calivas	Vasilis	23	m. s.	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey Athens	brother Athens	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Panaras	George	17	m. s.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece Deloria	brother Deloria	Mo. St. Louis
14	Markatetsian	Sarkis	26	m. s.	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	brother Constantinople	Mass. Waterbury
15	Xenos	Nicolaos	19	m. s.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	brother Thessalonica	Mo. St. Louis
16											
17	Pantopoulos	Georgios	35	m. m.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	brother Thessalonica	Ill. Chicago
18	Panaskeras	Trinitios	18	m. s.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	brother Thessalonica	Ill. Chicago
19	Sedarar	Samir	40	m. s.	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Lardaudia	brother Lardaudia	N.Y. New York
20	Sedarar	Lora	26	f. m.	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Lardaudia	brother Lardaudia	N.Y. New York
21	Sedarar	Leoni	11	m. s.	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Lardaudia	brother Lardaudia	N.Y. New York
22	Sedarar	Alber	8	m. s.	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Lardaudia	brother Lardaudia	N.Y. New York
23	Sedarar	Georgios	4	m. s.	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Lardaudia	brother Lardaudia	N.Y. New York
24	Sedarar	Zimboul	11	f. s.	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Lardaudia	brother Lardaudia	N.Y. New York
25											
26	Andriouli	Epitathios	25	m. m.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	brother Thessalonica	Ill. Chicago
27	Pantiscos	George	25	m. m.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	brother Thessalonica	Ill. Chicago
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Orschall ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Austrian ^{U.S. ARGENTINE} Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Orschall
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 1915,
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frederick Flawczyk*, Surgeon of the *austrian* *7/8. 8. ARGENTINA* *Swearing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz - Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *march*, 19 *11*

at

Frederick Flawczyk
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from PATRAS

MAR - 8 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Douglas	Costas	24	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Iumbet	his father
2	Toulakis	Franklin	25	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Platistano	his mother
3	Dakas	Demetrios	34	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
4	Dakas	Costas	24	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
5	Fotinos	Fotis	24	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
6	Cotagouras	George	40	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
7	Harinidis	Demetrios	21	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
8	Carassilis	Socralis	23	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
9	Cogas	Vassilios	21	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
10	Calabis	George	21	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
11	Pasalis	Stelanos	20	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
12	Sakelaris	John	23	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
13	Carvalas	Demetrios	19	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
14	Catsaras	Costas	24	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
15	Canacanis	John	20	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
16	Sakelaris	George	19	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
17	Panopoulos	Costas	25	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
18	Citras	Haris	25	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
19	Giannoulas	Costas	24	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
20	Digas	Miltiadis	25	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
21	Macropoulos	Athanasios	33	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
22	Parasimas	Athanasios	19	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
23	Demetrios	Athanasios	31	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
24	Floropoulos	Stelanos	20	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
25	Margaris	George	25	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
26	Cusikis	Stelanos	23	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
27	Giannoulas	Stelanos	21	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
28	Elthyman	Demetrios	20	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
29	Louris	Costas	19	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife
30	Kentros	Demetrios	22	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece - Greek	Greece Caranissi	his wife

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *25th* of *March*, 19*11*

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Iunbei
2	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Katakomo
3	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
4	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
5	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Iunbei
6	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Carpenissi
7	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Galata
8	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Cange
9	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Castania
10	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Tripala
11	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Cukani
12	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Granitron
13	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Seriani
14	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Cukani
15	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Haliti
16	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Seriani
17	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Ziohi
18	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Iunbei
19	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Perleto
20	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Caria
21	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Caravalli
22	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kikela
23	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Strovoulia
24	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Haliti
25	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Tricouki
26	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Nicosia
27	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Samsun
28	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Katakomo
29	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kikela
30	Self	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Iunbei

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Prochulek, master, of the austrian 78. S. ARGENTINA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Prochulek
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of march, 19 11,

at

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Friedrich Hlawange R*, Surgeon of the *austrian* *1/8. 8. ARGENTINA* *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz - Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *march*, 19 *11*

at *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from PATRAS

MAR - 8 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Carson	Atanasios	22	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	his mother	Wis Milwaukee
2	Stefanov	Georgios	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Turkey "Lipsa"	his father	Wis Milwaukee
3	Trantzis	Stefanos	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Turkey "Lipsa"	his father	Wis Milwaukee
4	Paraskevas	Demetrios	26	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Kikela	his wife	Mass Worcester
5	Paraskevas	Haris	22	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Kikela	Greece	Mass Worcester
6	Lozos	Demetrios	19	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Omriaki	his father	R-I Woodstock
7	Corelis	Georgios	26	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Seliani	his wife	Wis Horison
8	Trilioxis	Georgios	19	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his mother	Wis Milwaukee
9	Trilioxis	Georgios	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	Greek	Greece Kikela	his wife	R-I Woodstock
10	Paraskevas	Alexandros	38	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Platisma	his wife	Ill Chicago
11	Trilioxis	Georgios	26	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his wife	Mass Haverhill
12	Alexopoulos	Haralabos	19	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Wis Milwaukee
13	Conostassis	Georgios	19	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Omriaki	his father	Wis Horison
14	Trantzis	Stefanos	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Turkey (Metele)	his father	Mass Worcester
15	Trantzis	Georgios	29	M	Farmlabourer	no	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his wife	Ill Chicago
16	Trantzis	Georgios	25	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Mass Worcester
17	Trantzis	Georgios	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Mass Worcester
18	Trantzis	Georgios	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Mass Worcester
19	Trantzis	Georgios	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Mass Worcester
20	Trantzis	Georgios	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Mass Worcester
21	Trantzis	Georgios	25	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his mother	Wis Milwaukee
22	Trantzis	Georgios	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Wis Milwaukee
23	Trantzis	Georgios	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Wis Milwaukee
24	Trantzis	Georgios	19	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Wis Milwaukee
25	Trantzis	Georgios	18	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Wis Milwaukee
26	Trantzis	Georgios	18	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Wis Milwaukee
27	Trantzis	Georgios	18	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Wis Milwaukee
28	Trantzis	Georgios	18	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Wis Milwaukee
29	Trantzis	Georgios	18	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Wis Milwaukee
30	Trantzis	Georgios	18	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greek	Greece Vatesi	his father	Wis Milwaukee

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25th March 1919

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, multifamily, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or other cause, and if so, to what country and city or town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lisakpa
2	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lipa
3	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lapado
4	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kikela
5	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Imirai
6	✓	Self	40	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Amiraki
7	✓	Self	30	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Selani
8	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Matessi
9	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Imirai
10	✓	Self	15	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Platistamo
11	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Amiraki
12	✓	Self	30	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark black	blue	none	Greece	Matessi
13	✓	Self	50	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Amiraki
14	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Matessi
15	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mykonos
16	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	6	dark fair	brown	none	Greece	Nerovounista
17	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nerovounista
18	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nerovounista
19	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nerovounista
20	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nerovounista
21	✓	Self	40	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tyrgos
22	✓	Self	30	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark black	black	none	Greece	Ligista
23	✓	Self	40	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Andromani
24	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Lisakpa
25	✓	Self	42	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Caravassio
26	✓	Self	40	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ligista
27	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aravonista
28	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lisakpa
29	✓	Self	34	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	9	dark fair	blue	none	Greece	Viaha
30	✓	Self	40	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Andromani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Escudé, master, of the austrian 1/8. & ARGENTINA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Escudé
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at Patras

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Frederick Hlawagelt*, Surgeon of the *Austrian* U. S. ARGENTINA, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *One* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Graz - Austria* - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *march*, 19 *11*

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

63

Form 500 B
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from PATRAS

MAR - 8 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
		31										
1	Vassiliou	Nicolaos	36	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Crete
2	Pistacou	Costas	20	M	S. Harson	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chania	Chania
3	Alision	Panagiotis	18	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
4	Stamoulou	Georgios	34	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elora	Elora
5	Kamendelas	Athanasios	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Portofino	Portofino
6	Zioqas	Georgios	23	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
7	Crabas	Odiseos	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chania	Chania
8	Wakas	Nicolaos	48	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
9	Chani	Costas	26	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
10	Contaridas	Costas	30	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
11	Zaromicolas	Hristos	35	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elora	Elora
12	Koundas	Chalathios	19	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
13	Hatzopoulos	Costas	22	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
14	Costas	Georgios	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
15	Lioukas	Costas	21	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Heraklion	Heraklion
16	Hondiaras	Hristos	25	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
17	DEPORTED	Costas	21	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Heraklion	Heraklion
18	Zois	Georgios	22	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Heraklion	Heraklion
19	Colocotronis	Zafiris	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Heraklion	Heraklion
20	Patsias	Georgios	22	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Heraklion	Heraklion
21	Costas	Georgios	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Heraklion	Heraklion
22	Stamoulas	Costas	21	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Heraklion	Heraklion
23	Stamoulou	Nicolaos	22	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Heraklion	Heraklion
24	Longias	Costas	25	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
25	Marathos	Costas	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
26	Pandazis	Costas	19	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
27	Alision	Georgios	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
28	Gregorion	Georgios	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
29	Missailidis	Nicolaos	10	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion
30	Coras	Theodoros	28	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Heraklion

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th of march 1911, 19

62

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark black brown	none	none	Greece	Arachovita			
2	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark black brown	none	none	Turkey	I Karsa			
3	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	none	Greece	Mar Karda			
4	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Arachovita			
5	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Calivia			
6	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Imvros			
7	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	none	Turkey	I Karsa			
8	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1/2	dark fair blue	none	none	Greece	Domtianos			
9	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Carvostaria			
10	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark black brown	none	none	Greece	Parthian			
11	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Gira			
12	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	none	none	Greece	Imvros			
13	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark black brown	none	none	Greece	Caraplossi			
14	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	none	Greece	Imvros			
15	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	none	Turkey	Contzei			
16	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Arachovita			
17	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown brown	none	none	Turkey	Camassi			
18	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	none	Turkey	Ardesta			
19	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair blue	none	none	Turkey	Hora			
20	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark black brown	none	none	Turkey	Siatisa			
21	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	none	Turkey	Platsi			
22	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	none	Turkey	Platsi			
23	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	none	Turkey	Carpathos			
24	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark black brown	none	none	Greece	Contotades			
25	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	none	Greece	Contotades			
26	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Contotades			
27	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Contotades			
28	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	none	Greece	Contotades			
29	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	none	Turkey	Callipoli			
30	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark fair blue	none	none	Greece	Thoupa			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Erchuleff master, of the Austrian 1/8. S. ARGENTINA, from Petas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Erchuleff
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Frederick Hlawaczek, Surgeon of the *Austrian* *U. S. ARGENTINA* *residing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Graz - Austria*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March*, 1911.
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS MAR 8 1911 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Papageorgiou	20	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Condotades	his mother	Mass Haydensville
2	Kiaos	32	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Ventista	his wife	Mass Lowell
3	Goulas	42	M	Grocer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Trikala	his wife	va Norfolk
4	Goulas	18	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Trikala	his wife	va Norfolk
5	Saras	29	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Condotades	his father	Mass Haydensville
6	Kiacual	20	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Ventista	his father	Mass Lowell
7	Calafatis	20	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Fratzis	his father	Cal Oakland
8	Hilias	22	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ventista	his wife	Mass Lowell
9	Vassas	35	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Condotades	his wife	Iowa Carverport
10	Athanassion	30	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Costalexi	his father	Utah Salt Lake City
11	Papadatos	25	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Praeus	his wife	N.Y. New York
12	Hilias	35	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ventista	his wife	Mass Lowell
13	Pantalis	35	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Condotades	his wife	Iowa Carverport
14	Kanos	30	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Condotades	his mother	Mass Haydensville
15	Valentzas	25	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Fratzis	his mother	Cal Oakland
16	Itamaris	20	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ventista	his mother	Mass Lowell
17	Condotadis	16	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Condotades	his father	Iowa Carverport
18	Poulis	20	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Midia	his father	Mass Lowell
19	Carial	30	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ventista	his father	Mass Lowell
20	Polizos	19	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Caroplessi	his father	N.H. Manchester
21	Lyko	22	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Karpas	his father	Pa Canonsburg
22	Tsilouras	40	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Maria	his wife	N.Y. New York
23	Tsilouras	18	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Maria	his wife	N.Y. New York
24	Taralagas	30	M	Farmlabourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsangouris	his father	N.Y. New York
25	Grozios	19	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Larissa	his father	N.Y. New York
26	Theologos	23	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Neochori	his father	Mass Lowell
27	Silaloudakis	23	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Vassilios	his father	Wash Tacoma
28	Stavrou	19	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Leonidion	his father	Cal San Francisco
29	Keliris	30	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Leonidion	his father	Cal San Francisco
30	Herzel	37	M	Farmlabourer	ys ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Leonidion	his father	Cal San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *25th of March 1911*

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	25	no	no	ath. Papadimitriou his friend 20. 1st St. 221 Haydensville Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark black brown	none	Greece Jekki
2	self	24	no	no	Ann. Gougenon his friend 409 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black brown	none	Greece Ventista
3	self	18	no	no	V. Laos his cousin	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Greece Trikala
4	self	25	no	no	64 Grant St Norfolk Va	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark black brown	none	Greece Carbotades
5	self	25	no	no	ath. Papadimitriou his friend 20. 1st St. 221 Haydensville Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black brown	none	Greece Carbotades
6	self	24	no	no	Ann. Gougenon his friend 409 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Greece Ventista
7	self	25	no	no	th. Palassio his friend 10. 1st St. 181 Haydensville Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 12	dark brown brown	none	Greece Fratzs
8	self	32	no	no	th. Palassio his friend 10. 1st St. 181 Haydensville Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Ventista
9	self	25	no	no	th. Palassio his brother 218 1/2 2nd St Savannah Ga	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black brown	none	Greece Carbotades
10	self	25	no	no	ath. Massoura his friend 528 W. 2nd St St. Luke's Ky	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark black brown	none	Greece Costalex
11	self	25	no	no	C. Khaton his friend 91 Cherry St Lowell Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black brown	none	Greece Prains
12	self	43	no	no	th. Palassio his cousin 322 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Greece Ventista
13	self	30	no	no	John. Dantopoulos his friend West 2nd St 904 Savannah Ga	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black brown	none	Greece Carbotades
14	self	27	no	no	G. Akris his friend P.O. Box 171 Haydensville Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Castani
15	self	25	no	no	G. Palassio his relative P.O. Box 181 Haydensville Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Greece Fratzs
16	self	25	no	no	C. Khaton his brother 322 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Ventista
17	self	25	no	no	C. Khaton his brother 322 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown brown	none	Greece Carbotades
18	self	30	no	no	C. Khaton his friend 322 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Milla
19	self	26	no	no	th. Palassio his friend 451 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown blue	none	Greece Ventista
20	self	25	no	no	th. Palassio his friend 84 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Carpatol
21	self	25	no	no	th. Palassio his brother P.O. Box 171 Haydensville Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	Turkey Carpatol
22	self	25	no	no	G. Tsibouras his cousin P.O. Box 171 Haydensville Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Meritsa
23	self	25	no	no	G. Tsibouras his friend 691 5th Ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Meritsa
24	self	25	no	no	G. Tsibouras his friend 691 5th Ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Tsongouri
25	self	25	no	no	ath. Papadimitriou his friend 102 W. 40th St New York	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kompos
26	self	25	no	no	th. Palassio his friend 443 P.O. Box Savannah Ga	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Greece Vechori
27	self	25	no	no	th. Palassio his brother 40 1/2 St Savannah Ga	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown blue	none	Greece Vechori
28	self	25	no	no	th. Palassio his brother 219 4th St San Francisco Cal	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Leonston
29	self	25	no	no	th. Palassio his friend 219 4th St San Francisco Cal	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Leonston
30	self	25	no	no	th. Palassio his friend 219 4th St San Francisco Cal	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Leonston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Gschubert master, of the Austrian U. S. ARGENTINA from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ARGENTINA (Austro-American) arrived March 26th, 1911, M., from 65

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Kowalsky Stefan	5	1		1	To ind.add. 9.45	RR friend ref Bokanski, Washington Mass	B.	29	3 ²⁰	6	9	6
Thaczuk Andrey	5	2		1	" ind. add.							
Milovancevic Milicic	4	4		1	" tel #	What Chest Age, 10 Box 154, Ypsilanton, Mich	S.	26	18 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
Bloom Sarah	40	14		1	" aunt	And Mrs. Sigmund Gorman, 1647, Wash. Ave, NYC	S.	26	18 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
Zellner Elis & Soh	3	22/27	6		" husb	Washington, 100 - 11 St, College Point N.Y.	S.	26	11 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
										6 9 6		

, from

66

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SLEEP.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	Paterno, Calogero	3	2/8	2	IPC II Cab.	9.30	McGregor	3/16 95 Jan				3/17 76 Reach 11 45												2 2 2	
2	Palma																								
2	Cusieri, Giovanni	3	4/8	5	IPC II Cab.	9.30	McGregor	3/16 72 K 130 130				3/17 72 K 14 60 14												150 160 150	
	Antonina																								
	Concetta																								
	Natale																								
	Alfredo																								
3	Mahas, Nikitas	41	16	1	IPC	9.45	Zamosh					3/18 99 K 2 15												1 3 2	
4	Vourthjanis, John	47	28	1	EI	9.40	Bock					3/17 75 K 2 15												1 2 1	
5	Sampas, John	47	29	1	CI	9.40	Bock	3/17 75 K																2 3 2	
6	Papacharalampono, Georgios	41	29	1	IPC	9.40	Zamosh																	1 3 2	
7	Iiapis, Alexios	41	25	1	IPC	10.00	Bauer																	2 3 2	
8	Spanos, Evangelos	41	5	1	IPC	9.35	Zamosh																	2 3 2	
9	Vlachos, Alexios	46	13	1	IPC	9.40	Bauer																	2 3 2	
10	Mitropoulos, Constantinos	47	24	1	CI	9.45	Bock					3/17 92 D 4 40												1 2 1	
11	Merkouris, Georgios	41	6	1	IPC	9.45	Zamosh					3/18 93 Daw 3 30												4 5 4	
12	Jannas, George	48	15	1	IPC	9.45	O'Neill	3/17 92 D 4 40																2 3 2	
13	Demozsa, Aleksandra	4	14	1	IPC	9.45	Henry	3/17 73 Kd				3/18 38 Mac 9 1 45												2 3 2	
14	Paraskovas, Demetrios	48	18	1	IPC	10.40	O'Neill																	2 3 2	
15	Theodoropoulos, Dimitrios	46	27	1	IPC	9.45	Bauer					3/18 9 K 2 45												6 9 8	
16	Polychronopoulos, Conotantinos	46	11	1	IPC	10.00	Bauer																	2 3 2	
17	Cebry, Arsenij	5	3	1	CI	10.00	Alexander																	2 3 2	
18	Zenelis, Simon	43	18	1	IPC Polygamist	10.15	Flannery																	2 3 2	
19	Saratchi, Hetjip	43	19	1	IPC Polygamist	10.15	Flannery																	2 3 2	
20	Bachas, Nicolaos	40	19	1	IPC	10.15	Bauer					3/17 73 K 1 35												1 2 1	
21	Gendro, Nicola	41	18	1	IPC	10.10	Zamosh	3/17 77 D				3/19 42 Daw 2 39												8 4 8	
22	Apostolon, Michael	42	18	1	IPC	10.00	Bock																	2 3 2	
23	Tracz, Milian	5	4	1	IPC CI	10.00	Alexander					28 131 Mar 3 15												2 3 2	
24	Masson, Matatnia	41	24	1	IPC	10.00	Zamosh					3/19 42 Daw 3 20												2 3 2	
25	Angelopoulos, Nicolaos	46	8	1	IPC	10.00	Bauer																	2 3 2	

, from

[illegible]

, from

68

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest Manning*, Surgeon of the **ITALIA** *sailing therewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *W. J. University*
and Boston Mar. H. S. G. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *MAR* 1911, 190
 at **NEW YORK**

Ernest Manning
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S. Total
 1st Class
 2nd Class
 3rd Class
 Total
 IM

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

11 MAR. 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sanacore	Mattio	23	m	S Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	South Italy	U.S.A. New York	Mother Giuseppe Albanese Via Solli 15 Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Bucalo	Maria Anna	32	f	m nil	yes yes	Italy	do	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father Fedele Bucalo Via Lungarino 32 Casteldaccia	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Gangi	Gandolfo	23	m	S Decorator	yes yes	Italy	do	U.S.A. New York	Mother Lucia Sarraro Via Solli 15 Palermo	N.Y. Castaic
4	Gangi	Maria	22	f	S nil	yes yes	Italy	do	Italy Castalia	do do	N.Y. Castaic
5	Di Giacinto	Pietro	24	m	m Sabourer	yes yes	Italy	do	U.S.A. New York	Mother La Monica Giuseppe Via S. Giuseppe 35 Casteldaccia	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Di Giacinto	Giovanna wife	19	f	m nil	yes yes	Italy	do	Italy Casteldaccia	Mother in law as above	do do
7	Di Giacinto	Giuseppe Jr.	16	m	S Student	yes yes	Italy	do	do do	as above	do do
8	Piraino	Giuseppa	25	f	m nil	no no	Italy	do	U.S.A. New York	Mother in law Maria Sumefida Via Solone Brancina	N.Y. New York
9	Piraino	Rosalia	4	f	S nil	no no	Italy	do	U.S.A. New York	do do	N.Y. New York
10	Piraino	barina Rosalia	15	f	S nil	no no	Italy	do	Italy Brancina	Father Giacomo Via Solleggio Brancina	N.Y. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1911 day of 1911, 1901,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Maria, Surgeon of the ITALIA, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Porto Miro N. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sevian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 10 MAR 1911 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED	Napolitano	Luigi	24	m. m. farm laborer	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Madriano Nicollia	New York
2	De Simone	Stefano	17	m. s. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
3	Bizzarro	Felice	20	m. s. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rossarainola	New York
4	Coriano	Ignazio	20	m. s. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
5	Felicella	Antonio	33	m. m. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
6	Jovine	Diagio	26	m. s. sailor	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
7	Coppola	Giuseppe	29	m. m. sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
8	Pugliese	Andrea	18	m. s. sailor	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
9	Pugliese	Nicola	25	m. s. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
10	De Bellis	Mario Alberto	21	m. s. farm laborer	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
11	Macaro	Domènico	21	m. s. farm laborer	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
12	Macaro	Giuseppe	20	m. m. farm laborer	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
13	Marino	Rosaria	37	f. s. housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
14	Civitareale	Carolina	26	f. s. housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
15	Indovico	Nicola	6	m. s. 6-119068	5/1/11	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
16	Amoroso	Domènico	22	m. m. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
17	Casale	Vito	22	m. m. farm laborer	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
18	Di Stefano	Salino	26	m. m. farm laborer	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
19	Bagliarini	Angela	26	f. s. m. 101	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
20	De Santis	Domènico	27	m. m. farm laborer	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
ADMITTED	Cappolino	Alfonso	17	m. s. shoemaker	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
22	Del Pino	Giuseppe	25	m. m. shoemaker	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
23	Visone	Antonio	22	m. m. engraver	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
24	Conte	Luigi	26	m. s. sailor	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
25	Conte	Andrea	13	m. s. sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
26	Conte	Pasquale	29	m. m. sailor	yes.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
27	Conte	Vincenzo	14	m. s. sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
28	Conte	Carmin	26	m. s. do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York
29	Conte	Nicola	29	m. s. do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gran Galles Capullo	New York

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

, 19

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	pale black grey	Italy	Proceda		
2	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	7 14	black chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
3	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
4	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
5	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
6	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 12	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
7	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. black	Italy	Proceda		
8	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
9	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. black blue	Italy	Proceda		
10	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
11	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
12	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
13	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
14	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
15	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
16	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
17	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
18	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
19	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
20	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
21	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
22	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 2	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
23	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
24	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 14	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
25	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. black blue	Italy	Proceda		
26	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
27	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
28	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
29	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		
30	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	Italy	Proceda		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **27 MAR. 1911**, 19 ,
at **NEW YORK**

John Johnston
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, lastly thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Ministry
and Italian Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

10 MAR 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
		3										
23	Galano	Giuseppe	15	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother Galano	New York
24	Goppa	Edigio	15	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother Giovanni	New York
25	De Rosa	Paquale	24	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother Maria	New York
26	Pallamolla	Giannessa	25	F	M	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
27	Massa	Donemio	24	M	carpenter	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
28	Davino	Katalina	66	F	M	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
29	Massa	Vincenzo	16	M	S	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
30	Urcinolo	Garmine	17	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
31	Magistrato	Raffaele	23	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
32	Genovese	Giuseppe	14	M	S	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
33	Lito	Giovanni	23	M	S	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
34	Squillace	Ceresia	17	F	S	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
35	Gallarico	Marianna	24	F	S	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
36	do	Messandro	16	M	S	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
37	Esposito	Immacolata	19	F	S	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
38	Basile	Valpatore	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
39	Scarpiniti	Paquale	23	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
40	De Masi	Domènico	24	M	driver	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
41	Cetta	Luigi	24	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
42	Porro	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
43	Ricci	Paquale	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
44	Spirito	Gennaro	16	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
45	Spirito	Garmine	22	M	carpenter	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
46	Ricciardi	Domènico	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
47	Palumbo	Gaetano	17	M	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
48	Ricciardi	Riccardo	23	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
49	Belluzio	Luigi	22	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
50	Maggio	Giuseppe	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
51	Magliaro	Antonio	21	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York
52	do	Commisso	23	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Porto	Brother	New York

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 3 Reel 1618						
Defects Found		Retakes Required						
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 2 7								
1 to 77	X		X					this series contain many blurred pages
Volume # 3 6 2 8								
75			X					
113			X					
139 to 141			X					
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44
Retakes ordered by:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944

Date

R. Keller

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944

Date

W. C. Bassinger
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK20 MAR. 19111974

13 No. on List.	14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					23 Place of Birth.	
									24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Country.	29 City or Town.	
1	self	no		brother, Vincenzo	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	black	blue		Italy	Panza
2	self	no		brother, Domenico	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
3	brother	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Vicenza
4	self	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
5	self	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
6	husband	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
7	father	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
8	self	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
9	self	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
10	husband	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
11	brother	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
12	self	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
13	brother	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
14	self	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
15	brother	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
16	cousin	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
17	cousin	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
18	self	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
19	cousin	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
20	brother	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
21	cousin	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
22	father	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
23	brother	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
24	cousin	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
25	uncle	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
26	self	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
27	brother	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
28	self	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
29	self	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do
30	self	no		brother, Lino	no	no	poor	no	5 5	nat.	br.	br.		Italy	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19 11,
at NEW YORK

John Johnston
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luzi Mason, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Joseph Heurich, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting down" or "employed by
 others" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hopkins University
and Doctor M. H. T. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAR. 1911, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

10 MAR 1911

19

19												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
53	Lettrilli	Giuseppe	54	m	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Lariano	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
54	Fiorani	Giovanni	36	m	farmer laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
55	Lucci	Giuseppe	19	m	Sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
56	Di Palma	Gennaro	27	m	Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
59	Spendi	Guilberto	29	m	farmer laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
60	Giuli	Domenico	29	m	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Roma	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
61	Cravissini	Eugenio	20	m	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
62	Panziano	Paquale	25	m	Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
63	Uppignone	Archimede	26	m	Sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
64	De Cola	Pietro	19	m	farmer laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
65	Palladino	Donato	22	m	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Riccia	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
66	Bernardini	Giuseppe	25	m	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
67	Mancini	Gaetano	17	m	farmer laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
68	Bernardini	Eugenio	25	m	farmer laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
69	Quintili	Vittore	24	m	farmer laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
70	Buono	Domenico	25	m	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
71	Cortese	Vincenzo	16	m	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
72	Catalano	Paquale	18	m	Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
73	Di Giovanni	Salvatore	24	m	Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
74	Elmo	Rosina	18	f	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
75	Capuano	Biagio	34	m	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
76	Anastasio	Michele	29	m	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
77	Lauritano	Carmina	55	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
78	Cerrato	Giuseppina	14	f	wid.	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
79	Passaro	Raimondo	24	m	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
80	Pappacoste	Luisa	21	f	wid.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
81	Di Maria	Crescenzo	25	m	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
82	Capuano	Francesco	53	m	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York
83	Capuano	Domenico	24	m	farmer laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mottola	Wife Maria	Rosario	New York

36

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

- 19

76

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																
1	yes	Son	13	no	Chy. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	do		Italy	Ravenna																
2	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
3	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
4	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
5	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
6	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
7	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
8	yes	brother	13	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	do	Scar on left chest.	Italy	Portici																
9	no	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
10	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
11	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
12	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
13	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
14	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
15	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
16	yes	Husband	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
17	yes	father	no	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
18	yes	brother in law	13	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
19	yes	brother in law	13	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
20	yes	brother in law	13	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
21	no	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do	Scar on right chest.	Italy	Portici																
22	yes	brother in law	13	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do	Scar on forehead.	Italy	Portici																
23	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
24	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
25	yes	mother	no	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
26	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
27	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
28	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do		Italy	Portici																
29	yes	brother in law	13	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do	Scar on right chest.	Italy	Portici																
30	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law. Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	do	Scar on left chest.	Italy	Portici																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

John Johnston
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3116

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 3 Reel 1618							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 2 7									
1 to 77		x		x					this series contain many blurred pages
Volume # 3 6 2 8									
75				x					
113				x					
139 to 141				x					
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944

Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944

Date

W. C. Bass
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Dokter. Mraz. H. L. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

10 MAR 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
84 1 v	Capuano	Giuseppe	27	m	Sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Brother Luigi	Brooklyn	
85 2 v	Bloise	Vincenzo	26	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Saracena Wife Musio Mola	Mass Woburn	
86 3 v	Miele	Michèle	22	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli father Agostino	Conn Newark	
87 4 v	Brunetti	Francesantonio	25	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Wife Rosa Noella	Ny New York	
88 5 v	Angelillo	Angela Maria	25	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Wife Lauretta Rosanna	Conn Hartford	
89 6 v	Angelillo	Giuseppe	23	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Parents Via Giuseppe Magini Napoli	Conn Hartford	
90 7 v	hetpiza	Antonio	22	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Parents Via Vittorio Emanuele Napoli	Conn Hartford	
91 8 v	Di Luca	Antonio Maria	35	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Father Patelli Caroni Napoli	Ny New York	
92 9 v	Cappillo	Luigi	17	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Father Angelo Maria	Ny New York	
93 10 v	Di Sango	Antonio	27	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Wife Teresa Vittoria	Mass Woburn	
94 11 v	Del Sando	Nicola	17	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Del Sango Wife Maria	Conn Hartford	
95 12 v	Summillo	Giuseppe Michèle	35	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Wife Maria Margherita Napoli	Conn Hartford	
96 13 v	Atari	Salvatore	24	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Saracena Wife Rosa Noella	Conn Hartford	
97 14 v	Forestieri	Carlo	16	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Saracena Father Leone Forestiero	Mass Woburn	
98 15 v	Mazzella	Antonio	20	m	Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Ponza Father Luigi Mazzella	Ny Catskill	
99 16 v	Caso	Raffaele	14	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Meta Father Carlo Antonio	Ny New York	
100 17 v	Guida	Giuseppe	20	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Meta Father Guido Giuseppe	Ny New York	
101 18 v	Martini	Mariantonia	52	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli		
102 19 v	Morilli	Saverio	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Brother in law Nunzio Morilli	Brooklyn	
103 20 v	Altieri	Maria Felicia	40	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli		
104 21 v	Seasone	Rosa	27	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli		
105 22 v	Baglietto	Maria Vincenza	27	m	Barber	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Wife Filomena Pascarello	Conn Newark	
106 23 v	Galeota	Luigi	46	m	joiner	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Wife Brigida Tomes	Ny New York	
107 24 v	Pietro Micca	Michele	17	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Saracena Wife Vittoria Biasi	Ny New York	
108 25 v	Saulino	Quirino	28	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cufillo Wife Lucio Rosina	Ny New York	
109 26 v	Pachiali	Francesco	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Jurei Wife Belardi Filomena	Ny Waverly	
110 27 v	Pugliese	Tommaso	35	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Portogruaro Wife Rosa Mitani	Ny Richmond Hill	
111 28 v	Fosco	Salvatore	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Portogruaro Wife Angela Buffa	Mass Woburn	
112 29 v	Polino	Clementina	20	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Portogruaro Wife Maria Tassone	Ny New York	
113 30 v	Nigri	Agostino	28	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Portogruaro		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 27 1911

19

78

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	100	yes	yes	Brooklyn brother Capuano Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	cel	scar on chin	Italy Napoli
2	no self	no	yes	yes	Boston brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	no	scar on right cheek	Italy Caracena
3	yes brother	25	yes	yes	Newark brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	no	scar on forehead	Italy Andretta
4	yes self	no	no	no	Brooklyn brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	no		Italy Rapone
5	no self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother Angelillo Donato	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	black		Italy do
6	no self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother Angelillo Donato	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Italy do
7	yes brother	15	yes	yes	Hartford brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brn	cel		Italy do
8	yes self	25	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	scar on left cheek	Italy do
9	yes self	100	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	scar on right eyebrow	Italy do
10	no self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blue		Italy Caracena
11	no self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	black	scar on face	Italy Napoli
12	no self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
13	yes self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	black	scar on forehead	Italy Caracena
14	yes self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy do
15	no self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
16	yes self	10	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
17	yes self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
18	yes brother	25	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
19	no self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
20	yes husband	30	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
21	yes father	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
22	yes father	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
23	yes self	60	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
24	yes self	25	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
25	yes sister	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
26	yes cousin	25	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
27	no self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
28	no self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
29	yes cousin	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone
30	no self	no	yes	yes	Hartford brother John Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Italy Rapone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAR. 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Thurmond
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Martin, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Woplen University and Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1921,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

10 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single. Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
112	V. Fraude	28	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cricchi	Wife Antonio Cricchi	Mass Port Clinton
113	2 V. Calarico	27	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pontegrande	Wife Concetta Cocio	Mass Newton
114	3 V. Spagnolo	30	m	m farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pontegrande	Wife Teresa Micelli	Mass Richmond
115	4 V. Monopruso	42	m	m farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pontegrande	Wife Dorotea (Wife)	" "
116	5 V. Pugliese	41	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pontegrande	Wife Rosa Scibione	Mass Rockland
117	6 V. Canino	19	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pontegrande	Wife Antonio Maffa	Mass Follet
118	7 V. Cosentino	17	f	m laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pontegrande	Wife Antonio Cosentino	Mass Forge
119	8 V. Trapasso	18	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pontegrande	Wife Antonio Trapasso	Mass Richmond
120	9 V. Dora	27	m	m farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Catanzaro	Wife Carmela Pasquale	Mass Paterson
121	10 V. Meranti	35	m	m farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pontegrande	Wife Antonio Maria	Mass Richmond
122	11 V. Folino	27	m	m farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Allia	Wife Bruno Maria	Mass Union
123	12 V. Caracciolo	16	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pontegrande	Wife Antonio Caracciolo	Mass Richmond
124	13 V. Fenucci	49	m	m farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Malvito	Wife Antonio Paolo Pasquale	Mass Harrison
125	14 V. Bianculli	21	m	m farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sanga	Wife Antonio Domenico	Mass Brooklyn
126	15 V. Martino	21	f	m	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sanga	Wife Antonio Antonio	Mass Brooklyn
127	16 V. D'Orico	22	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sanga	Wife Antonio Marcello Franco	Mass New York
128	17 V. Fortino	38	m	m farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sanga	Wife Antonio Antonio	Mass New York
129	18 V. Jacobbe	25	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castelforte	Wife Antonio Castelli	Mass New York
130	19 V. Cinquanta	23	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castelforte	Wife Antonio Castelli	Mass New York
131	20 V. D'Orico	17	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castelforte	Wife Antonio Castelli	Mass New York
132	21 V. Chitta	31	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castelforte	Wife Antonio Castelli	Mass New York
133	22 V. Testa	19	f	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castelforte	Wife Antonio Castelli	Mass New York
134	23 V. Costa	17	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castelforte	Wife Antonio Castelli	Mass New York
135	24 V. Carrella	20	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castelforte	Wife Antonio Castelli	Mass New York
136	25 V. Cinquanta	29	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castelforte	Wife Antonio Castelli	Mass New York
137	26 V. Vecchio	18	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castelforte	Wife Antonio Castelli	Mass New York
138	27 V. Marzone	37	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castelforte	Wife Antonio Castelli	Mass New York
139	28 V. Di Silvio	29	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castelforte	Wife Antonio Castelli	Mass New York
140	29 V. Lionetti	22	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Castelforte	Wife Antonio Castelli	Mass New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

19

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	no self	25	yes 1904/05	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 3	dark chestnut	Scar on right cheek.	Italy, Crichi		
2	no self	25	yes 1904/05	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 2	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
3	no self	25	yes 1904/05	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 4	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
4	no self	25	yes 1904/05	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 3	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
5	no self	25	yes 1904/05	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 3	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
6	no self	25	yes 1904/05	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	4 9	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
7	yes brother	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	4 7	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
8	no self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	4 9	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
9	yes Uncle	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	4 11	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
10	no self	25	yes 1904/05	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	4 9	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
11	no Uncle	25	yes 1904/05	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	4 11	chestnuts		Italy, Crichi		
12	no self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	4 7	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
13	yes son	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 3	chestnuts	Scar on chin	Italy, Maloia		
14	no Brother-in-law	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 4	chestnuts		Italy, Sauga		
15	no Brother	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 3	chestnuts		Italy, Sauga		
16	yes Brother-in-law	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 3	chestnuts		Italy, St. Olympe		
17	no self	20	yes 1907/08	American, 135	no no no	good no	5 3	American		Italy, Catanzaro		
18	no self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 7	chestnuts	Scar under nose	Italy, Catanzaro		
19	no self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 8	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
20	no self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 6	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
21	no self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 7	black chestnuts	Mole on forehead	Italy, Catanzaro		
22	no self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 5	chestnuts	Mole on neck	Italy, Catanzaro		
23	no self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 6	chestnuts black		Italy, Catanzaro		
24	no self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 4	" "		" "		
25	yes self	15	yes 1907/08	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 5	black chestnuts	Leucogenos	Italy, Catanzaro		
26	no self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 6	chestnuts	Scar on chin	Italy, Catanzaro		
27	no self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 5	black black		Italy, Catanzaro		
28	no self	25	yes 1907/08	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 4	chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		
29	yes self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 5	black chestnuts	Scar on right cheek.	Italy, Catanzaro		
30	no self	25	no no no	Brother, Francis, Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no	good no	5 6	black chestnuts		Italy, Catanzaro		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ludj. Masun, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Residing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Doktor M. P. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 10 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
138	Bartolillo	Vincenza	49	f m Breadwinner	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Casabona	Mother Maria Rosaria Casella	NY Brooklyn
139	Dima	Raffaellina	11	f s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	mother do	"
140	"	Maria	9	f s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	"
141	"	Carmela	6	f s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	"
142	Pinto	Angelomaria	28	m m Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Naples	Father Pinto Antonio	New York
143	Di Cello	Antonio	34	m m Farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sicily	Wife Maria Teresa Sultani	NY Fairmount
144	Carlucci	Pietro	29	m m Farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Perini	Wife Rosaria Nola	PA Philadelphia
145	Fico	Ma Lucia	23	f m Farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sicily	Father Pasquale	New York
146	Pavone	Maria	5	f s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	do
147	"	Giuseppe	2	m s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	do
148	Alfano	Angelo	56	m m Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Saracena	Wife Montersachio Maria	Conn Suffield
149	Alfano	Rosaria	16	f s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	mother do	do
150	Alfano	Filomena	13	f s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	do
151	Di Pace	Tommaso	44	m m Farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Saracena	Wife Vincenza Sultani	Mass Woburn
152	Sciatore	Catrina	38	f m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Saracena	Father Gaetano	New York
153	Riccio	Leone	12	m s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	do
154	Riccio	Gaetano	8	m s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	do
155	Grillo	Pietro	24	m s Farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Malvita Wife Rocco Nicolino	NY Harrison
156	Caruso	Antonio	16	m s Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Malvita Father Caruso	New York
157	Borrelli	Luigi	28	m m Farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Malvita Wife Filomena Nolasco	NY Harrison
158	Capriano	Michele	22	m s Farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Malvita Father Fedele Capriano	NY Harrison
159	Pisani	Carmela	16	f s Breadwinner	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Casabona	Father Tommaso	NY Brooklyn
160	Di Mauro	Michelangelo	21	m s Farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Casabona	Father Matteo	New York
161	Fortunati	Francesco	23	m s Farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Casamassima	Father Nicola	NY Paul
162	Busco	Angelo	23	m m Farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Casamassima	Father Vito	NY Paul
163	Grillo	Giocannina	37	f m Farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Caserta vecchia	Mother Orsola Varon	New York
164	Cicci Micheli	Michelangelo	11	m s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Caserta vecchia	mother do	do
165	Grillo	Nicola	7	m s Farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Casolla	Father mother Rosa Matriciano	PA Philadelphia
166	Grillo	Giannino	5	m s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Casolla	do do	do
167	Grillo	Madalena	32	f m Farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Barbara	Father Nicola Dell' Aquila	Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR. 1911

19

82

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes Husband	yes 1903 New York	Husband Appolito & Omecio	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
2	no self	no no no	Father	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
3	no self	no no no	Father	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
4	no self	no no no	Father	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
5	yes self	no no no	Brother in law Ruto Salvatore	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
6	yes cousin	yes 1903 Pittsburgh	Cousin Domenico Germinasio	no no no no good no	no	6	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
7	yes self	no no no	Brother Carluca Angelo	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
8	yes Husband	no no no	Husband Alberto Pavone	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
9	yes Father	no no no	Father	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
10	yes self	no no no	Father	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
11	no self	no no no	Son Alfano Domenico	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
12	no self	no no no	Son Alfano Domenico	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
13	no self	no no no	Son Alfano Domenico	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
14	yes self	yes 1903 Woburn	Brother in law Saverio Forester	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
15	yes self	no no no	Husband Niccio Leonardo	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
16	no self	no no no	Husband Niccio Leonardo	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
17	no self	no no no	Husband Niccio Leonardo	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
18	no self	no no no	Cousin Filippo Sacaro	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
19	yes self	no no no	Husband Niccio Leonardo	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
20	no Cousin	yes 1903 Harrison	Cousin Antonio Bonelli	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
21	no self	no no no	Cousin Antonio Bonelli	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
22	yes Brother	no no no	Brother Niccio Leonardo	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
23	yes self	yes 1903 New York	Cousin Pasquale Maria	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
24	yes self	no no no	Cousin Pasquale Maria	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
25	yes self	no no no	Cousin Pasquale Maria	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
26	yes Husband	no no no	Husband Niccio Leonardo	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
27	yes Father	no no no	Father	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
28	yes self	no no no	Father	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
29	yes self	no no no	Father	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			
30	yes Husband	no no no	Husband Niccio Leonardo	no no no no good no	no	5 4	brown Chests	Scar on forehead	Italy, Luga			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Martini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Ministry and Doctor M. L. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 10 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
91 v	De' Aquila	Antonio	16	m	S Carpenter	no	Italian	Italian South Italy S Barbara	Father Nicola De' Aquila in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Pa Philadelphia
92 v	De' Aquila	Domenico	19	m	S Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carpiro	Sister Maria Giuseppe in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Rochester
93 v	Crociante	Domenico	36	m	m Mason	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy Carpiro	Wife Anna Maria in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Pa Philadelphia
94 v	Castello	Raffaele	42	m	w Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Acerra	Cousin Castello Vincenzo in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	New York
95 v	Castello	Filomena	59	f	m Housewife	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Mariglianella	Sister Adesio Elisabetta in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Brooklyn
96 v	Prudente	Giuseppe	25	m	S Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Father Francesco in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Dc Washington
97 v	Calani	Giuseppe	17	m	S Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Father Calani Saverio in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny New York
98 v	Calani	Sebastiano	24	m	S Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Uncle Calani Giuseppe in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Buffalo
99 v	Calani	Saverio	18	m	S Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Uncle Calani Giuseppe in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Buffalo
100 v	Calani	Giuseppe	18	m	S Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Uncle Calani Giuseppe in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Buffalo
101 v	Fanfani	Battista	22	m	S Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Father Battista in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Pa Pittsburg
102 v	Carotagello	Fio Battista	17	m	S Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Mother Cecelia Filomena in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny East St
103 v	Amunziate	Giuseppe	23	m	S Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Father Angelo Antonio in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Brooklyn
104 v	Battista	Giuseppe	46	f	m Dressmaker	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Brother Raffaele Battista in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Brooklyn
105 v	Gavarone	Carmela	16	f	S	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	
106 v	Gavarone	Agostina	7	f	S	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	
107 v	De' Aquila	Raffaele	39	f	w Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Uncle Donato Cesario in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Rochester
108 v	Cinillo	Giuseppe	35	m	S Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Wife Maria Maria in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny New York
109 v	Sacco	Raffaele	18	m	S Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Father Angelo in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ohio Cincinnati
110 v	Giuseppe	Michelantonio	35	m	S Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Wife Michela Antonacci in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny New York
111 v	Di Padova	Giuseppe	26	m	S Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Wife Angela Fuzio in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny New York
112 v	Pasatore	Bernardantonio	22	m	S Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Uncle Pasatore Antonio in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Utica
113 v	Carzella	Pascale	18	m	S Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Mother Maria Rosa Caluso in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Lockport
114 v	Barbieri	Salvatore	25	m	S Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Mother Maria Mitata in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Pa Dupont
115 v	Caruso	Pietro	19	m	S Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Father Francesco in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Pa Dupont
116 v	Pomes	Maria	65	f	w Dressmaker	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Uncle Pomes Pietro in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny New York
117 v	Corino	Angela	60	f	w Dressmaker	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Brother Savate Corino in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Brooklyn
118 v	Corino	Angela	24	f	S Housewife	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	
119 v	Di Vito	Francesco	36	m	m Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Wife Giulia Di Vito in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Brooklyn
120 v	Castellano	Donato	34	m	m Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy Carli	Wife Antonia Lemma in Piazza S. Barbara Naples	Ny Mattawan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 MAR. 1911

19

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Brother-in-law	25	no	no	Brother-in-law Michel Croffi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown black	Italy Janaro
2	self	25	no	no	Brother Nocco 410 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 brown black	Italy Carpiuo
3	self	25	yes	1906/9 Philad.	Brother Prognale Bruno 1218 1/2 1st St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Pale	Italy Nipalestina
4	sister	15	no	no	Sister Costello Francesca 1350 Ocean Ave. Wm. port	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 brown	Italy Acerra
5	self	15	no	no	Son Venturino Felice 321 Washington Ave. N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 brown	Italy Mariglianella
6	Husband	25	no	no	Husband Damiano Bernard 3413 1/2 Ave. Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 brown	Italy Tortore
7	self	25	no	no	Cousin Calicchia Pasquale 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 brown	Italy Frosinone
8	self	25	no	no	Cousin Felice Felice Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	Italy Frosinone
9	self	25	no	no	Cousin Silverio Felice Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	Italy Frosinone
10	self	25	no	no	Father Felice Silverio 117 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 brown	Italy Frosinone
11	brother	25	yes	1906/9 Baltimore	Brother Giuseppe Box 180 Pottstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 brown	Italy Ferentino
12	self	25	no	no	Brother Antonio Castagnoli 508 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	Italy Ferentino
13	self	25	no	no	Husband Raffaele 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 brown	Italy Ferentino
14	Husband	25	yes	1906/9 Brooklyn	Husband Luigi 338 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 brown	Italy Termini Imerina
15						no	no	no	good	no	5 1	
16						no	no	no	good	no		
17	cousin	25	no	no	Cousin Gaetano Santoro 237 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 pale	Italy Liffon Valle
18	self	25	no	no	Cousin Francesco Di Pino 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 pale	Italy Carpiuo
19	self	25	no	no	Brother-in-law Fusillo Nocco 116 N. 1st St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 red	Italy Carpiuo
20	self	25	yes	1906/9	Brother-in-law Di Nino 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 brown	Italy Carpiuo
21	self	25	yes	1906/9	Cousin Di Nino 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 pale	Italy Carpiuo
22	self	25	no	no	Brother Di Nino 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	Italy Carpiuo
23	brother	25	no	no	Brother Di Nino 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	Italy Carpiuo
24	self	25	no	no	Cousin Di Nino 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	Italy Carpiuo
25	self	25	yes	1906/9	Cousin Di Nino 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	Italy Carpiuo
26	son	25	no	no	Cousin Di Nino 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	Italy Carpiuo
27	son	25	no	no	Cousin Di Nino 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	Italy Carpiuo
28	brother	25	no	no	Cousin Di Nino 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	Italy Carpiuo
29	self	25	yes	1906/9	Cousin Di Nino 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	Italy Carpiuo
30	self	25	yes	1906/9	Cousin Di Nino 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown	Italy Carpiuo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **APRIL**, 1911, at **NEW YORK**

J. J. Johnston
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and Doctor M. S. G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**sailing from **NAPLES**

10 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	ve Krantz	Caterina	37	✓	housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
2	ve Giacobbe	Girola	8	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
3	ve Giacobbe	Andriana	7	✓	2-953459-6264	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
4	ve Giacobbe	Girola	6	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
5	ve Giacobbe	Antonio	2	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
6	ve Bascia	Giuseppe	22	✓	7-96300	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
7	ve Vira	Michele Antonio	24	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
8	ve Di Fransa	Chiavina	22	✓	housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
9	ve Bascia	Pasquale	22	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
10	ve Caposchi	Gastonia	28	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
11	ve Petronio	Carmela	19	✓	housewife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
12	ve Abotterio	Giuseppe	25	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
13	ve Mullo	Luigi	25	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
14	ve Castaldi	Antonio	24	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
15	ve Castaldi	Nicola	16	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
16	ve Bertone	Sebastiano	25	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
17	ve Marano	Michele	16	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
18	ve Maddeo	Carmine	25	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
19	ve Attilio	Vittorio	25	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
20	ve Schiavone	Pasquale	29	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
21	ve Capobianco	Giuseppe	18	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
22	ve Di Parante	Rocco	18	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
23	ve Di Sincenzo	Nicola	21	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
24	ve Di Sincenzo	Pasquale	16	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
25	ve Prante	Christino	55	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
26	ve Prante	Luino	15	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
27	ve Boleato	Angelo	21	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
28	ve Buono	Carmine	18	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
29	ve Finelli	Giuseppe	25	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham
30	ve Precardo	Vincenzo	16	✓	no	no no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father, Cristoforo	N.Y. B'ham

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of name will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR. 1911

19

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	Mr. Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	Italy
2	Mr. Father	no	no	no	no	good	no		brn	Italy
3	Mr. Father	no	no	no	no	good	no		brn	Italy
4	Mr. Father	no	no	no	no	good	no		ruddy	Italy
5	Mr. Father	no	no	no	no	good	no		ruddy	Italy
6	Mr. my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	Italy
7	Mr. my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ruddy	Italy
8	Mr. my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	Italy
9	Mr. my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	Italy
10	Mr. Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	Italy
11	Mr. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	Italy
12	Mr. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	Italy
13	Mr. my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	brn	Italy
14	Mr. my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	brn	Italy
15	Mr. my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	Italy
16	Mr. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	Italy
17	Mr. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	ruddy	Italy
18	Mr. Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	brn	Italy
19	Mr. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	Italy
20	Mr. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	Italy
21	Mr. Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	brn	Italy
22	Mr. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	ruddy	Italy
23	Mr. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	ruddy	Italy
24	Mr. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	ruddy	Italy
25	Mr. Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	Italy
26	Mr. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	ruddy	Italy
27	Mr. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	Italy
28	Mr. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	ruddy	Italy
29	Mr. my self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	Italy
30	Mr. Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

John Johnston
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ludwig Maurer, Surgeon of the ITALIA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Witten University and Dortmunder Mass. H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 10 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
10	Petrizzelli	Giovanni	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Monte Corvino	My father Pasquale Petrizzelli	Pa Philadelphia
11	Petrizzello	Michele	22	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Monte Corvino	My father Pasquale Petrizzelli	Pa Philadelphia
12	Torice	Giuseppe	18	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My wife Monicelli Carmela	Pa Philadelphia
13	Mongiello	Uffe Antonio	26	M	M Bookmaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My father Bartolomeo	Pa Philadelphia
14	Cognasetti	Trosporo	21	M	S laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My wife Malavone Giovanni	Pa Philadelphia
15	Listorti	Alessandro	22	M	S Bookmaker	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My sister Carmela	Pa Philadelphia
16	Maioara	Giuseppe	26	M	M laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My father Francesco	Pa Philadelphia
17	Ni Blasio	Luciano	27	M	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My wife Monicelli Maria	Pa Philadelphia
18	Sperrano	Giuseppe	21	M	S laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My wife Celestina Rossi	Pa Philadelphia
19	Desiata	Michele	25	F	S housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My father Lorenzo Rossi	Pa Philadelphia
20	Saludi	Domenico	42	M	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My brother Antonio Perini	Pa Philadelphia
21	Piscitelli	Nicola	34	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My wife Vincenza Carmela	Pa Philadelphia
22	Berarducci	Domenico	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My mother Mariantonia De Luca	Pa Philadelphia
23	Ni Campi	Giovanni	34	M	M laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My father Silverio	Pa Philadelphia
24	Carlucci	Giuseppe	23	M	M laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My wife Angela S. Lella	Pa Philadelphia
25	Ciccotelli	Vincenzo	26	M	M laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My father Nicola	Pa Philadelphia
26	Cutinorri	Chiara	26	F	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My wife Calamanna	Pa Philadelphia
27	Petrozzi	Antonio	18	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My father Rocco	Pa Philadelphia
28	Lombardi	Domenico	22	M	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My father Rocco	Pa Philadelphia
29	D'Orario	Agostino	24	M	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My wife Rocco	Pa Philadelphia
30	Alouho	Giacchino	29	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My father Rocco	Pa Philadelphia
31	Baldino	Angelo	22	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My father Rocco	Pa Philadelphia
32	Baldini	Rocco Luigi	19	M	S laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My father Rocco	Pa Philadelphia
33	Matteo	Giuseppe	16	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My father Rocco	Pa Philadelphia
34	Laurieri	Anna	34	F	M housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My sister Maria	Pa Philadelphia
35	Picciallo	Michele	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My father Rocco	Pa Philadelphia
36	Rega	Vincenzo	37	M	M laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My wife Rocco	Pa Philadelphia
37	Carlucci	Nicola	23	M	M laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My wife Rocco	Pa Philadelphia
38	Fuseo	Lorenzo	29	M	M laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My wife Rocco	Pa Philadelphia
39	Tisci	Michele	29	M	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Cassano	My wife Rocco	Pa Philadelphia

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 1911

19

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	myself \$30	no	no	never	My good father Michele Helber	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Montecitorio
2	no	myself \$25	no	no	never	My brother Felice L. L. Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
3	no	myself \$25	no	no	never	My brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
4	no	myself \$25	no	no	never	My brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
5	yes	brother \$15	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	11 2	Brown Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	Italy Cassano
6	yes	brother \$20	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Pale Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
7	no	myself \$25	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
8	no	myself \$25	yes	1904	Jersey	My cousin in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Red Chestnut	Six fingers on right	Italy Cassano
9	yes	brother in law \$15	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Brown Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	Italy Cassano
10	yes	cousin \$20	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
11	no	myself \$30	yes	1903	St. Louis	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	Red Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
12	no	myself \$40	yes	1904	Columbus	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
13	no	myself \$30	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
14	yes	myself \$25	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
15	yes	myself \$25	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
16	yes	myself \$25	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
17	no	myself \$25	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	Red Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
18	no	myself \$25	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
19	yes	brother in law \$25	yes	1901	Law	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
20	yes	myself \$25	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
21	yes	myself \$25	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
22	no	myself \$25	yes	1906	Canada	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
23	no	myself \$25	yes	1909	Canada	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
24	no	myself \$25	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Brown Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy Cassano
25	yes	husband \$25	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Red Chestnut	Scar on mouth	Italy Cassano
26	no	myself \$15	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
27	yes	brother \$25	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
28	yes	myself \$25	no	no	never	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown Chestnut	Scar on neck	Italy Cassano
29	yes	myself \$25	yes	1906	Philad	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown Chestnut	none	Italy Cassano
30	no	myself \$25	yes	1907	Ms.	brother in law Carlo M. L. L. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chestnut	Mole on left cheek	Italy Cassano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1911 day of 1911,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Masera, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Waples University and Detroit Mass. 1894, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

10 MAR 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	11											
241/1	Lojudice	Evangelista	35	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Gravina	Wife Lorenza Giovanni	N.Y. Brooklyn	
242/2	Vellechia	Carmin	47	F	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Villanova	son Silvano Angelo	N.Y. Spokan	
4/3	Silano	Generoso	13	M	S	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Villanova	brother Silvano Angelo		
4/4	Silano	Giugliano	8	M	S	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Villanova	brother Silvano Angelo		
243/5	Manicelli	Raffaele	18	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Altamura	my father Angelo	N.Y. New York
244/6	Vione	Giovanni	18	M	S	booster	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Palermo	my mother Michele	N.Y. Brooklyn
245/7	Santopoli	Pasquale	15	M	S	Mason	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Palermo	my mother Michele	N.Y. Brooklyn
246/8	De Luca	Angelo	28	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Palermo	Wife Vincenza	N.Y. Brooklyn
247/9	Lakrofa	Lilca	21	M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Santeramo	father Lefopo Domenico	Ill. Chicago
248/10	Fraccascia	Francesco	22	M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Santeramo	my father Domenico	Pa Philadelphia
249/11	Curcio	Raffaele	34	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Averza	my wife Rosa	Conn. New Haven
250/12	Servidio	Angela	22	F	S	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Metetr	my father Angelo	N.Y. New York
251/13	Di Girolamo	Vito	24	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Santeramo	my mother Antonio	Mass. Boston
252/14	Minni	Carmin	24	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Montefalco	my wife Ruffa	Pa Bristol
253/15	Capolupo	Angelo	21	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Matera	my father Nicola	N.Y. New York
254/16	Gentile	Giovanni	18	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Giovanni	my mother Lorenza	N.Y. Spokan
255/17	Terrentino	Domenico	25	M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Merano	my wife Nella	N.Y. Brooklyn
256/18	Piegari	Gregoria	23	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Giovanni	my wife Ruffa	N.Y. Newark
257/19	Piegari	Gregoria	18	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Giovanni	my father Domenico	N.Y. Newark
258/20	Callarida	Antonio	49	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Lucardo	no body	Pa Lebanon
4/21	Madaffari	Antonio	49	F	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Lucardo	no body	Pa Lebanon
4/22	Callarida	Pasquale	22	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Lucardo	no body	Pa Lebanon
4/23	Callarida	Saverio	13	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Lucardo	no body	Pa Lebanon
259/24	Chiacchiarella	Vincenzo	23	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Giovanni	my father Antonio	Mass. Pittsfield
260/25	Paparella	Giovanni	27	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato	my wife Olivia	N.Y. New York
261/26	Romagnoli	Giuseppe	16	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Scerri	my mother Teresa	Pa Lookhuen
262/27	Falcone	Michele	41	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Roseto	my mother Falcone	N.Y. Brooklyn
4/28	Linucci	Cecilia	38	F	M	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Roseto	my mother Falcone	N.Y. Brooklyn
4/29	Falcone	Giuseppe	12	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Roseto	my mother Falcone	N.Y. Brooklyn
264/30	Basile	Vito	20	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Matera	my father Francesco	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no myself	no	no	never	brother in law	De Muro, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy	Gravina	
2	yes husband	no	no	never	husband	Silano, Calabria	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on cheek	Italy	Villanova	
3	yes father	no	no	never	father	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	4	Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy	Villanova	
4	yes father	no	no	never	father		no	no	good	no		Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy	Villanova	
5	yes myself	no	no	never	Cousin	Giuseppe, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on front	Italy	Altamura	
6	yes brother	no	no	never	brother	Paolo, Sicily	no	no	good	no	11 6	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on nose	Italy	Palma Camp	
7	yes mother	no	no	never	mother	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on nose	Italy	Palma Camp	
8	yes myself	no	no	never	brother	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Palma Camp
9	yes myself	no	no	never	Cousin	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy	Santeramo	
10	yes myself	no	no	never	Cousin	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 6	Red	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Santeramo	
11	yes cousin	no	no	never	Cousin	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on face	Italy	Aversa	
12	yes brother	no	no	never	brother	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on cheek	Italy	S. Demetrio	
13	yes myself	no	no	never	brother	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Santeramo	
14	yes myself	no	no	never	Cousin	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Montefalco	
15	yes uncle	no	no	never	Uncle	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Matera	
16	yes father	no	no	never	father	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	4 11	Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy	S. Giovanni	
17	yes brother	no	no	never	brother	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Chestnut	Mole on left eye	Italy	Mezzano	
18	yes father	no	no	never	father	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 5	Red	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	S. Gregorio	
19	no myself	no	no	never	Uncle	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	4 12	Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy	S. Gregorio	
20	yes myself	no	no	never	my father	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy	S. Gregorio	
21	yes	no	no	never			no	no	good	no	5 6	Red	Chestnut	none	Italy		
22	yes	no	no	never			no	no	good	no	5 6	Red	Chestnut	none	Italy		
23	yes	no	no	never			no	no	good	no	5 4	Red	Chestnut	none	Italy		
24	no myself	no	no	never	brother	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
25	yes myself	no	no	never	Cousin	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy	Corato	
26	yes myself	no	no	never	Cousin	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red	Chestnut	none	Italy	Scerri	
27	yes father	no	no	never	father	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on chin	Italy	Roseto	
28	yes	no	no	never			no	no	good	no	4 12	Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy	Roseto	
29	yes	no	no	never			no	no	good	no		Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy	Roseto	
30	yes myself	no	no	never	Cousin	St. Peter's, Sicily	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy	Matera	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. JONESTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Joneston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

John J. Joneston
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxine, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sadling Street, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

James J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

10 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed names will be found on back of this sheet.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 1911

19

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes brother to me	San. Quiriquia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 3	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
2	yes	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 3	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
3	no self	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 6	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
4	yes brother to me	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
5	no self	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
6	no self	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
7	no self	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
8	no self	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
9	yes self	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
10	no son	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
11	no brother	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
12	no self	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 1 1/2	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
13	no self	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
14	no brother	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
15	yes father in law	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
16	yes self	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
17	yes self	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
18	yes husband	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
19	no father	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy. Casapara			
20	no	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy. Casapara			
21	yes brother in law	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 1 1/2	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
22	yes husband	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
23	no father	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy. Casapara			
24	no	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy. Casapara			
25	no	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy. Casapara			
26	yes brother in law	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
27	yes husband	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
28	no self	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
29	no self	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			
30	yes husband	brother to me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	brn. black.	Italy. Casapara			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopold Marsing, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wyle University and Boston Mass 11. 5. 11, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

13-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 10 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
		13									
288 1	V. Pennotta	Luigi	15	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe & mother Maria	NY New York
289 2	V. Luca	Salvatore	22	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
290 3	V. Martorillo	Francesco	22	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
291 4	V. Martorillo	Anna	19	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
292 5	V. Affinito	Antonio	39	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
293 6	V. Laletta	Giuseppe	36	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
294 7	V. Capriello	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
295 8	V. Laletta	Angela	5	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
296 9	V. Laletta	Marina	3	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
297 10	V. Laletta	Michela	1	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
298 11	V. Laletta	Eleonora	16	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
299 12	V. Melillo	Alfredino	26	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
300 13	V. Corio	Nicola	27	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
301 14	V. Acciugiano	Luigi	23	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
302 15	V. Macchiarola	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
303 16	V. Lepore	Marina	34	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
304 17	V. Paglio	Luigi	11	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
305 18	V. Paglio	Luigi	10	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
306 19	V. Paglio	Luigi	9	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
307 20	V. De Rosa	Luigi	25	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
308 21	V. Caccavale	Luigi	2	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
309 22	V. Muro	Luigi	27	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
310 23	V. Caporale	Vito	24	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
311 24	V. Blandino	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
312 25	V. Gallipani	Angela	18	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
313 26	V. Dorsia	Donato	41	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
314 27	V. Bononata	Luigi	16	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
315 28	V. Bononata	Luigi	17	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
316 29	V. Bononata	Luigi	14	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.
317 30	V. Bononata	Luigi	26	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	relations - brother	NY N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	self	no	no	Brother Donat 1000 5/4	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown Chestnut	scar on neck	Italy	Spiez May
2	brother	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale Chestnut	scar on neck	Italy	Mammeli
3	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Coro
4	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale Chestnut		Italy	Picerno
5	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale Chestnut		Italy	Maddalena
6	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red Chestnut	scar on right	Italy	Causa
7	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale Chestnut		Italy	Causa
8	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale Chestnut		Italy	Causa
9	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale Chestnut		Italy	Causa
10	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale Chestnut		Italy	Causa
11	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red Chestnut	scar on right	Italy	Causa
12	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale Chestnut		Italy	Causa
13	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red Chestnut		Italy	Causa
14	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale Chestnut		Italy	Causa
15	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
16	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
17	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
18	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
19	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
20	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
21	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
22	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
23	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
24	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
25	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
26	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
27	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
28	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
29	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa
30	self	self	no	no	Brother 1000 11/3 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnut		Italy	Causa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Moring, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Luigi Moring, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myles University
and Boston, Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAR, 1911,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

10 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
14												
1	Viponte	Maria	29	f	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
2	Kabala	Vito	8	m	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
3	Kabala	Concetta	2	f	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
4	Esposito	Antonia	25	f	m. housew.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
5	Esposito	Francesca	15	f	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
6	Mauro	Giuseppe	17	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
7	Mauro	Francesco	38	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
8	Gerrado	Gemma	45	f	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
9	Ciauchetta	Madalena	14	f	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
10	Ciauchetta	Angela	6	f	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
11	Sancti	Francesca	21	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
12	Sancti	Caterina	20	f	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
13	Sancti	Tomato	31	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
14	Sancti	Tomato	21	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
15	Sancti	Tomato	22	f	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
16	Sancti	Vito	39	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
17	Sancti	Francesco	37	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
18	Sancti	Tomato	24	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
19	Sancti	Tomato	17	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
20	Sancti	Tomato	16	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
21	Sancti	Tomato	26	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
22	Sancti	Tomato	21	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
23	Sancti	Tomato	16	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
24	Sancti	Tomato	19	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
25	Sancti	Tomato	17	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
26	Sancti	Tomato	34	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
27	Sancti	Tomato	31	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
28	Sancti	Tomato	17	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
29	Sancti	Tomato	16	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus
30	Sancti	Tomato	18	m	m. farmlabour	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sancti Spiritus	Italy	Sancti Spiritus

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAY 1911

19

96

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	By Husband	\$50.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	Italy S. Andrea
2	By Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brn	Italy S. Andrea
3	By Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brn	Italy S. Andrea
4	By Husband	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brn	Italy S. Andrea
5	By Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brn	Italy S. Andrea
6	By self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	ruddy	Italy S. Andrea
7	By Husband	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Italy S. Andrea
8	By Husband	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	Italy S. Andrea
9	By Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		brn	Italy S. Andrea
10	By Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brn	Italy S. Andrea
11	By Brother	\$26.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	ruddy	Italy S. Andrea
12	By self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	ruddy	Italy S. Andrea
13	By Brother in law	\$30.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	Italy S. Andrea
14	By Uncle	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	Italy S. Andrea
15	By Brother	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	Italy S. Andrea
16	By Brother in law	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Italy S. Andrea
17	By Brother in law	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Italy S. Andrea
18	By self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	Italy S. Andrea
19	By self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	Italy S. Andrea
20	By self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	Italy S. Andrea
21	By Husband	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brn	Italy S. Andrea
22	By self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brn	Italy S. Andrea
23	By self	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brn	Italy S. Andrea
24	By self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	Italy S. Andrea
25	By Brother	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	ruddy	Italy S. Andrea
26	By Uncle	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brn	Italy S. Andrea
27	By Brother	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	Italy S. Andrea
28	By self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	Italy S. Andrea
29	By Father	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	ruddy	Italy S. Andrea
30	By Uncle	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Italy S. Andrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

Michael J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Manni, Surgeon of the ITALIA, 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and San Donato Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from **NAPLES**

10.MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Markos	Marazian	21	m. m. laborer.	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Constantinople	Wife Laria	Mass. Lowell.
2	Bedian	Garabet	19	m. s. laborer.	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Constantinople	Father Simeon	Mass. Lowell.
3	Minassian	Coros	26	if. m. laborer.	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Constantinople	Father Simeon	Mass. Lowell.
4	Coqlas	Soria	25	if. m. laborer.	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armenia	Wife Sophia	Mass. Lowell.
5	Meindagian	B. Adam	19	if. s. laborer.	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armenia	Father Simeon	Mass. Lowell.
6	Rucio	Nicola Joanni	20	if. s. laborer.	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Simeon	Mass. Lowell.
ADMITTED 7	Kolic	Moci	38	if. m. laborer.	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Simeon	Mass. Lowell.
8	Moci	Euni Mergio	28	if. s. laborer.	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Simeon	Mass. Lowell.
9	Liazo	Mit. I	26	if. m. laborer.	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Simeon	Mass. Lowell.
10	Mical	Liazo Mikal	35	if. m. laborer.	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Simeon	Mass. Lowell.
11	Sota	M. Nicolas	35	if. m. laborer.	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Simeon	Mass. Lowell.
12	Sota	E. Trifon	35	if. m. laborer.	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Simeon	Mass. Lowell.
13	Anton	Luca Mone	18	if. m. laborer.	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Simeon	Mass. Lowell.
14	D'Agostino	Francesca	18	if. s. laborer.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
15	Giulio	Carmine	15	if. s. laborer.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
16	Donniammi	Eugenio	28	if. m. laborer.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
17	Rossetti	Carmine	22	if. m. laborer.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
18	Muravio	Giuseppe	17	if. m. laborer.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
19	Antone	Francesco	27	if. m. laborer.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
20	Badiola	Ida Lucia	18	if. s. laborer.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
21	Filarmonica	Concetta	19	if. s. laborer.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
22	Di Paolo	Maria Teresa	18	if. s. laborer.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
23	Do	Esterina	19	if. s. laborer.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
24	Do	Lucia	18	if. s. laborer.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
25	Do	Giovanni	9	if. m. laborer.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
26	Do	Paquile	6	if. m. laborer.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
27	Di Francesco	Cesare	24	if. m. laborer.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
28	Bellonese	Francesco	24	if. m. laborer.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
29	Episci	Elena	21	if. s. laborer.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.
30	Mucci	Giuseppe	22	if. m. laborer.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Platani	Mother Pizzella	Ill. Chicago.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 MAR. 1911

19

98

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	10 no	10 no		father J. Marazian	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn. ceshut.	Armenia Karput
2	yes self	15 no	15 no		brother Paraghi, Bedian	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn. ceshut.	Armenia Divrit
3	yes self	25 no	25 no		father Orachel Wuykumpu	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn. ceshut.	Armenia Karput
4	yes self	25 no	25 no		brother in law Joseph Wuykumpu	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. ceshut.	Greece Armingopolan
5	yes self	15 no	15 no		brother John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	nat. fair. blue.	Greece do
6	yes self	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	nat. fair. blue.	Greece do
7	yes self	50 no	50 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
8	yes self	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
9	yes self	50 no	50 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
10	yes self	50 no	50 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. black.	Eurekia Tophi
11	yes self	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. black.	Eurekia Tophi
12	yes self	10 no	10 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
13	yes self	40 no	40 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
14	yes brother	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
15	yes son	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
16	yes father	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
17	yes self	25 no	25 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
18	yes father	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
19	yes self	50 no	50 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
20	yes sister	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
21	yes husband	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
22	yes father	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
23	yes self	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
24	yes self	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
25	yes self	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
26	yes self	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
27	yes brother	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
28	yes self	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
29	yes father	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi
30	yes cousin	15 no	15 no		brother in law John Galia	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fat. ceshut.	Eurekia Tophi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON** MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **27 MAR 1911**, 19 ,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Harty, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1911, at NEW YORK

James J. Harty
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**

10 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Agostino					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spauricola	Philadelphia
2	Scala					Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"
3	do					Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"
4	do					Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"
5	Malena					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cors	Wife Met Francesca
6	Pelherio					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spauricola	Wife Met Francesca
7	Mauro					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acri	Wife Met Francesca
8	Lella Volpe					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	Father Luigi
9	Paterno					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acri	Father Benvenuto
10	Spinosa					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	Wife Marcellina
11	Barbato					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	Father Michele
12	Ponticivello					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Daughter Caputo Coniglia
13	Marino					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grissola	Daughter Giuseppe
14	do					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Daughter Giuseppe
15	Marino					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Sister
16	Montone					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	brother Luigi
17	Emmaret					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	uncle
18	do					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do
19	do					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do
20	Bonifacio					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	Wife Cardini
21	Marcanthonio					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cardini
22	Carigina					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cardini
23	Pagano					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cardini
24	Cluso					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cardini
25	Napolitano					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cardini
26	Gentile					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cardini
27	Esposito					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cardini
28	Gioci					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cardini
29	Buscane					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cardini
30	Buscane					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cardini

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

List

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

... 19

100

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Husband	15	no		Husband Sigla Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	prof. chestnut	mole on left eye brow	Italy	Monopoli			
2		Father	1	no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	"	"	Italy	Do			
3		Do	1	no		Do	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	Italy	Do			
4		Do	1	no		Do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	Italy	Do			
5		yes brother in law	28	no		brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut		Italy	Cairo			
6		yes self	28	no		Uncle Pasquale Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rudy chestnut		Italy	Vi. Gennaro			
7		yes father in law	25	no		father in law Angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut		Italy	Acari			
8		yes self	25	no		Cousin Sella Sella	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut		Italy	Acari			
9		yes brother	28	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut		Italy	Acari			
10		yes self	28	yes	yes	brother in law La. Bruno Nida	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	hair black		Italy	Monopoli			
11		yes self	28	no		Cousin Sella Sella	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	no chestnut	prof. marked	Italy	Acari			
12		yes daughter	16	no		daughter Antonia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. grey blue	mole on chin	Italy	Do			
13		yes brother in law	20	no		brother in law Giuseppe Paquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown chestnut	scar on right eye brow	Italy	Grisolia			
14		brother	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	Italy	Do			
15		uncle	no			uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	scar on forehead	Italy	Do			
16		yes Husband	15	yes	yes	Husband Vincenzo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no black blue	scar on left eye brow	Italy	Napoli			
17		Father	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	no chestnut		Italy	Do			
18		Do	"	"	"	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	no chestnut		Italy	Do			
19		Do	"	"	"	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	no chestnut		Italy	Do			
20		no self	28	no		Cousin Sella Sella	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut		Italy	Acari			
21		yes Husband	15	no		Husband Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. black		Italy	Acari			
22		Father	"	no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. black		Italy	Acari			
23		no self	15	yes	yes	brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. black		Italy	Acari			
24		yes father	28	no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. black blue		Italy	Acari			
25		no self	28	no		brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut		Italy	Acari			
26		no self	28	yes	yes	brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut		Italy	Acari			
27		no self	28	no		Cousin Sella Sella	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut		Italy	Acari			
28		yes self	28	no		Cousin Sella Sella	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat. chestnut	mole on chin	Italy	Acari			
29		yes brother	28	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat. chestnut		Italy	Acari			
30		yes	28	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut		Italy	Acari			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Schmitt, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Schmitt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Wm. J. Schmitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Massey, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do hereby certify, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such, aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

/African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**sailing from **NAPLES**

10 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Paolillo	Ceresa	39	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Quana Marina father Antonio	Quana West Haven
2	Esposito	Dorothea	9	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Quana Marina	
3	do	Margherita	1	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		
4	Matthiacci	Luigi	19	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquasanta father Felice	N. J. Valley Falls
5	Esposito	Maria	18	f	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli father Carmine	N. J. New York
6	Ripoli	Giuseppe	20	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avore mother Barbara	Pa. Groveland
7	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	56	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra wife Cataldo	Pa. Groveland
8	Bianchi	Giovanni	19	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli father Francesco	N. J. Jersey City
9	Francavilla	Gerardino	25	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli wife Memore	Pa. Groveland
10	Moliterno	Carmine	23	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avore father Vincenzo	Quana West Haven
11	Gruceli	Giuseppe	53	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avore wife Luciana	Pa. Groveland
12	Luciano	Giuseppe	17	m		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avore mother	
13	Coppola	Giovanni	24	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avore wife Vincenza	Pa. Groveland
14	Pesaro	Carmine	31	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petrucci wife Grete	N. J. Jersey City
15	Capparelli	Pasquale	18	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
16	Cipro	Antonio	23	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
17	Quatieri	Francesco	19	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
18	Campiano	Giuseppe	24	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
19	Valentino	Pietro	22	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
20	Nitti	Cosimo	21	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
21	Valentino	Nicola	21	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
22	Mpile	Francesco	27	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
23	Petrone	Lucia	24	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
24	Anico	Maria	6	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
25	do	Vincenzo	4	m		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
26	Angelino	Maria	16	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
27	do	Genoveffa	13	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
28	do	Antonio	11	m		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
29	Casciano	Giovanni	20	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York
30	Sorio	Cipriano	22	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Almondo mother Rosa	N. J. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

19

102

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
2	no	self	25	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
3	no	self	25	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
4	yes	uncle	45	no	Uncle Giuseppe, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
5	yes	self	45	no	Mother, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
6	no	self	30	no	Cousin, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
7	yes	self	25	no	Uncle, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
8	no	self	25	no	Uncle, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
9	no	self	30	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
10	no	self	25	no	Uncle, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
11	yes	brother	25	no	Brother, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
12	no	self	25	no	Uncle, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
13	no	self	45	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
14	no	self	45	no	Cousin, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
15	yes	self	25	no	Cousin, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
16	yes	self	25	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
17	yes	self	45	no	Cousin, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
18	no	self	30	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
19	no	self	45	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
20	yes	self	25	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
21	no	self	45	no	Cousin, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
22	yes	self	25	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
23	yes	self	25	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
24	no	self	45	no	Cousin, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
25	no	self	45	no	Cousin, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
26	yes	self	25	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
27	no	self	45	no	Cousin, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
28	no	self	45	no	Cousin, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
29	yes	self	25	yes	106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana
30	no	self	45	no	Cousin, 106, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	celt.	Italy	Castellana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR, 1911, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers at 1 farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Maurer, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Luigi Maurer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

10 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Male	19	m	Single	Italian	Italian	Verona	Verona	Verona	Verona
2	Male	21	m	Single	Italian	Italian	Verona	Verona	Verona	Verona
3	Male	19	m	Single	Italian	Italian	Verona	Verona	Verona	Verona
4	Male	20	m	Single	Italian	Italian	Verona	Verona	Verona	Verona
5	Male	35	m	Single	Italian	Italian	Verona	Verona	Verona	Verona
6	Male	30	m	Single	Italian	Italian	Verona	Verona	Verona	Verona
7	Male	35	m	Single	Italian	Italian	Verona	Verona	Verona	Verona
8	Male	10	f	Single	Italian	Italian	Verona	Verona	Verona	Verona
9	Male	6	f	Single	Italian	Italian	Verona	Verona	Verona	Verona
10	Male	50	m	Single	Italian	Italian	Verona	Verona	Verona	Verona
11	Male	33	m	Single	Italian	Italian	Verona	Verona	Verona	Verona
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

A large, stylized number '17' is positioned in the upper right corner of the page. The number is dark and has a slightly distressed or hand-drawn appearance.

104

27 Nov 1941

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept in military or naval service, or in the service of any foreign power, or in the service of any foreign government, or in the service of any foreign prince, or in the service of any foreign sovereign?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	fair	Scar on chin	Salvadoran	Veracruz
2	no	myself	" 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair		Salvadoran	Orizaba
3	no	myself	" 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	fair	Scar on left temple	Salvadoran	Veracruz
4	yes	myself	" 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	brown	fair		Salvadoran	Orizaba
5	no	myself	" 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	fair		Salvadoran	Veracruz
6	yes	myself	" 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	fair		Salvadoran	Veracruz
7	yes	husband	" 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	fair	Scar on left temple	Italy	Albania
8	yes	father	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	fair		Italy	Verona
9	yes	father	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	fair		Italy	Verona
10	yes	myself	" 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	fair	Scar on left temple	Salvadoran	Veracruz
11	yes	self	" 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	fair		Italy	Verona
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luzi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1911 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

10 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	REPORTED	19								
2	Barberina	Eugenio	31	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
3	Barberina	Barberina	33	f	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
4	Barberina	Erice	15	f	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
5	Barberina	Rossomato	13	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
6	Barberina	Carrolo	9	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
7	Barberina	Edifone	3	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
8	Barberina	Stefano	24	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
9	Barberina	Raffaele	22	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
10	Barberina	Michaelangelo	18	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
11	Barberina	Anna	16	f	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
12	Barberina	Carmita	14	f	f	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
13	Barberina	Raffaele	30	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
14	Barberina	Stefano	30	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
15	Barberina	Giuseppe	33	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
16	Barberina	Giuseppe	17	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Naples, Italy	Canada, Montreal
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

14 / 14 T / West

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR. 1911

19

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	reddish	Continent	Italy	Apuliano
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	6	reddish	Continent	Italy	Palermo
3	Yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	reddish	Black	Italy	Palermo
4	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	reddish	Black	Italy	Palermo
5	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	reddish	Black	Italy	Palermo
6	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	reddish	Black	Italy	Palermo
7	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	reddish	Black	Italy	Palermo
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	reddish	Continent	Italy	Apuliano
9	Yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	reddish	Continent	Italy	Apuliano
10	Yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	reddish	Continent	Italy	Apuliano
11	Yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	reddish	Continent	Italy	Apuliano
12	Yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	reddish	Continent	Italy	Apuliano
13	Yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	reddish	Continent	Italy	Apuliano
14	Yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	reddish	Continent	Italy	Apuliano
15	Yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	reddish	Continent	Italy	Apuliano
16	Yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	reddish	Continent	Italy	Apuliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAR, 1911,
at NEW YORK

John Johnston
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Marino*, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, *James H. H. H. H.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical University of Boston*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov*, 19*11*, 190*1*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO**, **March 11th**, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
400	Yerona	Tanka	16	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Tanka Yerona, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
401	Altinello	Antenimo	18	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Altinello Altinello, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
402	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
403	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
404	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
405	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
406	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
407	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
408	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
409	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
410	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
411	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
412	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
413	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
414	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
415	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
416	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
417	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
418	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
419	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
420	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
421	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
422	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
423	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
424	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
425	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
426	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
427	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
428	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
429	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco
430	Udame	Udame	35	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mr. & Mrs. Udame Udame, Palermo, Sicily	U. S. A.	San Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER** of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mar, 1901,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

OTHER RACES.

"Other races" refers to the various races whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an original name of Chinese, the Chinese character, or of Chinese descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has money ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Mearns, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 MAR. 1911, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **PARMA**

March 11th, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER** of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DEPONE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **27 MAR. 1911**, 190...
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Salvo Piccinini, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Louis University
St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of NOV. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. "Italia", sailing from Palermo March 11th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bruno	Anna	68	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York
2	Cipolla	Giuseppa	22	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York
3	Blasi	Consa	2	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	do do
4	Blasi	Rosalba	1	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	do do
5	Cipolla	Giuseppa	15	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York
6	Stammaro	Consa	13	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	do do
7	Cipolla	Giuseppa	14	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	do do
8	Cipolla	Salvatore	12	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	do do
9	La Nocca	Commensu	48	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY Buffalo
10	La Verdura	Emmanuela	29	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York
11	La Verdura	Stella	4	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	do do
12	La Verdura	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	do do
13	Bothore	Giuseppa	24	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York
14	Bothore	Antonino	35	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	do do
15	Macchiano	Giuseppa	24	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	do do
16	Donbardo	Salvatore	22	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY Buffalo
17	Conighero	Francesco	26	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY Brooklyn
18	Piombino	Carlo	22	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY Chicago
19	Angolin	Eugenio	12	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York
20	Angolin	Carlo	17	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York
21	Angolin	Giuseppa	15	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY Chicago
22	Segreto	Assunta	24	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York
23	Sciabarini	Carlo	1	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	do do
24	Sciabarini	Carlo	2	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	do do
25	Sciabarini	Giuseppa	15	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York
26	Vorzi	Carlo	21	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York
27	Calabrese	Porzio	33	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY Chicago
28	Carsoneri	Maufredo	22	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York
29	Marseguerra	Peto	8	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York
30	Li Fonti	Salvatore	17	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	NY New York

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 3 Reel 1618							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
		Volume # 3 6 2 7							
1 to 77		X		X					this series contain many blurred pages
Volume # 3 6 2 8									
75				X					
113				X					
139 to 141				X					
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944

Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944

Date

W. J. [Signature]
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **23**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK26 MAR. 191119

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	self	10	yes	1907	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
2	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
3	mother	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
4	mother	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
5	self	10	yes	1908	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
6	husband	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
7	father	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
8	father	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
9	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
10	self	10	yes	1909	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
11	mother	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
12	mother	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
13	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
14	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
15	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
16	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
17	self	10	yes	1908	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
18	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
19	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
20	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
21	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
22	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
23	mother	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
24	mother	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
25	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
26	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
27	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
28	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
29	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark
30	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and Doctor Mess. G. L. G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from

PALERMO

11 MAR. 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	23										
ADMITTED	Candidoro	Stefano	45	m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	mother Carmela Columbro	NY New York
ADMITTED	im Candidoro	Ignazio	4	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	do do
ADMITTED	Nicastro	Eleonora wife	39	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	NY New York
ADMITTED	im Candidoro	Carmela	20	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	do do
ADMITTED	im Candidoro	Angelo	15	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	do do
ADMITTED	im Candidoro	Caterina	9	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	NY New York
ADMITTED	im Candidoro	Giustina	8	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	do do
ADMITTED	im Candidoro	Letizia	8	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	do do
ADMITTED	im Candidoro	Giacomo	11	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	NY New York
ADMITTED	F Java	Teena	38	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	mother Carmela Columbro	NY New York
X 11	Barcia	Antonio	8	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	grand mother do	do do
X 12	Barcia	Salvatore	4	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	as above	do do
X 13	Barcia	Ottavio	2	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	as above	do do
X 14	Lummo	Carmela	27	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	mother Agata Lummo	NY Brooklyn
X 15	Vitrano	Giuvanna	5	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	grand mother do	do do
ADMITTED	Spadumato	Giuseppe	32	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	mother Agata Spadumato	NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED	la Mantia	Giuseppe	22	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	mother Agata Mantia	NY Chicago
ADMITTED	Nota	Francesca	42	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	mother Agata Nota	NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Amelino	Teena	18	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	nobody	do do
ADMITTED	Amelino	Giuseppe	9	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	nobody	do do
ADMITTED	Amelino	Caterina	6	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	nobody	do do
ADMITTED	Amelino	Francesco	2	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	nobody	do do
ADMITTED	Salanone	Giuseppa	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	father Salanone	NY Niagara Falls
ADMITTED	Spadumato	Luca	24	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	nobody	NY Chicago
ADMITTED	Massimino	Giuseppe	15	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	nobody	do do
ADMITTED	Massimino	Beatrice	12	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	nobody	do do
ADMITTED	Massimino	Elisabeth	10	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	nobody	NY Chicago
ADMITTED	Massimino	Giuseppe	7	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	nobody	do do
ADMITTED	Massimino	Salvatore	2	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	nobody	do do
ADMITTED	Sassano	Francesco	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	father Sassano	NY Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 27 1911 MAR 28 1911

, 19

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	11.50	no	brother in law Nicastro Giuseppe 122-16 1st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	father	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	11	11	red chest chest		do	do
3	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Nicastro Giuseppe 522-16 1st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chest chest		do	Palermo
4	yes	mother	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chest chest		Sicily	do
5	yes	mother	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chest chest		do	do
6	yes	mother	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chest chest		do	Palermo
7	yes	mother	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chest chest		Sicily	do
8	yes	mother	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chest chest		do	do
9	yes	mother	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chest chest		do	do
10	yes	self	10.00	no	husband Bascia Salvatore Box 182 N.Y. Frankfurt NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		Sicily	Palermo
11	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	do
12	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	do
13	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	do
14	yes	self	10.00	no	husband N. Louis Bascia 111 Harrison St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		Sicily	Palermo
15	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	do
16	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law Bascia Salvatore 347 1st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	Monreale
17	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Bascia Salvatore 347 1st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		Sicily	do
18	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Bascia Salvatore 347 1st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	do
19	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	do
20	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		Sicily	Monreale
21	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	do
22	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	do
23	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Bascia Salvatore 347 1st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		Sicily	Monreale
24	yes	self	25.00	no	brother Bascia Salvatore 347 1st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	Monreale
25	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	do
26	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		Sicily	Monreale
27	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	do
28	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	do
29	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		do	do
30	yes	self	20.00	no	brother Bascia Salvatore 347 1st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chest chest		Sicily	Monreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAR. 1911, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3116

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 3 Reel 1618							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 2 7									
1 to 77	X			X					this series contain many blurred pages
Volume # 3 6 2 8									
75				X					
113				X					
139 to 141				X					
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944

Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944

Date

W. C. Berman
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Luigi Marini, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Joseph's University
and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 MAR 1911, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

11 JUL 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	24 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
32	La Manka	Pietro	11	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	wife Dr. Giorgio Manno	NY Chicago
33	Madonia	Giuseppe	38	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	Mo. S. Louis
34	Sardisco	Veneretto	38	m	bricklayer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY New York
35	Chiusano	Giuseppe	14	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	father Giuseppe Sp. Carmelo 51	NY New York
36	Santoro	Pasquale	36	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Giulio Antonio	NY Rockford
37	Grimandi	Pasquale	38	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY New York
38	Madonia	Angelo	25	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	father Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY New York
39	Madonia	Maria	20	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	at home	do do
40	Barresi	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	mother Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY New York
41	Chiusano	Salvatore	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	father Giuseppe Sp. Carmelo 51	NY Cleveland
42	Berra	Francesco	39	m	bricklayer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY New York
43	Di Mitri	Mario	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	father Di Mitri Pietro	NY Chicago
44	Giaccione	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	do do
45	Garda	Commario	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY Buffalo
46	Germisini	Pasquale	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	do do
47	Sardisco	Veneretto	36	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY New York
48	Buzzetta	Andrea	46	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY Brooklyn
49	Manicco	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	father Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY Brooklyn
50	Nicolsi	Michel	30	m	bricklayer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	nobody	NY New York
51	da Venia	Pieta	24	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	nobody	do do
52	Modica	Francesco	45	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY New York
53	Bellanti	Giuseppe	39	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palma Mont.	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY New York
54	La Noce	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father da Noce Vincenzo	NY New York
55	Candello	Salvatore	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	do do
56	Mernier	Giuseppe	36	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	do do
57	Candello	Salvatore	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palma Mont.	wife Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY New York
58	Caugeni	Vincenzo	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	father Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY New York
59	Passo	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY Brooklyn
60	Charlotte	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	do do
61	Birini	Benedetto	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Monreale	father Mariuccia Sp. Carmelo 51	NY Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911, IQ

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	20 yrs	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
2	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
3	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
4	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
5	yes self	25 yrs	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
6	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
7	yes self	17 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
8	yes self	15 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
9	yes self	17 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
10	yes self	25 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
11	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
12	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
13	yes self	25 yrs	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
14	yes self	17 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
15	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
16	yes self	25 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
17	yes self	25 yrs	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
18	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
19	yes self	25 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
20	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
21	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
22	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
23	yes self	25 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
24	yes self	25 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
25	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
26	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
27	yes self	25 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
28	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
29	yes self	25 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale
30	yes self	20 no	no	Chicago	brother La Mauria Angelo no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat chest chest	Italy Monreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAR. 1911, 19 _____
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Marney, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sarlong Marney, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Woples University
and Boston Mon H. L., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**sailing from **PALERMO**

11 MAR. 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
60	Pimeri	Antonino	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	wife Abbate Concetta	Ny New York
61	Gerro	Antonino	17	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
62	Caigelosi	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
63	Masolento	Anna	15	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
64	Masolento	Concetta	13	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
65	Masolento	Stefano	11	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
66	La Bella	Antonino	48	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
67	La Bella	Francesco	16	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
68	La Bella	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
69	Bonanno	Antonino	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
70	Caudo	Nicola	37	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
71	Caudo	Antonino	37	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
72	Caudo	Giuseppe	11	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
73	Caudo	Anna	8	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
74	Caudo	Elena	6	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
75	Caudo	Francesco	5	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
76	Caudo	Giuseppe	2	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
77	Caudo	Luigi	2	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
78	Caudo	Giuseppe	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
79	Caudo	Elisabeth	31	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
80	Caudo	Leonardo	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
81	Caudo	Anna	15	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
82	Caudo	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
83	Caudo	Caterina	17	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
84	Caudo	Antonino	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
85	Caudo	Ester	22	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
86	Caudo	Vincenzo	30	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
87	Caudo	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
88	Caudo	Stefano	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York
89	Caudo	Sebastiano	22	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Alcamo	Ny New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	self	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	mole on the chin	Italy	Manuale	
2	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	freckles on face	Italy	Baroli	
3	yes self	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		Italy	Alcorno	
4	yes self	50 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	freckles on face	do	Chinisi	
5	yes mother	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	dark	dark		do	do	
6	yes mother	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	dark	dark		do	do	
7	yes self	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		Italy	Vallotolmo	
8	yes father	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		do	do	
9	yes self	20 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	mole on the face	do	Salaparuta	
10	yes self	20 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		Italy	do	
11	yes self	20 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	mole on the face	do	S. Mauro-Castellorosso	
12	yes husband	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		do	do	
13	yes father	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		Italy	do	
14	yes father	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		do	do	
15	yes father	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		Italy	do	
16	yes father	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		Italy	do	
17	yes father	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		Italy	do	
18	yes self	20 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	mole on the face	do	Salaparuta	
19	yes self	20 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		do	Salaparuta	
20	yes self	20 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		do	Salaparuta	
21	yes self	20 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	scar on the eye	do	do	
22	yes self	20 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	mole on the eyebrow	Italy	Trapani	
23	yes self	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		do	do	
24	yes self	15 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		do	do	
25	yes self	10 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		Italy	Trapani	
26	yes self	20 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	mole on the face	do	Patù	
27	yes self	20 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		do	Trapani	
28	yes self	20 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark		Italy	Trapani	
29	yes self	20 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	freckles on face	do	Trapani	
30	yes self	30 no	no	no	brother in law, 205th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	scar on the eye	do	Trapani	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

Thurman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, ailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Porto M. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR, 1911, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

11 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	26										
48	1	D'Agostino	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Wife D'Agostino Antonina	NY New York
49	2	do	Giudice	26	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Wife D'Agostino Maria	NY New York
50	3	do	Bureo	22	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Wife Bureo Maria	NY New York
51	4	Curcuroto	Sebastiano	39	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Wife Curcuroto Giuseppa	NY New York
52	5	Curcuroto	Carmela	15	f	do	no	do	do	Wife Curcuroto Maria	NY New York
53	6	La	Giuseppa	28	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife La Maria	NY New York
54	7	Puglia	Pietro	46	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Wife Puglia Maria	NY New York
55	8	Chillette	Antonio	39	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Chillette Maria	NY New York
56	9	Chillette	Giuseppa	32	f	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Chillette Maria	NY New York
57	10	Chillette	Anna	6	f	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Chillette Maria	NY New York
58	11	Molero	Giuseppa	33	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Wife Molero Maria	NY New York
59	12	Molero	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Wife Molero Maria	NY New York
60	13	Seavone	Vincenzo	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Wife Seavone Maria	NY New York
61	14	Seavone	Vincenzo	16	f	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Seavone Maria	NY New York
62	15	Pompiro	Salvatore	33	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Pompiro Maria	NY New York
63	16	Gioitta	Salvatore	10	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Gioitta Maria	NY New York
64	17	Gioitta	Antonio	8	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Gioitta Maria	NY New York
65	18	Atino	Biagio	24	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Atino Maria	NY New York
66	19	Modica	Benedetto	45	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Modica Maria	NY New York
67	20	Catania	Salvatore	30	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Catania Maria	NY New York
68	21	Barra	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Wife Barra Maria	NY New York
69	22	Lupo	Francesco	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Wife Lupo Maria	NY New York
70	23	Burrafato	Emmanuele	28	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Burrafato Maria	NY New York
71	24	Sigora	Giuseppa	28	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Wife Sigora Maria	NY New York
72	25	Guaskella	Carmelo	32	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Guaskella Maria	NY New York
73	26	Colombo	Antonino	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Wife Colombo Maria	NY New York
74	27	Garofalo	Giovanni	22	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Garofalo Maria	NY New York
75	28	Infantino	Giuseppa	19	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Infantino Maria	NY New York
76	29	Fortunato	Giovanni	24	m	laborer	no	do	do	Wife Fortunato Maria	NY New York
77	30	Fronte	Giuseppa	25	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Wife Fronte Maria	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 MAR. 1911

19

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	self	25 yes 1909	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	Irish	Monaghan
2	self	20 yes 1908	19	83 Bay St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest chest	do	do
3	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	dark chest chest	do	do
4	self	20 yes 1906	19	83 Bay St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest mole on the face	Irish	Monaghan
5	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S	nat chest chest scar on the chin	do	do
6	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest scar on the eye brow	do	do
7	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S	nat chest chest scar on the face	Irish	Monaghan
8	self	20 yes 1908	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	do	do
9	husband	no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest chest	do	do
10	father	no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S	nat chest chest	do	do
11	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest scar on the eye	do	do
12	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest scar on the forehead	do	do
13	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest scar on the eye brow	Irish	Monaghan
14	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S	nat chest chest	do	do
15	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	do	do
16	father	no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S	nat chest chest	do	do
17	father	no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S	nat chest chest	do	do
18	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 2	dark chest chest	do	do
19	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	dark chest chest scar on the forehead	Irish	Monaghan
20	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	do	do
21	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do	do
22	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 5	dark chest chest	do	do
23	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 6	dark chest chest scar on the face	do	do
24	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do	do
25	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 5	nat chest chest scar on the eye	Irish	Monaghan
26	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 6	dark chest chest	do	do
27	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	do	do
28	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	dark chest chest scar on the forehead	Irish	Monaghan
29	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest scar on the face	do	do
30	self	20 no	19	brother in law J. Turbino Lancia	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest scar on the eye	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK

John Johnston
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Luigi Marino, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting therein" or "employed by" or "contracted with," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and Italian Med. Socy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

11 MAR. 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
103	Di Muti	Giuseppe	38	m m labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltanissetta	NY New York
104	Carriere	Maria	40	f m nurse	no no	do	do	do	Carracchi	NY New York
105	Di Gloria	Rosella	17	f s nurse	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
106	Di Gloria	Maria	1	f s nurse	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do
107	Di Gloria	Domenico	36	m m labourer	no no	do	do	do	do	do
108	Quarneri	Salvatore	26	m s labourer	no no	do	do	do	do	do
109	Chiarelli	Angelo	38	m m labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltanissetta	NY New York
110	Palaimo	Palma	29	f m nurse	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
111	Pulvirenti	Margherita	9	f s nurse	no no	do	do	do	do	do
112	Pulvirenti	Ugela	6	f s nurse	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do
113	Pulvirenti	Rosa	7	f s nurse	no no	do	do	do	do	do
114	Palascino	Francesco	33	m m nurse	no no	do	do	do	do	do
115	Montalbano	Giuseppe	25	f m nurse	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do
116	Palascino	Sebastiano	2	m s nurse	no no	do	do	do	do	do
117	Palascino	Giuseppe	36	m m labourer	no no	do	do	do	do	do
118	Scamarda	Giovanni	23	m s labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do
119	Correia	Francesca	20	f w dressmaker	no no	do	do	do	do	do
120	Pappalardo	Salvatore	17	m s nurse	no no	do	do	do	do	do
121	Wissud	Ugela	31	f m nurse	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do
122	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	4	m s nurse	no no	do	do	do	do	do
123	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	4	f s nurse	no no	do	do	do	do	do
124	Di Francesco	Officiale	40	m s nurse	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do
125	Sinapoli	Carmela	23	f m nurse	no no	do	do	do	do	do
126	La Bruno	Rosa	13	f s nurse	no no	do	do	do	do	do
127	La Bruno	Vincenzo	9	m s nurse	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do
128	Monte Vento	Agata	16	f s nurse	no no	do	do	do	do	do
129	La Marca	Maria	16	f s nurse	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
130	Di Gracia	Salvatore	29	m m labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do
131	Di Gracia	Mariam	18	f s nurse	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
132	Buxna	Luigi	39	m m industrial	no no	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR 1911

19

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	yes self 25 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	1	not chest chest	scar on the ear	Italy
2	yes self 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
3	yes mother 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest chest		Italy
4	yes mother 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
5	yes self 25 no	no	Cousin Leone Filippa 100 Main St New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest	scar on the forehead	Italy
6	yes self 25 no	no	Uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest	scar on the forehead	Italy
7	yes self 25 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	1	not chest chest	scar on the neck	Italy
8	yes self 10 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
9	yes mother 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
10	yes mother 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
11	yes mother 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
12	yes self 40 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
13	yes husband 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
14	yes father 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
15	yes self 25 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
16	yes self 25 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
17	yes self 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
18	yes mother 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
19	yes self 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
20	yes mother 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
21	yes mother 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
22	yes mother 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
23	yes self 25 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
24	yes mother 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
25	yes mother 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
26	yes self 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
27	yes self 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
28	yes self 25 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
29	yes self 20 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy
30	yes self 25 no	no	brother in law White Vincenzo 164 Ave 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsup, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sailing Thru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical University
and Boston Mass. H. T., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAR. 1911, 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

11 MAR 1911

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Given Name.	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Maiuro	Verena	31	f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Agira mother Eusebia Salipio	NJ Newark
2	Puglisi	Angela	9	f s	none	no	no	do	do	Grandmother do	do do
3	Puglisi	Emmanuela	7	f s	none	no	no	do	do	Grandmother do	do do
4	Costo	Salvatore	19	m s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do father Costo Salipio	NJ Newark
5	Basso Peale	Sebastiana	44	f m	none	no	no	do	do	Agira via S. Maria	NJ Newark
6	Le Gavi	M. Stella	16	f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	nobody	do do
7	Le Gavi	Francesco	11	m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	nobody	do do
8	D'Encontro	Salvatore	23	m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Militello wife Maria Scirebanchetta	NJ Newark
9	Di Natale	Sebastiano	27	m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Militello wife Ruggiero Maria	do do
10	Quarone	Salvatore	46	m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Militello wife Maria Scirebanchetta	NJ Newark
11	Militello	Giuseppe	30	m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	Militello wife Maria Scirebanchetta	NJ Newark
12	Subano	Bartolomeo	24	m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	Militello mother Ruggiero Salipio	NJ Newark
13	Lapi	Santo	27	m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do mother Concetta Pistone	NJ Newark
14	Viralopi	Salvatore	28	m m	laborer	no	no	do	Italian South	do wife Ruggiero Salipio	NJ Newark
15	Compagnino	Giuseppe	26	m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Militello wife Maria Scirebanchetta	NJ Newark
16	Sanguinole	Giuseppe	18	m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do mother Ruggiero Salipio	NJ Newark
17	Di Natale	Carmelo	33	m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Militello wife Maria Scirebanchetta	NJ Newark
18	Daidone	Carmela	42	f m	none	no	no	do	do	Militello mother Ruggiero Salipio	NJ Newark
19	Leventis	Commesso	30	m s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do mother Ruggiero Salipio	NJ Newark
20	Vecchio	Concetta	22	f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	Castiglione father Carmelo Vecchio	Pa Philadelphia
21	Grone	Giuseppe	18	m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Castiglione father Carmelo Vecchio	NJ Newark
22	Castiglione	Giuseppe	23	m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castiglione father Carmelo Vecchio	NJ Newark
23	Milanesi	Giuseppe	31	f m	none	no	no	do	do	Castiglione father Carmelo Vecchio	NJ Newark
24	Daniello	Antonina	7	f s	none	no	no	do	do	Castiglione father Carmelo Vecchio	NJ Newark
25	Daniello	Michela	4	f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castiglione father Carmelo Vecchio	NJ Newark
26	Chiappisi	Antonio	23	m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	Castiglione father Carmelo Vecchio	NJ Newark
27	Sancisto	Diego	40	m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Castiglione father Carmelo Vecchio	NJ Newark
28	Lacour	Giuseppe	20	m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castiglione father Carmelo Vecchio	NJ Newark
29	Curto	Giuseppe	38	f m	none	no	no	do	do	Castiglione father Carmelo Vecchio	NJ Newark
30	Farruggia	Giuseppe	27	m s	none	no	no	do	do	Castiglione father Carmelo Vecchio	NJ Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	no	no	no	husband Nigly, Salvatore New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the lip	Italy	Azira
2	mother	no	no	no	father do -	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do	do
3	mother	no	no	no	father do -	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do	do
4	self	no	no	no	brother in law, Puci, Francesco New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the eye	Italy	Azira
5	self	no	no	no	husband Lejari, Salvatore New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do	Militello
6	mother	no	no	no	father do -	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the face	do	Militello
7	mother	no	no	no	father do -	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	Italy	Militello
8	self	no	no	no	uncle Barone, Antonio New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the forehead	do	do
9	self	no	no	no	Cousin Carro, Mario New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do	do
10	self	no	no	no	brother in law, Barone, Antonio New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the chin	Italy	Militello
11	self	no	no	no	Cousin Paolo, Giuseppe New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the eyebrow	do	do
12	self	no	no	no	Cousin Carlo, Antonio New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the eye	do	Militello
13	self	no	no	no	brother in law, Nicolò, Antonio New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the forehead	Italy	Gaudini
14	self	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio, Sebastiano New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the forehead	do	Militello
15	self	no	no	no	Cousin Scire, Calabritto New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do	do
16	self	no	no	no	brother Nicolò, Gaetano New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the eye	Italy	Militello
17	self	no	no	no	brother in law, Noda, Sebastiano New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do	do
18	self	no	no	no	husband Amaro, Antonio New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the forehead	do	Liguanglo
19	self	no	no	no	husband Amaro, Antonio New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	Italy	do
20	self	no	no	no	husband Palla, Francesco New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do	Castiglione
21	self	no	no	no	Cousin Palla, Giuseppe New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do	Verrini
22	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe, Antonio New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	Italy	Protti
23	self	no	no	no	husband, Antonio, Pietro New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do	Protti
24	mother	no	no	no	father do -	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do	do
25	mother	no	no	no	father do -	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	Italy	do
26	self	no	no	no	brother Chiappori, Antonio New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do	Scaccia
27	self	no	no	no	brother Chiappori, Antonio New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the eye	do	Cassella
28	self	no	no	no	brother Chiappori, Antonio New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	Italy	Simonini
29	self	no	no	no	husband Chiappori, Antonio New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do	do
30	self	no	no	no	brother in law, Palla, Antonio New York	no	no	5	3	not chest chest scar on the forehead	do	Salina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.
"Other" refers to all other races, whether coming from Cuba or other countries, or Africa. Any alien with a race not specified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Massey, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Living Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Dottorato, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1911,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.

ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

14 MAR. 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Messina	Lemario	41	m	m laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sommatino wife Nicoletta Apicchio	NY Rochester	
2	Di'Grithua	Matteo	28	m	m laborer	no	no	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
3	Di'Grithua	Nicola	17	m	m laborer	no	no	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
4	Di'Grithua	Francesca	17	m	s laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Valguarnera wife Maria	NY Rochester	
5	Ballistari	Maria	13	f	s nurse	yes	yes	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
6	Legno	Antonio	37	m	m laborer	no	no	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
7	Lombardo	Giuseppe	21	f	m nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Valguarnera wife Maria	NY Rochester	
8	Oliveri	Cristoforo	3	m	s nurse	no	no	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
9	Accorso	Francesco	34	m	m laborer	yes	yes	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
10	Arena	Atalia	17	f	s nurse	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
11	Capone	Atalia	26	f	m nurse	yes	yes	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
12	Manfreda	Nosa	31	f	m nurse	yes	yes	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
13	Belfiore	Carmelo	3	m	s laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
14	Parisi	Antonio	40	m	m laborer	no	no	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
15	Lombardo	M. Concetta	17	f	s nurse	no	no	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
16	Sortino	Gabriele	19	m	s nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
17	Cesario	Marianna	21	f	s nurse	no	no	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
18	do	Benedetta	16	f	s nurse	no	no	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
19	Casale	Francesca	30	f	m nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
20	Sarta	Salvatore	37	m	m laborer	yes	yes	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
21	Chiosia	Yovanetti	28	m	m laborer	no	no	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
22	Bui	Carmelo	30	m	m laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
23	Impoca	Giuseppe	22	m	s laborer	no	no	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
24	Stexxi	Salvatore	22	m	s laborer	yes	yes	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
25	Floriddia	Pietro	24	m	s laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
26	Jaro	Santo	9	m	s laborer	yes	yes	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
27	Campo	G. Cesare	21	m	s laborer	yes	yes	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
28	Campo	Imilio	22	m	s laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
29	Obbole	Giuseppe	22	m	s laborer	yes	yes	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do
30	Finici	Giuseppe	31	m	s laborer	yes	yes	do	do	father Sommatino Giuseppe	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 MAR 1911

, 19

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes self	28 no			Cousin Mariotti, Casano 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest chest		Italy Sommatino
2	yes self	20 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest chest	scar on the forehead	do do
3	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest chest		Valguarnera
4	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest chest		do
5	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chest chest	scar on the eye	do do
6	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chest chest	scar on the forehead	do do
7	yes self	20 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chest chest		Italy Cesaro
8	yes mother				brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest chest		do do
9	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest chest	scar under chin	do Valguarnera
10	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest chest		Italy do
11	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest chest		do do
12	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest chest	scar on the forehead	do Valguarnera
13	yes mother				brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest chest		Italy do
14	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest chest		do S. Lucia
15	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	scar on the ear	do Cesaro
16	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chest chest		Italy Valguarnera
17	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chest chest		do Livorno
18	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest chest		do do
19	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest chest		Italy Valguarnera
20	yes self	20 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest chest		do Vittoria
21	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chest chest		do do
22	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead	Italy Chiaramonte
23	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest chest		do Vittoria
24	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest chest	scar on the forehead	do do
25	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chest chest		Italy do
26	yes self	20 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest chest		do Vittoria
27	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest chest	scar on the eye	do Casalecchio
28	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead	Italy do
29	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chest chest		do Valguarnera
30	yes self	28 no			brother in law do do do 119 South Main St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	scar on the eye	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR. 1911, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lady Moring, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Lady Moring, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel's owner," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and Doctor Moring, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
 at NEW YORK

J. H. Moring
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

11 MAR. 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
11	Profeta	Concetta	18	f	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	NY Rochester
12	Profeta	Angelo	17	m	s	no	no	do	do	do	do do
13	R. Profeta	Cristoforo	27	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes	do	do	do	do Rochester
14	Marotta	Liborio	17	m	s	sulfurizer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	NY Rochester
15	Curatolo	Carmelo	25	m	s	laborer	no no	do	do	Canicello	NY Chicago
16	Modica	Sebastiano	19	m	s	laborer	no no	do	do	Leutici	NY Brooklyn
17	R. Posario	Salvatore	23	m	s	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	NY Brooklyn
18	Santapile	Salvatore	10	m	m	laborer	no no	do	do	Leutici	NY Brooklyn
19	Oscina	Francesco	22	m	s	laborer	no no	do	do	do	do do
20	Saraceno	Carmelo	29	m	s	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Leutici	NY New York
21	Borgi'iovanni	Domenico	26	m	m	laborer	no no	do	do	do	NY Brooklyn
22	Lo Taccone	Concetta	51	f	m	none	no no	do	do	do	NY C. Washington
23	Delors	Giuseppe	7	m	s	none	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do do
24	Alougi	Casimiro	26	m	m	none	yes yes	do	do	do	Map Boston
25	Messina	Angela	26	f	m	none	yes yes	do	do	do	do do
26	Alougi	Casimiro	17	m	s	industrial	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do do
27	Alougi	Paolo	49	m	m	industrial	yes yes	do	do	do	Map Boston
28	Berros	Domenico	36	m	m	none	yes yes	do	do	do	do do
29	Verzine	Francesca	41	f	m	none	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	NY New York
30	Di Bilio	Francesco	9	m	s	none	no no	do	do	do	do do
31	Di Bilio	Gastano	9	m	s	none	no no	do	do	do	do do
32	Pagano	Mario	17	m	s	sulfurizer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	NY New York
33	Grigona	Giuseppe	40	m	m	none	no no	do	do	do	NY New York
34	Grigona	Maria	14	f	s	none	no no	do	do	do	do do
35	Grigona	Luigi	7	m	s	none	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do do
36	Mitole	Salvatore	43	m	m	laborer	no no	do	do	do	NY New York
37	Sirino	Erasmus	30	m	m	laborer	no no	do	do	do	do do
38	Sirino	Francesco	22	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	do do
39	Drago	Barolomeo	17	m	s	laborer	no no	do	do	do	NY New York
40	Stracquadanio	Pietro	28	m	s	laborer	no no	do	do	do	NY New York

62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

19

128

13-1915				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	father	20	no	father Profeta Luciano	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana			
2	yes	do	23	no	as above	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
3	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Nicotra Giuseppe	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	4	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
4	yes	self	25	no	Louis St. Rochester New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	3	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana			
5	yes	self	20	no	Uncle Nicotra Andrea	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	3	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana			
6	yes	self	20	no	170 Lewis St. Rochester N.Y.	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	3	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana			
7	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Antonio Zommaro	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	3	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana			
8	yes	self	20	no	1133 Mrs. St. Ave Chicago Ill.	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
9	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Antonio Zommaro	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	3	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana			
10	yes	self	20	no	119 Columbia St. Brooklyn	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
11	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
12	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
13	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
14	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
15	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
16	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
17	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
18	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
19	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
20	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
21	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
22	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
23	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
24	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
25	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
26	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
27	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
28	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
29	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		
30	yes	self	20	no	Brooklyn New York	110	110	110	110	good	110	S	1	not	dark	dark	Italy Valmarana		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Maruy, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sadling Theresia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna University and Dr. J. M. Maruy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

11 MAR. 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stracquadanio	Vincenzo	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	mother Catibene Antonia	NY New York
2	Stracquadanio	Clemente	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Stracquadanio Giuseppe	NY New York
3	Spaiaro	Vincenzo	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Minardo Vita	NY New York
4	Mugnioco	Giorgio	29	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	wife Anola Rosaria	NY New York
5	Grasa	Vincenzo	22	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father Grasa Raffaele	do do
6	Grasa	Giorgio	27	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father as above	NY New York
7	Ragusa	Chiciale	23	m	bricklayer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	wife Grammi Maria	do do
8	Abate	Giorgio	27	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife figliotta Rosa	do do
9	Nata	Vincenzo	29	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Di Nainardo Rosa	NY New York
10	Di Nainardo	Vincenzo	33	m	bricklayer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	wife Roccapala Rosa	do do
11	Di Nainardo	Pietro	22	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Paolo Concetta	NY New York
12	Graniuso	Antonio	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Graniuso Rendo	NY New York
13	Barbarosa	Angelo	27	m	labourer	no	do	do	Modica	wife Rita Giovanni	NY New York
14	Barbarosa	Giorgio	25	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Maria Rosa	do do
15	Nocera	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Ciriello Giacinta	NY New York
16	Grasca Spada	Felice	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	Modica	wife Assunta Giuseppe	do do
17	Napolitano	Craio	18	m	bricklayer	no	do	do	do	mother Maria Giovanni	do do
18	Assenza	Pietro	36	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Bonomo Anna	NY New York
19	Floridia	Giuseppe	28	m	labourer	no	do	do	Modica	wife Maria Vincenza	do do
20	Aurina	Rosario	29	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Rosa Antonina	do do
21	Canina	Giuseppe	31	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Gertruda Maria	NY New York
22	Mililli	Angelo	25	m	labourer	no	do	do	Modica	wife Gargalo Maria	do do
23	Mililli	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Anna Maria	do do
24	Puccia	Giuseppe	26	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	mother Amore Angela	NY New York
25	Floridia	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	no	do	do	Modica	father Rosario	NY New York
26	Canina	Giuseppe	18	m	barber	no	do	do	do	father and mother	NY New York
27	Migliore	Carmelo	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	father and mother	do do
28	La Ciocera	Angelo	24	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife La Ciocera Rosa	NY New York
29	Paterno	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Catanzetta Rosa	NY New York
30	Vicari	Carmelo	26	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	father Vicari Antonio	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

228 MAR. 1911

, 19

130

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Calabro Giovanni 446 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	Sicily	Modica
2	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Carlo Giorgio 446 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat chest chest	do	do
3	yes	self	20	no	Uncle Joseph St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat chest chest scars under chin	do	do
4	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Myrta G. G. 326-12 Street New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat chest chest scars on the face	Sicily	Modica
5	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Myrta G. G. 326-12 Street New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat chest chest	do	do
6	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Giovanni Michele 323-12 Street New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
7	yes	self	25	no	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest scars on the forehead	do	do
8	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Gualtiero Porzio 446 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat chest chest	Sicily	Modica
9	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Bonifacio G. 326-12 Street New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	Modica
10	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
11	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
12	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
13	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
14	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
15	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
16	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
17	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
18	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
19	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
20	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
21	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
22	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
23	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
24	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
25	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
26	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
27	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
28	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
29	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do
30	yes	self	20	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark chest chest	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Doctorate No. 1111, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY, 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 11 MAR. 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
224	Parini	Vincenzo	31	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	wife Creso Rosa	NY New York
225	Spadaro	Salvatore	31	m	industrial worker	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Guadalupe Giuseppe	do do
226	Beluso	Pietro	26	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Macquarino Orazio	NY New York
227	Pizza	Ignazio	28	m	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	father Gaetano Pizza	NY New York
228	Cicero	Angelo	33	m	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Giuseppina Maria	do do
229	Assenza	Severio	32	m	how	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Veronice Giuseppe	do do
230	Cicero	Giorgio	22	m	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	father Cicero Giuseppe	NY New York
231	Savaiino	Angelo	28	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Emmanuele	do do
232	Blasidino	Michèle	28	f	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Blasidino Salvatore	do do
233	Rosa	Giuseppina	23	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	mother Macquarino Orazio	NY New York
234	Modica	Beltrando	27	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Modica Antonio	NY New York
235	Avola	Giuseppe	30	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	mother Agostina Francesca	NY New York
236	Pitirio	Vincenzo	32	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	wife Sarta Maria	do do
237	Ragusa	Raffaello	33	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Maria Rosa	do do
238	Di Raimondo	Pietro	28	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Di Raimondo Vito	NY New York
239	Parini	Ignazio	23	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	father Parini Ignazio	do do
240	Cicero	Giuseppina	18	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	mother Agostina Orazio	do do
241	Cicero	Emmanuele	18	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Cicero Michèle	NY New York
242	Basile	Giorgio	27	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	wife Basile Emma	do do
243	Parisi	Rosario	30	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Maria Parisi	do do
244	Polino	Giuseppe	18	m	how	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Polino Vincenzo	NY New York
245	Idone	Orazio	33	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	wife Idonea	NY New York
246	Vannito	Giorgio	24	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Arsenio Maria	do do
247	Parisi	Carmelo	33	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Carmelo Luciana	do do
248	Momiano	Giorgio	27	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	wife Avola Concetta	NY New York
249	Tozzia	Giorgio	32	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Pasquella Carmela	do do
250	Di Raimondo	Michèle	36	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Assenza Concetta	do do
251	Cerruto	Vincenzo	36	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Modica	wife Cerruto Anna	NY New York
252	Paolino	Concetta	18	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Paolino Santo	NY New York
253	Tuccia	Angelo	34	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Tuccia Giuseppe	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

, 19

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, to perform any service for a specified period of time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	20	no		brother Paris Giorgio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark	scar on the eye	Italy Modica
2	self	20	no		34 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark	scar	do do
3	self	21	no		267 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do do
4	self	22	no		8 12th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark		Italy Modica
5	self	24	no		63 Dutchess St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark		do Modica
6	self	25	no		34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark		do do
7	self	25	no		brother Alessio J. Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark		do do
8	self	25	no		63 Dutchess St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark		Italy Modica
9	self	25	no		brother Alessio Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	scar on the eye	do do
10	self	20	no	1907 NY	brother Maria Giorgio 1991 E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark	scar	Italy Modica
11	self	25	no	1908 NY	Cleveland Ohio 126 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark		do do
12	self	26	no	1910 NY	brother Maria Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark		do do
13	self	27	no	1911 NY	Cousin Delfino Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark		do do
14	self	25	no		34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark		Italy Modica
15	self	20	no		Cousin Maria Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	dark	dark		do do
16	self	20	no		relative Bonomo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark		do do
17	self	20	no		183 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	dark	dark		Italy Modica
18	self	27	no		brother Maria Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark		do do
19	self	20	no		Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do do
20	self	28	no		brother Maria Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark		Italy Modica
21	self	28	no		Cousin Delfino Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do do
22	self	28	no		156 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark	on the face	do do
23	self	28	no		Cousin Maria Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark		Italy Modica
24	self	28	no		444 East 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	dark	dark		do do
25	self	28	no	1907 NY	brother Maria Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	dark	dark	scar on the face	do do
26	self	28	no	1908 NY	brother Maria Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy Modica
27	self	28	no		Cousin Maria Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark	scar on the chin	do do
28	self	28	no		New York City 17th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark	scar on the neck	do do
29	self	28	no		relative Bonomo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy Modica
30	self	28	no		12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark	scar on the eye	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911 day of 19,

at NEW YORK

John Johnston
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Living Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ugler University and Boston Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 11 MAR. 1911, 19

S. S.											11		12	
											Final Destination.			
											*(Intended future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
34	Vieni	Calogero	24	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Salvatore wife Cayotia Catania.	Ny	New York		
35	Vitauria	Calogero	28	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do wife Nixzo Concetta	do	do		
36	Vitauria	Antonino	22	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Salvatore father Vitauria Baris.	Ny	New York		
37	Vieni	Antonino	17	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do father Nixzo Giuseppe	do	do		
38	Scuria	Francesco	33	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do wife Felice Scuria	Ny	New York		
39	Pratella	Calogero	28	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Salvatore wife Augustina Vitauria	Ny	New York		
40	Franchina	Antonino	22	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do father Franchina Pisanò	do	do		
41	Vitale	Calogero	28	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do wife Nixzo Concetta	do	do		
42	Barone	Calogero	22	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Salvatore father Barone Calogero	Ny	New York		
43	Brando	M. Concetta	17	single	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Ny	New York		
44	Baggiano	Carolina	3	single	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do	do		
45	Messina	Calogero	10	single	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do	do		
46	Pettigiano	Calogero	22	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Salvatore father Pettigiano Pisanò	Ny	New York		
47	Lionetto	Salvatore	22	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do father Salvatore	Ny	New York		
48	Vitale	Concetta	34	single	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do father Salvatore	do	do		
49	Brando	Vincenzo	38	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do wife Brando	do	do		
50	Cruglio	Antonino	26	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Salvatore wife Concetta Pisanò	Ny	New York		
51	Lavazzi	Salvatore	34	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do wife Concetta	Ny	New York		
52	Appiana	Antonino	22	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do father Salvatore	Ny	New York		
53	Sgroi	Calogero	27	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do father Sgroi	Ny	New York		
54	Scuria	Calogero	35	single	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Salvatore wife Scuria	Ny	New York		
55	Barbitti	Antonino	28	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do father Barbitti	Ny	New York		
56	Cruglio	Gaetano	34	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do wife Cruglio	Ny	New York		
57	Ventimiglia	Calogero	22	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Salvatore father Ventimiglia	Ny	New York		
58	Nixzo	Santo	25	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Salvatore wife Nixzo	Ny	New York		
59	Sogli	Edmondo	25	single	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do	do		
60	Prattella	Vincenzo	36	single	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do wife Prattella	Ny	New York		
61	Di Gregorio	Nicola	33	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do father Di Gregorio	Ny	New York		
62	Opilio	Matteo	23	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do father Opilio	Ny	New York		
63	Loris	Calogero	36	single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do father Loris	Ny	New York		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 MAR. 1911

19

131

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not chest chest	Italy S. Salvatore
2	yes	self	20	no	476 East 13th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not chest chest	do do
3	yes	self	25	no	335 Spring New York	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
4	yes	self	18	no	Cousin as above	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
5	yes	self	18	yes 1904	Cousin Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	Italy do
6	yes	self	20	no	relative Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do S. Salvatore
7	yes	self	18	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not chest chest scar on the lip	do do
8	yes	self	20	yes 1902	Cousin Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	Italy do
9	yes	self	20	yes 1901	Cousin Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do S. Salvatore
10	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
11	yes	self	18	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
12	yes	self	18	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
13	yes	self	20	no	relative Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	Italy do
14	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
15	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
16	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
17	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
18	yes	self	20	yes 1902	Cousin Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	Italy do
19	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
20	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
21	yes	self	20	yes 1902	Cousin Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	Italy do
22	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
23	yes	self	18	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	Italy do
24	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
25	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
26	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	Italy do
27	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
28	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	Italy do
29	yes	self	20	yes 1902	Cousin Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	do do
30	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Calisto Franco	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	dark chest chest	Italy do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yee—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Salvatore Marini, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by others" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and Boston Mass. H. S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 22 MAR 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 11 MAR. 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	do Giudice	Antonina	27	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Camporeale	father do Guido Luigi	NY Brooklyn	
2	do Loria	Maria	9	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	do do	
3	do Loria	Ludgi	8	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	do do	
4	Maugeri	Calogero	35	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Spaurmuto	wife Muli' Calogero	
5	Milano	Francesco	48	m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Metropoli	nobody	Pa Philadelphia
6	Milano	Giorgia	44	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	do do
7	Milano	Vincenzo	19	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	do do
8	Milano	Verese	15	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	do do
9	Milano	Agata	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	do do
10	Milano	Salvatore	5	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	do do
11	Milano	Giuseppe	3	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	do do
12	Cordua	Vincenzo	41	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Metropoli	nobody	Pa Philadelphia
13	Cordua	Maria Rosa	34	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	do do
14	Cordua	Maria Calogero	13	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	do do
15	Cordua	Paolo	8	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	do do
16	Cordua	Giuseppe	4	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	do do
17	Cordua	Elena	3	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	do do
18	Calvino	Antonina	18	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Vito	father Paolo Vincenzo	NY New York
19	Calvino	Maria	13	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Metropoli	nobody	do do
20	Calvino	Agostina	8	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	nobody	do do
21	Calvino	Salvatore	24	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Spaurmuto	father Paolo Vincenzo	NY New York
22	Calvino	Gregorio	18	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Spaurmuto	father Paolo Vincenzo	NY New York
23	Calvino	Salvatore	35	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Spaurmuto	father Paolo Vincenzo	NY New York
24	Calvino	Salvatore	40	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Villaroja	Wife Giuseppe M. D'Amico	NY New York
25	Calvino	Soccorso	39	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Villaroja	Wife Giuseppe M. D'Amico	NY New York
26	Calvino	Primo	24	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Villaroja	Wife Giuseppe M. D'Amico	NY New York
27	Calvino	Paola	17	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily Villaroja	Wife Giuseppe M. D'Amico	NY New York
28	Calvino	Giuseppe	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily Camporeale	father Paolo Vincenzo	NY New York
29	Calvino	Nunzio	33	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	father Paolo Vincenzo	NY New York
30	Calvino	Vito	18	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	father Paolo Vincenzo	NY New York
31	Calvino	Alberto	7	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily do	father Paolo Vincenzo	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR. 1911, IQ

136

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lady Masing, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Lady Masing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wiples University and London Univ. N. L. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

11 MAR. 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
198	Calabrese	Calogero	34	m	m	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	15 wife Antonia Accorcia	NY New York
199	Raffa	Erasmus	24	m	s	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	father Raffaele Raffaele	NY New York
200	Spirita	Vincenzo	38	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	wife Maria Serrano	NY Brooklyn
201	D'Ala	Antonio	34	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Maria Serrano	NY New York
202	Ciccotti	Salvatore	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castrofilippo	father Ciccotti Antonio	do do
203	Comparato	Pietro	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	mother Barbera	do do
204	Marina	Salvatore	28	m	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Maria Serrano	NY New York
205	Bellavia	Calogero	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Bellavia Antonio	NY New York
206	Concasello	Salvatore	10	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Bagheria	grandfather Salvatore	NY New York
207	Concasello	Antonio	8	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	as above	do do
208	Parrelli	Pietro	23	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Locata	father Ignazio Parrelli	NY New York
209	D'Ala	Domenico	23	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father D'Ala	NY New York
210	Spiriti	Angelo	23	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Sordani Angela	do do
211	Prato	Calogero	19	m	s	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Locata	father Salvatore Prato	NY Brooklyn
212	Civello	Michele	25	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	mother Maria Serrano	NY New York
213	Puccio	Giacomo	30	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Capaci	father Puccio Antonio	NY New York
214	Croc	Giuseppe	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	father Croc Vincenzo	NY New York
215	Genio	Leonardo	35	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Capaci	mother Genio Rosa	do do
216	Schiro	Pietro	44	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castrofilippo	mother Di Marco Serrano	NY New York
217	da Mousa	Rosalie	34	f	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	mother in law do	do do
218	Schiro	Rosaria	13	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	grandmother do	do do
219	Schiro	Maria	5	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	grandmother do	do do
220	Schiro	Antonio	8	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	grandmother do	do do
221	Cino	Giuseppe	15	m	s	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	no body	do do
222	Carli	Vincenzo	24	m	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Bagheria	father Carli Serrano	NY New York
223	Carli	M. Santa	16	f	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father in law do	do do
224	Gomodo	Maddalena	7	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	no body	do do
225	Sorrenti	Salvatore	20	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Bagheria	mother Citta Sorrenti	NY New York
226	Amico	Gerardo	18	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	no body	do do
227	Borjellino	Antonio	17	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father D'Ala Antonio	NY New York

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 3 Reel 1618							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks	
Volume # 3 6 2 7									
1 to 77	X		X					this series contain many blurred pages	
Volume # 3 6 2 8									
75			X						
113			X						
139 to 141			X						
								Rechecked PR.	

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944

Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944

Date

W. E. Sweeney
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26

26 MAR. 1911

19

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	dark		Italy Petralia
2	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	not	dark	dark	mark on the chin	do Capaci
3	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	not	dark	dark		do Palermo
4	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	dark		Italy do
5	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	dark		do Porto Filippo
6	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	not	dark	dark	mark on the eye	do do
7	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	not	dark	dark		Italy do
8	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	dark		do Favara
9	yes	father	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	not	dark	dark		do Bagheria
10	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5	not	dark	dark	mark on the lip	Italy do
11	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	dark		do Licata
12	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	not	dark	dark		do Licata
13	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	dark		Italy Licata
14	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	not	dark	dark		do Palma
15	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	dark		do Capaci
16	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	not	dark	dark		Italy do
17	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	not	dark	dark	mark on the eye	do Capaci
18	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	not	dark	dark	mark on the face	do Petralia
19	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	dark	mark on the face	Italy Capaci
20	yes	husband	no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	not	dark	dark		do do
21	yes	father	no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	not	dark	dark		do do
22	yes	father	no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	not	dark	dark		do do
23	yes	father	no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	not	dark	dark		Italy do
24	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	not	dark	dark		do do
25	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	not	dark	dark		Italy Palermo
26	yes	husband	no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5	not	dark	dark		do do
27	yes	father	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5	not	dark	dark		Italy New York
28	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	not	dark	dark	mark on the eye	Italy Palermo
29	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5	not	dark	dark		do do
30	yes	self	20 no		brother Calasci-betta Michele up no no no good	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	not	dark	dark		do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Marzani, Surgeon of the ITALIA, saying himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Louis University and Doctor Miss. N. L. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 190
at NEW YORK

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PAERMO

11 MAR. 1911

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
3221	Musillami	Paolo	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licily	Piana Grevi	Pa	Easton
3222	Salvi	Diego	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
3243	Fukerigo	Giuseppe	41	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Monza	NY	Chicago
3254	Secoraro	Pietro	39	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licily	do	do	do
3265	Secoraro	Sebastiano	26	f	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
3276	Secoraro	Mario	30	f	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
3287	Fazio	Giuseppe	9	m	IN HOSPITAL	no	Italy	Italian South	Licily	do	do	do
3288	Fazio	Sebastiano	6	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
3289	Fazio	Nunzio	4	f	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
3290	Lazzara	Francesco	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licily	Aragona	NY	Chicago
3291	Camella	Raffaello	40	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Aragona	NY	Marion
3292	Contino	Michèle	32	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Aragona	NY	Niagara Falls
3293	Cuscheria	Paquale	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licily	Javara	NY	New York
3294	Maglia	Maglio	24	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
3295	Amico	Salvatore	29	m	shoemaker	yes	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
3296	Palagiero	Palagiero	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Licily	Javara	NY	New York
3297	Saleni	Nunzio	34	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Javara	NY	New York
3298	Cucchiara	Fortunato	33	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Javara	NY	New York
3299	Verrasi	Autonino	37	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licily	Javara	NY	New York
3300	Contino	Stefano	32	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Javara	MA	Boston
3301	Vincenzo	Vincenzo	25	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Javara	NY	Rochester
3302	Presti	Giuseppe	35	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Licily	do	NY	New York
3303	Gelardi	Giuseppe	47	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Javara	NY	New York
3304	Pollicino	Nicola	32	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	NY	Brooklyn
3305	Amico	Salvatore	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licily	do	NY	New York
3306	Sicilia	Francesco	31	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
3307	Sicilia	Giuseppe	31	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Javara	NY	New York
3308	Sicilia	Cristoforo	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licily	do	NY	New York
3309	Moscati	Nicola	4	m	none	no	do	do	do	Javara	NY	New York
3310	Moscati	Rosalie	16	f	none	yes	do	do	do	Javara	NY	New York

68

John A. Connor Suspects

68

John A. Causa Suspecto

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

190

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities of the laws of the United States relating to the right of naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	10	no		brother Marcellino Fiorio 124 1/2 Street, Easton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Italy	Pavia
2	self	28	no		brother in law, John Antonio, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Marechal
3	self	23	no		brother in law, John Antonio, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Lecara
4	self	10	no		brother in law, John Antonio, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Italy	Verri
5	self	10	no		brother in law, John Antonio, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Spicafalumba
6	self	20	no		husband, John Antonio, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Italy	do
7	mother	11	no		father, do, 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	do
8	mother	11	no		father, do, 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Spicafalumba
9	mother	11	no		father, do, 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Italy	do
10	self	27	no		uncle, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 1123 Grand Ave. Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Aragona
11	self	10	no		cousin, Nicola, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Italy	do
12	self	23	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Aragona
13	self	11	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Javara
14	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Italy	Javara
15	self	23	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Javara
16	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Javara
17	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Javara
18	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Italy	Javara
19	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Javara
20	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Javara
21	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Javara
22	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Italy	Javara
23	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	do
24	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	do
25	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Italy	Javara
26	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	do
27	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	do
28	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	Italy	Javara
29	self	10	no		cousin, Agostino, Chicago 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	Lecara
30	father	10	no		uncle, do, 214 1/2 St. 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 MAR. 1911, 190____,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Mawney, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Carlton Phoenix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State University and Boston Mass. H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1911, 190
at NEW YORK

J. M. Mawney
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

11 MAR. 1911

190-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
37											
DEPARTED 348	Millioto	Luigi	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Javara	wife Vito Giuseppe	Pa. Salomon
349	Corso	Andrea	24	m	barber	yes	do	do	Javara	mother Sebastiano Girolamo	Pa. New York
350	Lothue	Giuseppa	20	f	domestic	no	do	do	do	father Donato Francesco	do do
351	La Marea	Calogera	28	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Villaroja	nobody	Pa. Windsor
5	Polito	Francesco	38	m	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do do
6	Polito	Raimondo	3	m	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do do
352	Pepe	Angelo	26	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Villaroja	mother Tatella Lucia	Pa. New York
353	Lasotto Danello	Carmelo	28	m	laborer	no	do	do	Javara	father Giovanni Battista	Pa. New York
354	Alaimo	Antonino	28	m	laborer	no	do	do	Castroville	wife Cicetto Giuseppe	do do
355	Tukalaco	Calogero	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Lamberto Rosa	Pa. New York
356	Di Natale	Francesco	24	m	industrial worker	yes	do	do	Javara	mother Maria Filippo	Pa. Buffalo
357	Briggin	Anselmo	43	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	wife Colonna Maria	Pa. Chicago
358	Collura	Calogero	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	nobody	Pa. Buffalo
359	Sala	Vincenzo	38	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Castroville	father Saja Matteo	Pa. New York
360	Carlino	Angela	43	f	none	no	do	do	do	brother Carlino Calogero	do do
361	Ferrante	Pietro	9	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	nobody	do do
362	Ferrante	Filippa	3	f	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do do
363	Messina	Angelo	27	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	wife Annora Maria	Pa. New York
364	Nicotri	Gratin	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castroville	father Giuseppe Martin	Pa. New York
365	Messina	Salvatore	18	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	father Messina Calogero	Pa. New York
366	Angello	Salvatore	21	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	mother Maria Carmela	Pa. New York
367	Angello	Antonino	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Angello Salvatore	Pa. New York
368	Lagarric	Giuseppa	25	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Javara	mother Capotrivato Maria	Pa. Cleveland
369	Rosselli	Giuseppa	20	m	laborer	no	do	do	Castroville	wife Salvatore Giuseppe	Pa. New York
370	Lavanco	Rosaria	39	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Polizzi	mother Maria Teresa Maria	Pa. Washington
371	Amato	Maria	44	f	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do do
372	Amato	Vincenzo	6	m	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do do
373	Amato	Giuseppa	27	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	nobody	do do
374	Detinato	Francesco	36	m	none	no	do	do	Javara	wife Detinato Maria	Pa. New York
375	Vaccaro	Giovanni	22	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	father Vaccaro Vaccaro	Pa. Rockford
69											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

190

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.															
				Yes	No																												
1	Yes	self	10	No			Cousin Arcadio Salazar	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		half	Javana													
2	Yes	self	25	No			Uncle Cora. 412 1/2 St. New York - 1325	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	dark	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Do	Lacuna													
3	Yes	self	25	No			Brother Dolores Melitoni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	do													
4	Yes	self	28	No			449 Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark	scar on the eye brow	half	Villarejo													
5	Yes	mother	11	No			husband Gaudelito Polito	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	do													
6	Yes	mother	11	No			father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	do													
7	Yes	self	21	No			father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	do													
8	Yes	self	20	No			nephew Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		half	Villarejo													
9	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	Javana													
10	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	Castroville													
11	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		half	do													
12	Yes	self	30	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	Javana													
13	Yes	self	30	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark	scar on the chin	Do	Packman													
14	Yes	self	16	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		half	do													
15	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	Castroville													
16	Yes	mother	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark	mole on the face	Do	do													
17	Yes	mother	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		half	do													
18	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	do													
19	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	Castroville													
20	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		half	Naro													
21	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	Castroville													
22	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	do													
23	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark	scar on the eye	half	do													
24	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark	scar on the eye	Do	Racuna													
25	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark	scar on the eye	Do	Castroville													
26	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		half	Poli													
27	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	Guerra													
28	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	do													
29	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark	scar under face	Do	Marino													
30	Yes	self	20	No			brother Nolasio Ojovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	not	dark	dark		Do	Pocanung													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 1901,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 3 Reel 1618						
Defects Found		Retakes Required						
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-taken	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 2 7								
1 to 77	X		X					this series contain many blurred pages
Volume # 3 6 2 8								
75			X					
113			X					
139 to 141			X					
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944

Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944

Date

W. C. Bassinger
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Mawzy, Surgeon of the ITALIA, last day thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APRIL, 1911, 190
at NEW YORK

Wm. M. Mawzy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

1 MAR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3721	F. Giampaola	Giuseppe	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo South Sicily	Burgio father Gennaro Antonio NY Brooklyn
3722	V. Genovese	Anna	18	f	s	house	no	no	do	do	Wondelup father Gennaro Salvatore NY Brooklyn
3723	V. Malbone	Salvatore	22	m	s	shoemaker	yes	do	do	do	Wondelup father Gennaro Salvatore NY Brooklyn
3724	V. Pirona	Ausgi	22	m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo South Sicily	do father Gennaro Salvatore NY Brooklyn
3725	C. Centineo	Carmelo	28	m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	Palermo no body NY New York
3726	V. De Martino	Giuseppe	70	f	w	nurse	no	no	do	do	Palermo no body NY New York
3727	V. Martorano	Paolo	37	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Palermo South Sicily	do wife Speziale Giuseppe NY Chicago
3728	V. Castiglia	Pietro	25	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Castellana wife Gaeta Petrona NY Buffalo
3729	V. Di Bando	Vito	18	m	s	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	Palermo Mother Eufemia Maria NY Buffalo
3730	V. Belucci	Eugenio	19	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Palermo South Sicily	Castellana no body NY Buffalo
3731	V. Calò	Girolanni	26	m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	Intern. wife Mendello Giuseppe NY Buffalo
3732	V. Minucci	Giuseppe	39	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	Castellana father Minucci Gerolanni NY Buffalo
3733	V. Ligu	Giuseppe	29	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo South Sicily	do wife da Barbera Vincenzo NY Buffalo
3734	V. Scortino	Gregorio	25	m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	Baghera wife Castellana NY Buffalo
3735	V. Pardo	Giuseppe	22	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Palermo no body NY Buffalo
3736	V. Basilio	Giuseppe	22	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Palermo South Sicily	do no body NY Buffalo
3737	V. Barbieri	Salvatore	26	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do mother Savalli NY Buffalo
3738	V. Dell'Uomo	Giuseppe	32	f	m	nurse	no	no	do	do	do no body NY Buffalo
3739	V. Pardo	Francesco	31	m	s	nurse	no	no	Italy	Palermo South Sicily	do no body NY Buffalo
3740	V. Pardo	Nicola	33	m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do no body NY Buffalo
3741	V. Benivegna	Gaspar	23	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do father Pardo Francesco NY Buffalo
3742	V. Cartanella	Chiaia	22	f	m	nurse	no	no	Italy	Palermo South Sicily	do no body NY Buffalo
3743	V. Ciotta	Antonino	22	m	s	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do no body NY Buffalo
3744	V. Napoli	Gaspar	32	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do father Pardo Paolo NY Buffalo
3745	V. Pardo	Giuseppe	22	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Palermo South Sicily	do no body NY Buffalo
3746	V. Aleo	Antonino	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do no body NY Buffalo
3747	V. Piccione	Giuseppe	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do no body NY Buffalo
3748	V. Leo	Leonardo	25	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Palermo South Sicily	do no body NY Buffalo
3749	V. Lo Giudice	Vito	42	m	m	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do no body NY Buffalo
3750	V. Lo Giudice	Alfonso	17	m	s	nurse	no	no	do	do	do no body NY Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from military or naval service, or from service in the armed forces of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	dark	dark		Italy	Burgis		
2	yes self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	dark	dark		do	Montefiore		
3	yes self	25	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark		do	Facinardi		
4	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark		Italy	do		
5	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark		do	Gangi		
6	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark		do	Corleone		
7	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark		Italy	Palerma		
8	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark		do	Castellace		
9	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	dark	dark		do	Palermo		
10	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark	scar on the neck	Italy	do		
11	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	dark	dark	scar on the eye brow	do	Grotte		
12	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark	scar on the lip	do	Castellace		
13	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark	scar on the face	Italy	do		
14	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do	Bagheria		
15	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark		do	Paceco		
16	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark		Italy	do		
17	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark		do	do		
18	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark		do	do		
19	yes mother	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	dark	dark		Italy	do		
20	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark		do	Paceco		
21	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	dark	dark		do	do		
22	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark		Italy	do		
23	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do	Paceco		
24	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	dark	dark	scar on the chin	do	do		
25	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark		Italy	do		
26	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do	Paceco		
27	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark	scar on the face	do	do		
28	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	dark	dark		Italy	Paceco		
29	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	dark		do	Paceco		
30	yes father	20	no	no	brother in law Carlo Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	dark	dark		do	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSON, MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1900, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—Who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—Who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on last of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

EUROPE.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

AMERICAN CONTINENT.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people of the American Continent and South America of Spanish

ASIAN.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people of the Asian Continent.

AUSTRALIAN.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people of the Australian Continent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Group to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Maruy, Surgeon of the ITALIA, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wiples University and Boston Mass U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. NON-ALIEN

145

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

14 MAR. 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
39										
446	Calceano	Nicola	16	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	St. Francis
447	Calceano	Antonino	25	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
448	Trasfagnino	Enrico	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
449	Trasfagnino	Vincenzo	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
450	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
451	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
452	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
453	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
454	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
455	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
456	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
457	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
458	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
459	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
460	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
461	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
462	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
463	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
464	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
465	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
466	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
467	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
468	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
469	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
470	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
471	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
472	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
473	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
474	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
475	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
476	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
477	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
478	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
479	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
480	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
481	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
482	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
483	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
484	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
485	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
486	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
487	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
488	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
489	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
490	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
491	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
492	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
493	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
494	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
495	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
496	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
497	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
498	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
499	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do
500	Trasfagnino	Enrico	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellorosso	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR. 1911

190

146

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, political, or religious organization, or for the purpose of joining any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Calisto Melchiorre 911 7th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		Italy	Bastardo		
2	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Brown		So	So		
3	Self	Self	10	Yes 99-99 Brooklyn	Mother in law, Ghebo Giovanni 913-Blue Island St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		So	So		
4	Self	Self	2	No	Mother, Ghebo Giovanni 818-11th St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown		So	Campanella		
5	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Cassimiro Diablonco 708-10th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Brown		So	So		
6	Self	Self	2	No	Brother in law, Calisto Giovanni 1131 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown		Italy	Marzala		
7	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 701-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Dark	Brown	Mild on the face	So	So		
8	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 510-10th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown		So	Marzala		
9	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 715-11th St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown		So	Marzala		
10	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 117-11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	So	So		
11	Self	Self	2	No	Brother in law, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown		Italy	So		
12	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		So	So		
13	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		So	So		
14	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown		So	Palermo		
15	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Italy	Marzala		
16	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown		So	So		
17	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Dark	Brown		So	So		
18	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown		So	So		
19	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Brown		So	So		
20	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Brown		So	So		
21	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		Italy	So		
22	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown		So	So		
23	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Brown		So	Bastardo		
24	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	So	So		
25	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		So	So		
26	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Mild on the neck	Italy	So		
27	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	So	Marzala		
28	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	So	So		
29	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown		So	Bastardo		
30	Self	Self	2	No	Brother, Ghebo Giovanni 110-10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Brown		So	So		

F. B. Marcano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1911, 1901,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelae) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. M. M. M., Surgeon of the ITALIA, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wiples University and D. O. M. M. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911, 1901
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR. 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 27 1911

26 MAR. 1911

190

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 no		Busban, Angeliata Antonino 225 Monmouth St. New York	no	no	no	good	100	14 10	Dark Brown	Clear on the face	Italy	Castellammare
2	Yes	Mother	1 no		father as above	no	no	no	good	no	14 9	not	dark	So	So
3	Yes	Mother	4 no		father as above	no	no	no	good	no	14 6	not	dark	So	So
4	Yes	Mother	4 no		father as above	no	no	no	good	no	14 5	not	dark	So	So
5	Yes	Self	25 yes 1910 New York		Wife, Spring Antonino 1 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Pale	Grey	So	So
6	Yes	Self	30 no		Busban, Catalio Giuseppe 22 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Italy	So
7	Yes	Mother	1 no		father as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	not	dark	So	So
8	Yes	Self	20 no		Mother, Angeliata Antonino 184 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	So	So
9	Yes	Self	20 no		La Mia Antonino 1 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	So	So
10	Yes	Self	25 yes 1910 New York		Casini, Benigno Antonio 145 Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Italy	Villalba
11	Yes	Self	35 yes 1906 So		Casini, Di Stefano Vincenza 184 Monmouth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	So	Castellammare
12	Yes	Self	40 no		Casini, Vincenza Vincenza 9 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	So	Castellammare
13	Yes	Self	30 no		Casini, Gaetano Gaetano 71 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	Dark	Black	So	Castellammare
14	Yes	Self	2 no		Don, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Italy	Castellammare
15	Yes	Self	20 no		Don, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	So	So
16	Yes	Self	25 no		Don, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	So	So
17	Yes	Self	2 no		Don, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	So	So
18	Yes	Self	20 no		Don, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	So	So
19	Yes	Self	25 no		Casini, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Italy	So
20	Yes	Self	20 no		Don, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	Dark	Brown	So	So
21	Yes	Self	25 no		Casini, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	So	Castellammare
22	Yes	Self	25 no		Don, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	So	Castellammare
23	Yes	Self	11 yes 1900-1909 New York		Busban, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	So	Castellammare
24	Yes	Mother	1 no		father as above	no	no	no	good	no	1	not	dark	So	So
25	Yes	Mother	1 no		father as above	no	no	no	good	no	1	not	dark	So	So
26	Yes	Self	60 no		Busban, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Italy	So
27	Yes	Mother	1 no		father as above	no	no	no	good	no	1	not	dark	So	So
28	Yes	Self	11 no		Don, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	So	So
29	Yes	Self	2 no		Don, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	So	Castellammare
30	Yes	Self	25 no		Busban, Antonio Antonio 1 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	So	Castellammare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1911, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of pass, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to live with relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Massey, Surgeon of the ITALIA, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wagley University and Porto Novo 4.1.11, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**sailing from **PALERMO****14 MAR. 1911****19**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
41											
196 1 V	Guzzardi	Carmina	24	f s	dressmaker	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Francosante	father Giuseppe	NY New York
197 2 V	Guzzardi	Sebastiana	32	f s	none	yes yes	do	do	do	father as above	do do
198 3 V	Boccuso	Concetta	45	f m	dressmaker	no no	do	do	do	son of Giuseppe & Sebastiana	do do
199 4 V	Paganillo	Veronica	23	f s	none	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	brother as above	do do
200 5 V	Paganillo	Sebastiana	8	f s	none	no no	do	do	Francosante	brother as above	do do
201 6 V	Guzzardi	Grazia	14	f s	none	yes yes	do	do	do	father Giuseppe	NY New York with
202 7 V	La Pira	Michelangelo	14	m s	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father as above	Pa Philadelphia
203 8 V	La Pira	Carmino	34	m m	labourer	no no	do	do	Pizzolo	father as above	do do
204 9 V	Luffaro	Antonino	16	m s	labourer	yes yes	do	do	do	father as above	do do
205 10 V	Bescia	Giuseppe	27	m m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Francosante	father as above	do do
206 11 V	Bucchiere	Salvatore	24	m s	labourer	yes yes	do	do	do	father as above	NY New York
207 12 V	Gallo	Vincenzo	16	m s	labourer	yes yes	do	do	do	father as above	do do
208 13 V	Lima	Giuseppe	31	m m	industrious	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Caltanissetta	father as above	NY Rochester
209 14 V	Butuli	Giovanni	21	m s	labourer	yes yes	do	do	Francosante	father as above	Pa Philadelphia
210 15 V	Bescia	Salvatore	21	m s	labourer	yes yes	do	do	do	father as above	do do
211 16 V	Papale	Francesco	23	m m	industrious	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Jurmain	father as above	NY New York
212 17 V	Bonina	Giuseppa	18	f s	dressmaker	yes yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no body	Mass Boston
213 18 V	Bonina	Francesco	48	m m	barber	yes yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Bonina Giuseppa	do do
214 19 V	Bonina	Rosalba	11	f s	dressmaker	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	no body	do do
215 20	Costa	Anna	13	f s	dressmaker	yes yes	do	do	Jurmain	mother as above	NY Brooklyn
216 21	Costa	Francesca	16	f s	dressmaker	yes yes	do	do	do	mother as above	do do
217 22 V	Stornio	Giuseppe	33	m m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	father Sebastiano	NY Parris
218 23 V	do	Sebastiano	5	m s	none	no no	do	do	U.S.A. Passaic	as above	do do
219 24 V	La Gala	Norma	14	f m	none	no no	do	do	do	mother as above	do do
220 25 V	do	Norma	16	f s	none	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	mother as above	do do
221 26 V	do	Giuseppe	14	m s	none	yes yes	do	do	do	mother as above	do do
222 27 V	Albanese	Francesco	24	m s	labourer	no no	do	do	do	mother as above	NY New York
223 28 V	Gerao	Giuseppe	31	m m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	mother as above	NY New York
224 29 V	De Mario	Norma	18	f s	dressmaker	yes yes	do	do	Jurmain	mother as above	NY New York
225 30 V	Calabria	Francesco	26	m m	industrious	no no	do	do	do	mother as above	NY Hartford

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR. 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, company, or vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	20	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not	chest	heir	Francisco
2	self	20	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	not	chest	do	do
3	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not	chest	do	do
4	mother	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	not	black chest	heir	Francisco
5	mother	4	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	not	chest	do	do
6	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	dark	chest	heir	do
7	self	45	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 2	dark	chest	do	do
8	self	20	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not	chest	heir	Francisco
9	self	20	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not	chest	do	do
10	self	20	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 5	not	chest	do	do
11	self	20	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 6	not	chest	heir	do
12	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	not	chest	do	do
13	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 5	not	chest	do	do
14	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not	chest	heir	Francisco
15	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	not	chest	do	do
16	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 1	not	chest	do	do
17	self	20	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 2	not	chest	heir	do
18	self	20	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	not	chest	do	do
19	self	20	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not	chest	do	do
20	self	20	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	not	chest	heir	Francisco
21	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 2	dark	chest	do	do
22	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 1	not	chest	heir	Francisco
23	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 1	not	chest	do	do
24	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not	chest	heir	Francisco
25	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not	chest	do	do
26	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not	chest	do	do
27	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 2	not	chest	heir	Francisco
28	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 1	not	chest	do	do
29	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	not	chest	heir	Francisco
30	self	25	no		brother in law Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 1	not	chest	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR. 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Posta Mass. N. S. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAR. 1911, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

151

1067
6

1073

156 SI
50 TR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mackay, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR. 1911, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

151

10676

1073

156 SI
50 TR

1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

78

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

1 MAY 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Alonso	Sebastiano	26	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
2	Boscarino	Salvatore	27	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
3	Leggio	Salvatore	26	m	labourer yes yes	It	It	Siracusa	mother Macca Sebastiana	Con. Hartford
4	D'Aquila	Sebastiano	21	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
5	Lacortia	Corrado	24	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
6	Motta	Corrado	22	m	labourer no no	It	It	Siracusa	father Motta Santo	Con. Hartford
7	Quararone	Corrado	28	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
8	Faleriicola	Sebastiano	20	m	labourer yes yes	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
9	Chiodo	Vito	28	m	labourer yes yes	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
10	Scandariato	Alfio	19	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
11	Marsano	Luigi	23	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
12	Marsano	Paolo	26	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
13	Di Stefano	Angelo	28	m	labourer yes yes	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
14	Garruggi	Santo	38	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
15	Manna	Vincenzo	22	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
16	Gasparola	Vito	23	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
17	Adotta	Giuseppe	30	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
18	Mariauo	Adolfo	24	m	labourer yes yes	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
19	Del Mercato	Arangel	13	m	labourer yes yes	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
20	Giorgio	Antonio	24	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
21	Delapino	Giuseppe	30	m	labourer yes yes	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
22	Bertolino	Salvatore	30	m	labourer yes yes	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
23	Amelio	Onofio	28	m	labourer yes yes	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
24	Grasella	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer yes yes	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
25	Rampi	Gloria	16	f	labourer yes yes	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
26	Rais	Stefano	19	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
27	Lombardo	Santi	30	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
28	Quasso	Girolamo	24	m	labourer yes yes	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown
29	Luigi	Pietro	22	m	labourer no no	It	It	It	via Palermo	Con. Middletown

152

26 MAR. 1911

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	6	not chest chest	half Melilli
2	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	6	not chest chest	do Priolo
3	yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	dark chest chest	do Licenza
4	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	half Melilli
5	yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
6	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
7	yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
8	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
9	yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
10	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
11	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
12	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
13	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
14	yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
15	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
16	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
17	yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
18	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
19	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
20	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
21	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
22	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
23	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
24	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
25	yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
26	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
27	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
28	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
29	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza
30	yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	5	3	not chest chest	do Licenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **27 MAY 1911**, 190 ,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

It 11-17 (9 Anchor) arrived March 27/11, 1911, M., from 153

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Adamo Rosa	21	3	1		To bro	9.45 Mo Angelo, 288 Passaic St, Passaic N.J.	J	28	10	1	1	1
2	Gallipano Angelina	12	25	1		bro Vagovito	Bro Fisco 3rd Spencer St, Bklyn New York	J	27	12	—	—	—
3	Vigorito Maria & Soh	13	1/3	3		husb	West Mont alle Lorenzo, 88 Cutter Av.	J	28	10:35	3	3	3
4	Badicla Ida	14	20	1		sister	Bro S. Diello Di Palma, Orange Hill N.J.	J	28	9:40	1	1	1
5	Corana Santa	21	1	1		bro	Mo Gaetano, 288 Passaic St, Passaic N.J. Union Hill, N.J.	J	28	10	1	1	1
6	Polino Clementina	4	29	1		aunt	Aunt Maria Tarantino 3rd Union St	J	27	4:40	—	1	—
7	Felice Gppe.	7	10	1		tel #	Mo Jeth Delia, 11 W. Seneca St, Buffalo N.Y.	B	28	4:40	1	2	1
8	Co lano Gaetano	7	7	1		bank add.	Mo Jim, Store #4, E. Longwood Ohio Phila Pa.	B	2	10:40	6	6	6
9	Elisei Elena	14	29	1		tel #	Mad. Vincenzo Scala, 910 Fitzwater St, Phila Pa.	B	28	11:20	1	1	1
10	Esposito Immacolata	2	15	1		bro	Bro Pietro 41 Spencer St, Bklyn	J	27	11:40	—	—	—
11	Antinossi Chiara	9	17	1		aunt	Cous. Ada. Marino 136 Navy St Bklyn	B	27	11:20	—	—	—
12	Bediata Michela	9	10	1		cousin	Cous. Ciro Alfiero 121-16th St, Bklyn	B	27	12:20	—	1	—
13	Esposito Antonia & oh	13	4/5	2		husb	Husb. Edo. Spavento 89 Spencer St, Bklyn New Brighton, N.Y.	B	27	3:20	—	2	—
14	Laurieri Anna	9	25	1		husb	Husb. Gppe. Basile 194-7 St	X	27	1:15	—	1	—
15	Spirito Genaro & aunt	2	22/23	2		father	Father + Bro. Gppe. 348-1st Ave, N.Y.C.	B	27	6	—	2	—
16	Brunetti Fisco.	4	5	1		bro	Bro. Enzo 126-6 Ave N.Y.C.	X	27	1:15	—	1	—
17	Gentile Giova & oh	6	26/27	2		husb	Husb. Edo. Cicia 308 Villalague Phila Pa.	B	27	1:38	—	2	—
18	Agostino Maria & Soh	15	1/4	4		tel #	Mad. Jeth Vincenzo Scala, 910 Fitzwater St, Phila Pa.	B	28	11:10	4	4	4
19	Buono Dca. & oh	3	16/17	2		husb	Husb. Eudalo Cortese 99 Palmetto St, Bklyn	B	27	11:20	—	—	—
20	Groi Gppe.	11	30	1		husb	Husb. Gppe. Lucca 115 Stillman St, Bklyn	X	27	11:45	—	—	—
21	Blandino Genoveffa	12	24	1		sister	Sister Vittoria 73 Spencer St, N.Y.C.	J	27	11:45	—	—	—
22	Marino Rosaria	1	13	1		aunt	Aunt Enna Boag 38 Forsyth St, N.Y.C.	J	27	11:40	—	—	—
23	De Franse Chiarina	8	8	1		bro	Bro. Luigi 250-2148 Ave N.Y.C.	J	27	12:25	—	—	—
24	Capossi Gaetano	8	10	1		father	Father Raffaele 3rd Ave, N.Y.C. Bklyn	J	27	1:25	—	—	—
25	Noto Francesca & oh	24	18/22	5		husb	Husb. Antonio Gmelino 132 Leoyist Ave N.Y.C.	J	27	1:20	—	—	—
26	Giglio Antonia	35	18	1		sister	Sister Fisco. Ferrino 182 Chrystie St, Bklyn	J	27	2	—	1	—
27	La Fonti Salvo.	23	30	1		father	Father Silvestro, 119 Georgia St, N.Y.C.	B	27	2	—	1	—
28	La Vadera Emmanuela & oh	23	10/13	3		husb	Husb. Luigi Ramma 305 E. 106 St, Bklyn	X	27	2:45	—	3	—
29	Zunno Carmela & oh	24	14/15	2		husb	Husb. Rosario Vittrano 111 Hammond St, Hallsville W. Va.	B	28	2:45	4	8	4
30	Termino Fisco.	31	19	4		husb	Mo. Angel 87 Belio, N.Y.C.	B	28	2:45	4	8	4

ITALIA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

Italia

arrived

19

M.

from

154

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
51	Della Volpe	Gppe.	15	8	1	To, bank add.	Cons. Raffaele ^{35 Stone St Newark} manip ^{Bklyn}	X	27	2	-	1	-
52	Fontanetta	Dca. & 6ch	22	1/7	7	" husb	Husb. Antonio Crussi ^{311 melrose}	B	27	1 ¹⁵	-	-	-
53	Piétrangelo	Rocco	11	13	1	" ind.add.	^{made S. Linco} Father Isco. 189-Christie St ^{nyc}	X	27	4 ²⁰	-	1	-
54	Mancino	Fsco.	40	30	1	" father	Father Paolo 20-Elizabeth St ^{nyc}	B	27	2 ⁰⁵	-	1	-
55	Gioia	arcangelo	43	20	1	" father	Cons. " " " ^{Bklyn}	B	27	2 ⁰⁵	-	1	-
56	Serafino	Antonio	43	21	1	" cousin	Husb. Dec. Dima 810 Kent Ave	X	27	2 ³⁰	-	1	-
57	Martolillo	Vesa. & 3ch	6	1/4	4	" husb	Mr. Vincenzo, 50 Skillman St ^{W. H. H. H. H.}	X	28	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
58	Pisani	Carmela	6	22	1	" bro	Bro. Calogero 432-1 ^{nyc}	X	27	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
59	Burgio	Michela	41	28	1	" bro	Mr. Sabano Giuseppe, 414 20-17 St ^{nyc}	X	28	9 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
60	Segreto	Assunta & 2ch	23	22/24	3	" husb	Husb. Gaetano Maria 148-10 Ave ^{nyc}	B	27	3 ¹⁵	-	1	-
61	La Gaipa	Concetta & ch	41	26/27	2	" husb	Husb. Salv. La Fari 148 Cherry St ^{nyc}	X	27	2 ¹⁰	-	3	-
62	Passo Reale	Sebastiana & 2ch	29	5/7	3	" husb	Husb. Ant. Paglia 311-2149 Ave ^{Bklyn}	B	27	3	-	4	-
63	Sepede	Maria & 3ch	12	16/19	4	" husb	Bro. Vago. 436 maney Ave ^{Manhattan nyc}	X	27	2 ¹⁰	-	2	-
64	Lipari	Gppa. & sis	35	28/29	2	" sister	Mr. Fadi Sal. Daccia, 18 Broadway ^{Prince St}	B	29	12 ⁰⁰	8	8	8
65	Fava	Teresa & 3ch	24	10/13	4	" ind.add.	Aunt Antonina La mia ^{nyc}	X	27	3	-	1	-
66	Mangiarotti	Sebastiana	41	9	1	" aunt	Wife " " ^{Bklyn}	X	27	3 ¹⁵	-	1	-
67	Lania	Santo	41	5	1	" wife	Bro Isco. 148 Summer Ave ^{nyc}	X	27	3	-	1	-
68	Liussa	Gppe.	41	22	1	" bro	Bro. Michele 210 E 106 St ^{Bklyn}	X	27	2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
69	Di Mario	Rosa	42	29	1	" bro	Husb. Calogero Maria 440 Stagg St ^{Bklyn}	B	27	4	-	2	-
70	Lo Giudice	Antonina & 2ch	35	1/3	3	" husb	Husb. Eppe. Kazzaro 24 Jefferson St ^{nyc}	B	27	3	-	5	-
71	Margano	Calogera & 4ch	40	16/20	5	" husb	Husb. Leonardi Ricci 1168 International Ave ^{Bklyn}	X	27	3	-	3	-
72	Senatore	Caterina & 2ch	6	15/19	3	" husb	Husb. Eppe. Diugliotti 121-No. 5 Cincinnati Ohio	X	27	3	-	2	-
73	Fodera	Mattea	41	1/2	2	" husb	Mr. Giuseppe, 553 No 6 St, nyc	B	28	4 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
74	Napolitano	Orazio	32	17	1	" tel &	Husb. Eppe. ne Blasi 517 4th Ave ^{nyc}	B	27	3	-	3	-
75	Cipolla	Vesa & 2ch	23	2/4	3	" husb	Husb. Pietro Damiano 416 E 13 Ave ^{nyc}	B	27	2 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
76	Milanese	Gppa. & 2ch	29	23/25	3	" husb	Husb. Manuele Giaruzzi 219 E 108 St ^{Bklyn nyc}	X	27	4 ²⁵	-	-	-
77	Romano	Concetta	41	30	1	" husb	Mr. Frank Picciotti, 2 Harrison Ave ^{nyc}	X	28	12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
78	Sanacore	Matteo (cab)	1		1	" sister	Husb. Eppe. Calabro 192 Christie St ^{nyc}	B	27	2 ¹⁵	-	1	1
79	Bonsignore	Maria & ch	41	6/7	2	" husb	Bro. Vago. 311-439 Ave ^{nyc}	X	27	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
80	B	loria	3	26	1	bro							

from

66560

156

S. ITALIA (Sheet) *Quadrant*

arrived Mar 27 1911

, 191 ,

M.

, from

[illegible]

157

[illegible]

No. _____

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 518

S. P. 5. S. p. 3
Jan.

ITALIA Anchor

arrived 3/27/11

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

158

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

159

S. P5

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Amador

5/27/11

191

M.

from

MAJESTY

CAUSE OF DETENTION

Inspection

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Education	Occupation	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Arrival Date	Arrival Time	Inspection	Remarks	Deported	Meals
92	Donatello Salvatore & 1 other	26	M	10	2					Under 16 (With #67)	1	40	IM	Bauer			12/7/12
	Antonio																222
93	Irene, Nicola & bro.	6	M	28/29	2					Under 16 (With #70)	1	35	IM	IM10			222
	Gennaro																222
94	Dell Aquila Maddalena	6	M	30	1					With #69	1	35	IM	11 M1001			222
	Fallico, Vincenzo	37	M	21	1					"	1	10	IM	Connor			121
95	Fallico, Nicola	37	M	24	1					"	1	35	IM	Connor			4109
	Cucchiara Fortunata	37	M	18	1					"	1	35	IM	Connor			222
96	Amatuzso Giovanni	26	M	4	1					With #69	1	45	IM	Forster			444
	Cuscheri, Pasquale	37	M	13	1					"	1	35	IM	Connor			111
97	Iriolo Calogero	37	M	16	1					"	1	35	IM	Connor			777
	Maglia, Gaspare	37	M	14	1					"	1	30	IM	Connor			181019
98	Fresti, Giuseppe	37	M	22	1					"	1	30	IM	Connor			444
99	Rappa Kraemo	36	M	2	1					"	1	40	IM	Bauer			212
100	Paridiso, Domenico	40	M	29	1					Under 16	1	30	IM	Facette			111
101	Vicari, Angela & son	21	M	22/23	2					With #69	1	25	IM	Samosh			242
102	Brugajetto Salvatore									"	1	35	IM	Connor			444
103	Salerni, Nunzio	37	M	17	1					"	1	30	IM	Facette			222
104	Iucci, Giuseppe	14	M	50	1					"	1	30	IM	Facette			444
105	Cipolla, Vincenzo & 3 others	23	M	5, 8, 4						"	1	30	IM	Facette			
106	Commaratu Teresa									"	1	30	IM	Facette			
107	Cipolla Giuseppe									"	1	30	IM	Facette			
108	Salvatore									"	1	30	IM	Facette			
109	Santarelli Pasquale	10	M	7	1					Under 16	1	20	IM	Connor			121
110	Tento, Salvatore	29	M	4	1					"	1	30	IM	Connor			111
111	D'Anna Luigi	26	M	18	1					"	1	30	IM	Connor			111
112	Maglia, Pietro	27	M	7	1					"	1	30	IM	Connor			111
113	Io Manno Giuseppe	20	M	6	1					"	1	30	IM	Connor			444
114	Luigi, Madi	14	M	7	1					"	1	30	IM	Connor			111
115	Russo Giuseppe	20	M	26	1					"	1	40	IM	Forster			111

Form 5
Department of Labor
Immigration and Labor
REGISTRATION SERVICE

160

ITABLA

Anchor

arrived 8/27/11

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

Form 6
Department of Army and Navy
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. P 6 ITALIA Anchor

arrived 3/27/11

, 191 ,

M.,

from

161

NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICEL.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
6	Lauritano Lauritano, Carmina & 1 ch.	3	24/25 2	LPC	3 40 PM	Flannery																	
	Conato, Guiseppino																					2-2	
7	Torosi, Francesco & 1 other Pappalardo Pappalardo, Salvatore	28	17/18 2	" MED CERT	3 50 PM	West																2-2	
8	Pietrangelo Rocco,	11	13 1	"	1 15 PM	Schwartz																	
9	Carrelli, Guiseppo & Neph Luccioni	18	15/16 2	"	3 55 PM	West																4 4 4	
	"			" Rej By Can-Agt.	3 55 PM	West																8 6 8	
10	Motta, Conado	42	6 1	" MED CERT	----	Flannery																	
	Corrado Gammie Cianchetta Maddalena Angela	13	8/12 4	L.P.C. Med Cert	4 35 PM	Scudette																4 4 4	
	D. Agnello Caterina																						
11	Spinosa Paolo	15	10	Med. Cert. L.P.C. from Hosp	3/30/11 12	Whitburn																	
113	Ballistreri, Maria	30	5 1	"	3/31/11 1 PM	Newbury																	

3/28/11 10 15

3/28/11 11 53

3/31/11 11 12

3/31/11 10 11

3/28/11 12 15

3/31/11 3 40

3/31/11 4 44

3/31/11 29 30 29

1-
72
19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Ocean a, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceana sailing from Bermuda, March 25th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anstey.	H. Lee.	50.	m m	Banker	Yes Yes	U. S. A.		U. S. New York.		U. S. New York.
2	Anstey.	Phoebe. E.	50.	f m	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. New York.		U. S. New York.
3	Smith.	Louise.	50.	f m	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Worcester.		U. S. Worcester.
4	Allen.	Helen.	26.	f m	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Gardener.		U. S. Gardener.
5	Boris.	David.	29.	m m	Mfg.	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Scranton.		U. S. Scranton.
6	Boris.	E. Hel.	28.	f m	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Scranton.		U. S. Scranton.
7	Boris.	E. Hel.	31.	f s	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Scranton.		U. S. Scranton.
8	Alchime.	Susan.	43.	f m	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Catskill.		U. S. Catskill.
9	Alchime.	Elizabeth.	9.	f s	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Catskill.		U. S. Catskill.
10	Hopkins.	Bernie.	38.	f s	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Catskill.		U. S. Catskill.
11	Appel.	E. mily.	13.	f s	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Lancaster.		U. S. Lancaster.
12	Adams.	Horatio M.	57.	m m.	clerk	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Bklyn.		U. S. Bklyn.
13	Adams.	Mary. J.	49.	f m.	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Bklyn.		U. S. Bklyn.
14	Adams.	E. Hel.	24.	f s.	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Bklyn.		U. S. Bklyn.
15	Anderson.	Joseph. C.	58.	m m	Banker.	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Auburn.		U. S. Auburn.
16	Anderson.	Helen. S.	44.	f m.	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Auburn.		U. S. Auburn.
17	Ashley.	E. mma R.	50.	f w.	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
18	Anderson.	Joseph.	74.	m m	clergyman.	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Woodmont.		U. S. Woodmont.
19	Anderson.	Anna.	76.	f m.	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Woodmont.		U. S. Woodmont.
20	Andrus.	Lucy.	65.	f m.	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Washington.		U. S. Washington.
21	Porter.	Barrie.	58.	f m.	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Washington.		U. S. Washington.
22	Annett.	Cecil.	31.	m s	Engineer.	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
23	Anette.	Marett.	35.	f s	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Jaffrey.		U. S. Jaffrey.
24	Bocking.	Sara Foster.	30.	m m	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Tyrone.		U. S. Tyrone.
25	Vogt.	Rosenary.	24.	f s.	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. Penna.		U. S. Penna.
26	Brown.	Edith.	34.	f s.	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
27	Bushby.	James.	50.	m m	lawyer.	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
28	Bushby.	Jessie.	48.	f m.	—	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
29	Bushby.	Wilkie.	13.	m s	scholar.	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
30	Bushby.	Helen.	22.	f s	school teacher.	" "	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.

163

Arriving at Port of New York

March 27th, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johann Berger, of the Ocean, from Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schwamberger
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 1915,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Ocean, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uceana, sailing from Bermuda, March 24th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Wurham	James H.	48	m	retired	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.
2	Bultolph	James H.	52	m	black			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.
3	Brewster	Elizabeth	47	f	m.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Rochester	U.S.	Rochester	U.S.	Rochester
4	Brewster	Gladys	21	f	S.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Rochester	U.S.	Rochester	U.S.	Rochester
5	Brewster	Elizabeth	19	f	S.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Rochester	U.S.	Rochester	U.S.	Rochester
6	Brooks	Julia	50	f	m.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Elizabeth	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
7	Bradford	Minerva	40	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bennington	U.S.	Vermont	U.S.	Vermont
8	Pratt	Fanny	77	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bennington	U.S.	Vermont	U.S.	Vermont
9	Pratt	Hilda	22	f	S.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bennington	U.S.	Vermont	U.S.	Vermont
10	Blech	Charles	52	m	judge			U.S.A.		U.S.	Jersey	U.S.	Jersey	U.S.	Jersey
11	Blech	Alice	50	f	m.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Jersey	U.S.	Jersey	U.S.	Jersey
12	Beach	Daniel	80	m	Lawyer			U.S.A.		U.S.	Watkins	U.S.	Watkins	U.S.	Watkins
13	Beach	Angelina	70	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Watkins	U.S.	Watkins	U.S.	Watkins
14	Beach	Mary A.	38	f	S.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Watkins	U.S.	Watkins	U.S.	Watkins
15	Bird	Murphy	41	m	Banker			U.S.A.		U.S.	Portland	U.S.	Portland	U.S.	Portland
16	Bird	Mary H.	41	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Portland	U.S.	Portland	U.S.	Portland
17	Bauer	Sally	29	f	m.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Port Chester	U.S.	Port Chester	U.S.	Port Chester
18	Noble	Edw.	58	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Port Chester	U.S.	Port Chester	U.S.	Port Chester
19	Herman	Isabella	70	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
20	Bulkley	Moses	50	m	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
21	Bulkley	Nana	30	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
22	Harris	Amanda	21	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
23	Blane	Ellian	21	f	S.			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
24	Brown	Charles	69	m	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
25	Brown	Louisa	64	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
26	Bullea	Robert A.	60	m	clergyman			U.S.A.		U.S.		U.S.		U.S.	
27	Barber	John H.	40	m	lecty.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Worcester	U.S.	Worcester	U.S.	Worcester
28	Barber	"	29	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Worcester	U.S.	Worcester	U.S.	Worcester
29	Christianson	George	37	m	Miller			U.S.A.		U.S.	Minneapolis	U.S.	Minneapolis	U.S.	Minneapolis
30	Christianson	Carolyn	35	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Minneapolis	U.S.	Minneapolis	U.S.	Minneapolis

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schwamberger, of the Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 19,
 at Bermuda

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Ocean, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana

sailing from Bermuda

March 20th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Coe.	Elizabeth	35	f	s				U.S.A.		U.S.	Catskill			U.S.	Catskill
2	Schaeck.	Frank W.	55	m	m	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.	Anbun.			U.S.	N.Y.
3	Schueck.	Maria	24	f	m				U.S.A.		U.S.	Anbun.			U.S.	N.Y.
4	Baer.	Lara M.	40	f	s				U.S.A.		U.S.	Anbun.			U.S.	N.Y.
5	Chuste.	John J.	75	m	m	retired			U.S.A.		U.S.	Groy			U.S.	Groy
6	Caldwell.	Margery J.	45	f	m				U.S.A.		U.S.	Groy			U.S.	Groy
7	Cooney.	Blair L.	22	f	s				U.S.A.		U.S.	Greenwich			U.S.	Greenwich
8	Boles	Herbert	45	m	m	Hotel prop.			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.			U.S.	N.Y.
9	Boles	Emily	29	f	m				U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.			U.S.	N.Y.
10	Boles	Ernest	7	m	s				U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.			U.S.	N.Y.
11	Bunningham	Helen	35	f	s	nurse			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.			U.S.	N.Y.
12	Wharton	Cynthia	35	f	s	nurse			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.			U.S.	N.Y.
13	Badly.	Frank	35	m	m	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.	Utica			U.S.	Utica
14	Jackman	Gertrude	33	f	m				U.S.A.		U.S.	Utica			U.S.	Utica
15	Champion	Mabel F.	33	f	m				U.S.A.		U.S.	St. Barington			U.S.	St. Barington
16	Winn	Lora	26	f	s				U.S.A.		U.S.	West Henrietta			U.S.	West Henrietta
17	Pullman	Agusta	60	f	m				U.S.A.		U.S.	Newark			U.S.	Newark
18	Uwen	Margaret	45	f	s				U.S.A.		U.S.	Newark			U.S.	Newark
19	Barington	Edwin	71	m	m	lumber mfg.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bay City			U.S.	Bay City
20	Barington	Elizabeth	60	f	m				U.S.A.		U.S.	Bay City			U.S.	Bay City
21	Carington	Grace	24	f	s				U.S.A.		U.S.	Bay City			U.S.	Bay City
22	Batchelor	Josephine	40	f	s				U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.			U.S.	N.Y.
23	Damon	Russel	42	m	m	mfg.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Leominster			U.S.	Leominster
24	Currie	W. Eugene	40	m	m	M.H.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Leominster			U.S.	Leominster
25	Werrin	Amelia	45	f	m	teacher			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.			U.S.	N.Y.
26	Winn	John	69	m	m	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.	Groy			U.S.	Groy
27	Winn	Henrietta	54	f	m				U.S.A.		U.S.	Groy			U.S.	Groy
28	Winn	Louis A.	20	m	s				U.S.A.		U.S.	Groy			U.S.	Groy
29	Worohue	Michael	60	m	m	master			U.S.A.		U.S.	Niagara Falls			U.S.	Niagara Falls
30	Worohue	Mary	57	f	m				U.S.A.		U.S.	Niagara Falls			U.S.	Niagara Falls

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York

March 27th, 1911.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Schwanberger, of the Oceanic, from Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Schwanberger
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 1915,

at Peru

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Ocean, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana*sailing from *Bermuda*March 25th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Andrew	50	m	Sec. Business	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	U.S.	Plainfield		U.S. Plainfield
2	Hendler	Andrew	21	m	S. Clerk	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Watching		U.S. Watching
3	Hendley	Hannah	60	f	S.	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Bath		U.S. Bath
4	Hudley	John	34	m	Broker	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Eleuth		U.S. Eleuth
5	Hudley	Janet	53	f	m	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Eleuth		U.S. Eleuth
6	Hudley	Ellen	13	f	S.	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Eleuth		U.S. Eleuth
7	Hewar	John R.	70	m	m	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.
8	Hewar	Elizabeth	45	f	m	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.
9	Hewar	Ann	19	f	S.	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.
10	Eggers	Antone	34	m	Merchant	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.
11	Eggers	Katherine	52	f	m	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.
12	Eggers	E. da	49	f	S.	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.
13	Faulkner	Benj.	43	m	m	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.		U.S. Bklyn.
14	Fyl	Emma B.	31	f	m	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.		U.S. Bklyn.
15	Laggart	Anna	67	f	w	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Phila		U.S. Phila.
16	McDonogh	Agnes	20	f	S.	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Phila		U.S. Phila.
17	Yinds	Marie	22	f	S.	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Phila		U.S. Phila.
18	Gunter	Ernest	39	m	Hotel prop.	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Newport		U.S. Newport
19	Gunter	Marah	49	f	m	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Newport		U.S. Newport
20	Galvin	Joseph	28	m	S. Clerk	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.
21	Harkness	William R.	52	m	m none	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.
22	Harrison	Alfred	58	m	m Chemist	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Providence		U.S. Providence
23	Harrison	Sarah	58	f	m	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Providence		U.S. Providence
24	Harvey	Lanning	29	m	m Real Estate	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Wilkes-Barnes		U.S. Wilkes-Barnes
25	Harvey	Marion	26	f	m	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Wilkes-Barnes		U.S. Wilkes-Barnes
26	Kindler	Katherine	27	f	S. nurse	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Wilkes-Barnes		U.S. Wilkes-Barnes
27	Harvey	William	14	m	S.	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Wilkes-Barnes		U.S. Wilkes-Barnes
28	Held	Wm.	34	m	m Merchant	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Rochester		U.S. Rochester
29	Held	Louise	49	f	m	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	Rochester		U.S. Rochester
30	Harland	Mary J.	60	f	m	"	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27th, 1911

169

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George A. B. B. B., of the Ocean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George A. B. B. B.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1914,
at 1914

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and ~~that~~ the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-11b

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. V. Ueana sailing from Bermuda March 25th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated foreign permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Harris	E. du arid	75	m	m Lawyer	Yes	U. S. A.		U. S. Rochester		U. S. Rochester
2	Hamaghy	Mellie	22	f	s. nurse	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Yankees		U. S. Yankees
3	Ingham	Schuyler	75	m	m retired	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
4	Ingham	Frances A.	55	f	m.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
5	Hunter	Bertha	52	f	m.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
6	Hull	Edward E.	54	m	m Merchant	"	U. S. A.		U. S. New Haven		U. S. New Haven
7	Hall	Helen N.	45	f	m.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. New Haven		U. S. New Haven
8	Harris	Margaret P.	23	f	s.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
9	Higgins	James	70	m	m retired	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Roselle Park		U. S. Roselle Park
10	Higgins	Adelia L.	65	f	m.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Roselle Park		U. S. Roselle Park
11	Long	Phoebe	65	f	w.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Roselle Park		U. S. Roselle Park
12	Holzel	Berthold	37	m	m Jeweller	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
13	Shale	Marianne	22	f	s.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Buffalo		U. S. Buffalo
14	Weardt	Edith M.	40	f	m.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Buffalo		U. S. Buffalo
15	Jackson	Louise E.	51	f	w.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Hillsdale		U. S. Hillsdale
16	Johnson	Uwille	43	m	m Physician	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Winthrop		U. S. Winthrop
17	Johnson	Edith A.	36	f	m.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Winthrop		U. S. Winthrop
18	Jessup	Nelson R.	47	m	m Testmaster	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Stamford		U. S. Stamford
19	Getter	Harry H.	26	m	m High Art.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
20	Getter	Louise A.	26	f	m.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
21	Ward	Edgar B.	62	m	m none	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
22	Ward	Harriet A.	59	f	m.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
23	Jube	Emma L.	55	f	s.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
24	Valentine	Lydia	35	f	m Bookkeeper	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
25	Valentine	Ronald	6	m		"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
26	Jones	Edith M.	33	f	s. Photographer	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
27	Klarseser	An	44	f	s.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. N. Y.		U. S. N. Y.
28	Klock	Jay E.	47	m	s. Publisher	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Kingston		U. S. Kingston
29	Kennett	John C.	36	m	m President	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Sea Cliff		U. S. Sea Cliff
30	Kennett	Sarah J.	38	f	m.	"	U. S. A.		U. S. Sea Cliff		U. S. Sea Cliff

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund J. O'Connell, of the Oceanic, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund J. O'Connell
Signature
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor "France" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "French" by nationality, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"AFRICAN (BLACK)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other country, or from South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a skin of African type should be classified under this heading.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Bermuda March 23rd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Philips	Nellie	38.	f m	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
2	Schiffer	May	25	f s	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
3	Krell	Barbara	40	f s	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
4	Ketcham	Charles H.	36	m m	lawyer	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Yonkers	—	U.S.	Yonkers
5	Ketcham	Martha B.	31	f m	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Yonkers	—	U.S.	Yonkers
6	Ketcham	Charles H. Jr.	3	m s	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Yonkers	—	U.S.	Yonkers
7	Wile	Gillie	32	f m	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Far Rockaway	—	U.S.	Far Rockaway
8	Klein	Saidie	38	f m	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Far Rockaway	—	U.S.	Far Rockaway
9	Wile	Richard	28	m	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Far Rockaway	—	U.S.	Far Rockaway
10	Kahnsen	Lam	42	m m	Merchant	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
11	Kahnsen	Cels'a	38	f m	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
12	Kennedy	Henry V. R.	45	m m	none	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
13	Kennedy	Marion	46	f m	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
14	Kennedy	Marion	19	f s	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
15	Linerschlos	Flurence	76	f m	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
16	Lee	Robt. L.	45	m m	none	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
17	Lee	Josephine C.	30	f m	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
18	Kahlerst	Max	42	m m	Broker	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
19	Kahlerst	Louisa	16	f s	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	N.Y.	—	U.S.	N.Y.
20	Leavitt	William E.	63	m m	Wine Merchant	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	New York	—	U.S.	New York
21	Lewis	Helen	32	f s	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Irvington	—	U.S.	Irvington
22	Lewis	Miriam	50	f m	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Irvington	—	U.S.	Irvington
23	Littell	Hardin Heth	65	m m	retired	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Buffalo	—	U.S.	Buffalo
24	Littell	Nellie B.	50	f m	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Buffalo	—	U.S.	Buffalo
25	Larned	Chas. P.	40	m m	Lawyer	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Detroit	—	U.S.	Detroit
26	Larned	Lillie E.	40	f m	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Detroit	—	U.S.	Detroit
27	Lewis	Jane	30	f s	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	New York	—	U.S.	N.Y.
28	Lott	Anita L.	22	f w	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Brooklyn	—	U.S.	Brooklyn
29	Gabiskie	Louise J.	46	f s	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Brooklyn	—	U.S.	Brooklyn
30	Gabiskie	Eliza B.	77	f s	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.	Brooklyn	—	U.S.	Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Schwanberger, of the Oceanic, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Schwanberger
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of and how much money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, St. Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, St. Philadelphia).

Column 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Ocean a, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915
 at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana

sailing from Bermuda

March 25th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	Alfred	W. 55	m	clergyman	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		U. S.	Brooklyn	U. S.	Bklyn.
2	Mason	Janet	W. 27	f	S.			U. S. A.		U. S.	Brooklyn	U. S.	Bklyn.
3	Mears	Chaniel	W. 52	m	Physician			U. S. A.		U. S.	Scranton	U. S.	Scranton
4	Mears	Emma	J. 41	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	Scranton	U. S.	Scranton
5	Montgomery	Elizabeth	63	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	Boston	U. S.	Boston
6	Miller	Caroline	40	f	S. Church			U. S. A.		U. S.	New Haven	U. S.	New Haven
7	Murray	Ruth	S. 24	f	S.			U. S. A.		U. S.	Chappoqua	U. S.	Chappoqua
8	Miller	Hoffman	52	m	Lawyer			U. S. A.		U. S.	Guxedo	U. S.	Guxedo
9	Miller	Edith	M. R. 45	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	Guxedo	U. S.	Guxedo
10	McDonogh	Kathleen	24	f	S.			U. S. A.		U. S.	Phila.	U. S.	Phila.
11	McMullen	Charles	37	m	Physician			U. S. A.		U. S.	Schweebottom	U. S.	Schweebottom
12	Murphy	Wm	45	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	Wenrochill	U. S.	Wenrochill
13	McHugh	John	46	m	Merchant			U. S. A.		U. S.	Phila.	U. S.	Phila.
14	McHugh	Annie	42	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	Phila.	U. S.	Phila.
15	Miller	Janet	25	f	S.			U. S. A.		U. S.	Larrytown	U. S.	Larrytown
16	Swartwout	Ethel	R. 25	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	New York	U. S.	New York
17	McMaster	John	S. 57	m	Lawyer			U. S. A.		U. S.	New Jersey	U. S.	New Jersey
18	Wood	Walter	J. 39	m	farmer			U. S. A.		U. S.	Horsick Falls	U. S.	Horsick Falls
19	Wood	Worothy	H. 24	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	Horsick Falls	U. S.	Horsick Falls
20	Richolls	Emma	S. 52	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	Horsick Falls	U. S.	Horsick Falls
21	Newton	R. H	70	m	minister			U. S. A.		U. S.	New York	U. S.	New York
22	Newton	Maurice	J. 34	m	S. journalist			U. S. A.		U. S.	New York	U. S.	New York
23	Pacy	David	41	m	Physician			U. S. A.		U. S.	Arlington	U. S.	Arlington
24	Pacy	Maud	40	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	Arlington	U. S.	Arlington
25	Painter	George	70	m	Banker			U. S. A.		U. S.	Wayne	U. S.	Wayne
26	Painter	Sara	64	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	Wayne	U. S.	Wayne
27	Ruland	Iving	43	m	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	N. Y.	U. S.	N. Y.
28	Ruland	Louise	W. 39	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	N. Y.	U. S.	N. Y.
29	Symthe	Elizabeth	50	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S.	N. Y.	U. S.	N. Y.
30	Symthe	Marion	21	f	S.			U. S. A.		U. S.	N. Y.	U. S.	N. Y.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27th, 1911.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William A. DeLong, of the Oceana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. DeLong
First Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Ocean, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leana* sailing from *Bermuda*, *March 26th*, 19 *11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Warren	Walter P.	69	m m	Mfg.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Troy.	U.S. Troy.
2	Warren	Martha M.	68	f m	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Troy.	U.S. Troy.
3	Boycroft	Rebecca	29	f s.	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Troy.	U.S. Troy.
4	Rautenberg	Theodore	46	m m	Salesman	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Syracuse	U.S. Syracuse
5	Rautenberg	Emma F.	43	f m	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Syracuse	U.S. Syracuse
6	Rautenberg	Theodore	9	m s	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Syracuse	U.S. Syracuse
7	Rautenberg	Nelda	14	f s	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Syracuse	U.S. Syracuse
8	Rautenberg	Mary	7	f s	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Syracuse	U.S. Syracuse
9	Redfield	Henry J.	46	m m	Patron	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Hartford	U.S. Hartford
10	Redfield	Ottilia	42	f m	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Hartford	U.S. Hartford
11	Redfield	H. Alexander	13	f s.	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Hartford	U.S. Hartford
12	Ryle	Arthur	46	m m	Merchant	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. N.Y.	U.S. N.Y.
13	Ryle	Caroline	37	f m	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. N.Y.	U.S. N.Y.
14	Ryle	Arthur Jr.	6	m s.	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. N.Y.	U.S. N.Y.
15	Stoors	William	56	m m	Manager	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Knoxville	U.S. Knoxville
16	Stevens	William C.	35	m s.	none	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. New Brunswick	U.S. New Brunswick
17	Schued	Hermine	35	f s.	Writer	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Tompkinsville	U.S. Tompkinsville
18	Steinman	Andrew	48	m m	Newspaper	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Lancaster	U.S. Lancaster
19	Steinman	Caroline	45	f m	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Lancaster	U.S. Lancaster
20	Steinman	Caroline M. H.	14	f s.	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Lancaster	U.S. Lancaster
21	Shearer	Isabelle	40	f m	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. So. Norwalk	U.S. So. Norwalk
22	Sherer	Henry C.	41	m m	Physician	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. So. Norwalk	U.S. So. Norwalk
23	Tarrey	Robert	40	m m	Printer	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. So. Norwalk Bklyn.	U.S. Bklyn.
24	Techer	Frank A.	60	m s	Mfg.	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Rochester	U.S. Rochester
25	Techer	Lurecha	20	f s	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Rochester	U.S. Rochester
26	Speed	Roland	57	m m	President	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. N.Y.	U.S. N.Y.
27	Speed	Alice	49	f m	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. N.Y.	U.S. N.Y.
28	Smith	Helen J.	65	f m	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Asbury Park	U.S. Asbury Park
29	Smith	Elizabeth B.	35	f s.	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Asbury Park	U.S. Asbury Park
30	Smith	Harriot L.	33	f s.	—	—	—	U.S.A.	U.S. Asbury Park	U.S. Asbury Park

177

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th, 1911.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, of the Ocean, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 (Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the following instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Ocean a, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1918
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ueana* sailing from *Bermuda* March 25th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Setcher.	Beresford.	25	ms				U.S.A.		U.S. Plainfield			U.S. Plainfield
2	Schwarz.	Marcus.	65	mm	none			U.S.A.		U.S. N.Y.			U.S. N.Y.
3	Schwarz.	Daisy.	29	f	none			U.S.A.		U.S. N.Y.			U.S. N.Y.
4	Scoville.	Edmund.	59	m	none			U.S.A.		U.S. Hamsville			U.S. Cleveland
5	Scoville.	Florence.	39	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Hamsville			U.S. Cleveland
6	Scoville.	Edmund H. Jr.	13	m	s.			U.S.A.		U.S. Hamsville			U.S. Cleveland
7	Scoville.	Justin S.	12	m	s.			U.S.A.		U.S. Hamsville			U.S. Cleveland
8	Stebbins	Frances B.	30	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. N.Y.			U.S. N.Y.
9	Shackford.	William M.	35	m	m	Real Estate		U.S.A.		U.S. Tenafly			U.S. Tenafly
10	Shackford.	Oliver S.	27	f	m.			U.S.A.		U.S. Tenafly			U.S. Tenafly
11	Schley.	William T.	70	mm	retired			U.S.A.		U.S. N.Y.			U.S. N.Y.
12	Schley.	Mary R.	54	f	m.			U.S.A.		U.S. N.Y.			U.S. N.Y.
13	Schreck.	Theresa M.	53	mm				U.S.A.		U.S. Auburn			U.S. Auburn
14	Schreck	Anna R.	27	f	s.	Clerk		U.S.A.		U.S. Auburn			U.S. Auburn
15	Sloane.	Clarence H.	36	ms	salesman			U.S.A.		U.S. N.Y.			U.S. N.Y.
16	Gower.	Permelia J.	60	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Springfield			U.S. Springfield
17	Guener.	Harry B.	74	mm	Editor			U.S.A.		U.S. Nantucket			U.S. Nantucket
18	Turner.	Gertrude G.	32	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Nantucket			U.S. Nantucket
19	Underhill	Alvin S.	58	m	m	Lawyer		U.S.A.		U.S. Ossining			U.S. Ossining
20	Underhill	Anna B.	56	f	m.			U.S.A.		U.S. Ossining			U.S. Ossining
21	Underhill	Margaret.	24	f	s.			U.S.A.		U.S. Ossining			U.S. Hoboken
22	Wittpenn.	Adeline.	22	f	s	none		U.S.A.		U.S. Hoboken			U.S. Hoboken
23	Wright	George.	63	m	m	Dry Goods		U.S.A.		U.S. Fairfield			U.S. Fairfield
24	Wright.	Susan.	62	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Fairfield			U.S. Fairfield
25	Wham	Engelienia	52	f				U.S.A.		U.S. N.Y.			U.S. N.Y.
26	Weis	Chas Wm	53	m	m	Rocheater		U.S.A.		U.S. Rochester			U.S. Rochester
27	Weis	Clara.	46	f	m.			U.S.A.		U.S. Rochester			U.S. Rochester
28	Weston.	Charles D.	57	m	m	Civil Eng.		U.S.A.		U.S. Scranton			U.S. Scranton
29	Weston.	Grace.	46	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Scranton			U.S. Scranton
30	Welch.	Sydia.	76	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Auburn			U.S. Auburn

79

Arriving at Port of New York

March 27th, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Schramberger, of the Oceana, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said ~~aliens~~ persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or ~~insane person~~, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Schramberger
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Ocean a, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Bermuda, March 20th 1911.

11-1115														10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)						
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
1	Waters	William	57	m	m. Station Agent	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.	Buffalo.		U.S.	Buffalo.						
2	Waters	Helena	57	f	m.	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Buffalo.		U.S.	Buffalo.						
3	Williams	Alfred H.	50	m	m. Merchant	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Utica		U.S.	Utica.						
4	Williams	Hattie	40	f	m	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Greenwich		U.S.	Greenwich						
5	Williams	John B.	20	m	s	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Greenwich		U.S.	Greenwich						
6	Wurster	Annie	40	f	m	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S.	N.Y.						
7	Watson	Marion	35	f	s	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S.	N.Y.						
8	Wertheimer	Ben	48	m	m. Merchant	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S.	N.Y.						
9	Wertheimer	Pessie	21	f	s	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S.	N.Y.						
10	Gabriske	Dr. John	39	m	m. Physician	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.		U.S.	Bklyn.						
11	Gabriske	Annie E.	39	f	m.	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.		U.S.	Bklyn.						
12	Gabriske	Dr. Edwin	36	m	s. Physician	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.		U.S.	Bklyn.						
13	Wilkins	Herman	47	m	m. Butcher	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	New York.		U.S.	New York.						
14	Wilkins	Becia	39	f	m.	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	New York.		U.S.	New York.						
15	Hechseher	Ledgard	39	m	m. Mfg.	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Radnor		U.S.	Radnor						
16	Hechseher	EtHEL H.	32	f	m	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Radnor		U.S.	Radnor						
17	Clement	Ella	40	f	s none	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Asbury Park		U.S.	Asbury Park						
18	Johnston	Josephine	40	f	s none	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Asbury Park		U.S.	Asbury Park						
19	Hackett	Edward	68	m	m. Day Goods	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Albany		U.S.	Albany						
20	Hackett	Mary Louise	49	f	s	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Albany		U.S.	Albany						
21	Douglas	Burtis N.	54	m	m. Merchant	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Albany		U.S.	Albany						
22	Sprague	Carl Otto	23	m	s. Brokerage	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.		U.S.	N.Y.						
23	Keeler	Lawrence	40	m	m. Mfg.	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Whitinsville		U.S.	Whitinsville						
24	Keeler	Elizabeth W.	30	f	m	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Whitinsville		U.S.	Whitinsville						
25	Babner	Eliza F.	60	f	s	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Brookline		U.S.	Brookline						
26	Grotter	William	69	m	m none	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	New York.		U.S.	N.Y.						
27	Grotter	Lucy S.	62	f	m	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	New York.		U.S.	N.Y.						
28	McCormick	Robert	32	m	s clerk	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Harrisburg		U.S.	Harrisburg						
29	McCormick	Anne	32	f	s	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Harrisburg		U.S.	Harrisburg						
30	Robinson	Mary B.	37	f	s	—	U.S.A.		U.S.	Harrisburg		U.S.	Harrisburg						

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., March 27th, 1911.

151

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Berger, of the Oceana, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Berger
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana

sailing from Bermuda

March 20th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Haldeman.	Elvira.	38.	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.	Harrisburg	U.S.	Harrisburg
2	Ely.	Lyman, A.	73	m	s	Real Estate			U.S.A.		U.S.	Worcester	U.S.	Worcester
3	Flagg.	Edwin B.	73	m	s	Physician			U.S.A.		U.S.	Worcester	U.S.	Worcester
4	Seiler.	Evelyn.	27	f	m	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	Amudmore	U.S.	Amudmore
5	McMullen.	Charles.	37	m	m	Physician			U.S.A.		U.S.	Schenectady	U.S.	Schenectady
6	Kathman.	Way on	37	m	m	Physician			U.S.A.		U.S.	Schenectady	U.S.	Schenectady
7	Taylor.	Forrest.	40	m	s	Real Estate			U.S.A.		U.S.	Worcester	U.S.	Worcester
8	Taylor.	Emma.	30	f	s	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	Worcester	U.S.	Worcester
9	Sartorius.	Sartorius.	25	m	m	Salesman			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.
10	Sartorius.	Schunben	25	f	m	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.
11	Harris.	Frank	32	m	m	Stock Broker			U.S.A.		U.S.	Elizabeth	U.S.	Elizabeth
12	Harris.	Mary.	32	f	m	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	Elizabeth	U.S.	Elizabeth
13	Hugo.	Anna.	43	f	m	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	New York	U.S.	N.Y.
14	Roerme.	Hazel.	24	f	m	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	New York	U.S.	N.Y.
15	Converse.	Ruth Roy	66	m	m	Blind			U.S.A.		U.S.	Rochester	U.S.	Rochester
16	Thomas.	Heloise.	24	f	m	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
17	Brunickerhoff.	Clara.	30	f	m	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
18	Sailer.	Robert	70	m	s	none			U.S.A.		U.S.	Baltimore	U.S.	Baltimore
19	Stirling.	Helen.	38	f	s	none			U.S.A.		U.S.	Baltimore	U.S.	Baltimore
20	Stirling.	Margaret.	30	f	s	none			U.S.A.		U.S.	Baltimore	U.S.	Baltimore
21	Stirling.	Yates.	67	m	m	Journalist			U.S.A.		U.S.	Baltimore	U.S.	Baltimore
22	Stirling.	Ellen.	66	f	m	Journalist			U.S.A.		U.S.	Baltimore	U.S.	Baltimore
23	Lawrence.	Walter.	71	m	s	Broker			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
24	Shane.	Bliff.	66	m	s	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
25	Garrett.	Albert N.	31	m	m	Att'y at Law			U.S.A.		U.S.	Swarthmore	U.S.	Swarthmore
26	Garrett.	Edith V.	28	f	m	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	Swarthmore	U.S.	Swarthmore
27	Garrett.	Albert N. Jr.	6	m	s	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	Swarthmore	U.S.	Swarthmore
28	Garrett.	Mary W.	70	f	m	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	Willestown	U.S.	Willestown
29	Leibert.	Edith C.	26	f	s	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
30	Leibert.	Louise H.	32	f	m	—			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 27th. 1911

15:1

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Schwanberger, of the Oceana, from Acuña, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Schwanberger
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 ..
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Ocean a, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 master's service," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana.

sailing from Bermuda.

March 25th 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
			12												
1	Green	Martha	26	f	m	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.	Rochester	U.S.	Rochester	U.S.	Rochester
2	Pavin	Bessie	27	f	s	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.	Rochester	U.S.	Rochester	U.S.	Rochester
3	Hamilton	Andrew J.	53	m	m C.H. Broker			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
4	Hamilton	Margaret E.	62	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
5	Johnson	William	39	m	m Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.	Newark	U.S.	Newark	U.S.	Newark
6	Johnson	Kathy	34	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Newark	U.S.	Newark	U.S.	Newark
7	Monroe	W. O. Lee	28	m	s Surgeon			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
8	Stockman	Ralph H.	26	m	s Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.	Portland	U.S.	Portland	U.S.	Portland
9	Stockman	Frank	20	m	s Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.	Portland	U.S.	Portland	U.S.	Portland
10	Hoe	Edith L.	30	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
11	Wodd	Isa S.	69	f	m	bl. m. b. l. g. y. m. a. i.		U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
12	Lawton	Charlie	43	m	m Mining			U.S.A.		U.S.	Hancock	U.S.	Hancock	U.S.	Hancock
13	Lawton	Minnie	42	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Hancock	U.S.	Hancock	U.S.	Hancock
14	Beau	Sally	29	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Port Chester	U.S.	Port Chester	U.S.	Port Chester
15	Noble	Etta	58	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Port Chester	U.S.	Port Chester	U.S.	Port Chester
16	Homan	Isabella	70	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Port Chester	U.S.	Port Chester	U.S.	Port Chester
17	Carroll	Margaret	33	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.
18	Carroll	Francis P.	26	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.
19	Williamson	Chastisia	50	f	w.			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
20	Monquin	Blanche	23	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
21	Monquin	Henry	42	m	m Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.
22	Dennison	Charles M.	66	m	m mfg			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.
23	Dennison	Emma	64	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.
24	Dennison	Harry E.	28	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.
25	Dennison	Marjorie	21	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.
26	Dennison	Gennie	30	f	w.			U.S.A.		U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.	U.S.	Bklyn.
27	Bermott	Mary	30	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S.	Scranton	U.S.	Scranton	U.S.	Scranton
28	Maylor	Helle	34	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S.	Scranton	U.S.	Scranton	U.S.	Scranton
29	Peck	James	60	m	m Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.	Plainfield	U.S.	Plainfield	U.S.	Plainfield
30	Childs	Richard	25	m	s Advertising Agent			U.S.A.		U.S.	Brooklyn	U.S.	Brooklyn	U.S.	Brooklyn

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 27th, 1911.

185

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Schwanberger, of the Oceanic, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Schwanberger
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Ocean, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1916
at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceana.

sailing from Bermuda.

March 25th 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ganner	Charles S.	59	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S. Providence		U.S. Providence		U.S. Providence	
2	Andrews	Bertha P.	51	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Providence		U.S. Providence		U.S. Providence	
3	Ganner	Amy W.	56	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Providence		U.S. Providence		U.S. Providence	
4	Watson	Arthur H.	62	m	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S. Providence		U.S. Providence		U.S. Providence	
5	Watson	Helen	46	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Providence		U.S. Providence		U.S. Providence	
6	Luckenbach	Lewis	28	m	Transportation			U.S.A.		U.S. Brooklyn		U.S. Brooklyn		U.S. Brooklyn	
7	Kesner	Jacob L.	43	m	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S. Chicago		U.S. Chicago		U.S. Chicago	
8	Kesner	Betty	42	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Chicago		U.S. Chicago		U.S. Chicago	
9	Utterberg	Marie													
10	Barrows	Beila	49	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.	
11	Barrows	Sara	51	m	Wfg.			U.S.A.		U.S. N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.		U.S. N.Y.	
12	Wallan	Frank A.	53	m	Wfg.			U.S.A.		U.S. Wellingford		U.S. Wellingford		U.S. Wellingford	
13	Wallan	Rose M.	34	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Wellingford		U.S. Wellingford		U.S. Wellingford	
14	Waldo	Charles S.	27	m	Hardware			U.S.A.		U.S. Brookline		U.S. Brookline		U.S. Brookline	
15	Waldo	Edith H.	27	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Brookline		U.S. Brookline		U.S. Brookline	
16	Howes	Osborne	33	m	Stockholder			U.S.A.		U.S. Brookline		U.S. Brookline		U.S. Brookline	
17	Howes	Mildred C.	23	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. Brookline		U.S. Brookline		U.S. Brookline	
18	Wisdom	Arthur E.	32	m	s			U.S.A.		U.S. Somerville		U.S. Somerville		U.S. Somerville	
19	Chapley	James E.	66	m	Machinery			U.S.A.		U.S. Binghamton		U.S. Binghamton		U.S. Binghamton	
20	Gillette	Frank A.	50	m	Wfg.			U.S.A.		U.S. Binghamton		U.S. Binghamton		U.S. Binghamton	
21	Burdick	Iving E.	32	m	Lawyer			U.S.A.		U.S. New York		U.S. New York		U.S. New York	
22	Gude	Isaac	48	m	Advertising			U.S.A.		U.S. New York		U.S. New York		U.S. New York	
23	Gude	Mary L.	23	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S. New York		U.S. New York		U.S. New York	
24	Gude	Anna C.	23	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S. New York		U.S. New York		U.S. New York	
25	Randolph	Henry	39	m	Attorney			U.S.A.		U.S. New York		U.S. New York		U.S. New York	
26	Randolph	Mary	25	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S. New York		U.S. New York		U.S. New York	
27	Thompson	Waa	20	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S. New York		U.S. New York		U.S. New York	
28	Thompson	Helen	14	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S. New York		U.S. New York		U.S. New York	
29	Roberts	Iving	25	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S. Highland		U.S. Highland		U.S. Highland	
30	Atwater	Mator	32	m	Finance			U.S.A.		U.S. Pokupai		U.S. Pokupai		U.S. Pokupai	

List 18.

187

Arriving at Port of New York. 2, March 27th, 1911.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Brown, of the Oceana, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Brown
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peters, Surgeon of the Oceana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly J. W. C. V. that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceana*, sailing from *Bermuda*, *March 25th*, 19*11*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intend to future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis.	Richard. P.	64.	m	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.	Livington			U.S.	Livington
2	Lewis.	Miriam.	50.	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Livington			U.S.	Livington
3	Lewis.	Helen. P.	32.	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S.	Livington			U.S.	Livington
4	Montague.	Julia.	40.	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S.	Phila.			U.S.	Phila.
5	Montague.	Mary. B.	30.	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S.	Phila.			U.S.	Phila.
6	Gibson	Emelius. J.	39.	m	Dr. business			U.S.A.		U.S.	Utica			U.S.	Utica
7	Gibson	Edith. L.	32.	f	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Utica			U.S.	Utica
8	Baldwell.	Gilbert.	66.	m	Dr. business			U.S.A.		U.S.	Utica			U.S.	Utica
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

14.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 27th, 1911.

189

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Schramberger, of the Oceana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Schramberger
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. E. Peters, Surgeon of the Oceanic Mail and therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Aliens S. S. Oceana sailing from 5th Bermuda March 25th 1911. Ali

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Smart.	Robert.	36.	m	m Ticket Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada Montreal.	Home, Residence.	Canada Montreal
2	Smart.	Ruth.	41.	f	m.	—	—	Canada	English Canada Montreal	Home, Residence.	Canada Montreal
3	Smart.	Maud.	38.	f	s	—	—	Canada	English Canada Montreal	Home, Residence.	Canada Montreal
4	Smart.	Wrothy.	11.	f	s	—	—	Canada	English Canada Montreal.	Home, Residence.	Canada Montreal
5	Smart.	Wallace.	23.	m	s mfg.	—	—	Canada	English Canada Montreal	do	Canada Montreal
6	Smart.	Campbell.	12.	m	s. student	—	—	Canada	English Canada Montreal	do	Canada Montreal
7	Brooks.	James E.	42.	m	s Can hof/s Co	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English Canada Montreal	Mr. George Brooks Hinsell, Ontario	Canada Montreal
8	Murray	D Allan.	24.	m	s Can hof/s Co	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English Canada Montreal	J. W. Hinton Montreal	Canada Montreal
9	Dixon	J. William	28.	m	s Can hof/s Co	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English Canada Montreal	Mr. Thomas Dixon Montreal	Canada Montreal
10	Galley.	Edward.	76.	m	m none	Yes	Yes	English	English Ontario Toronto.	26 Wallmer Road.	Ont. Toronto.
11	Galley.	Jewell.	25.	f	s.	—	—	Canadian	English Ontario Toronto.	26 Wallmer Road.	Ont. Toronto.
12	Edmunds	Ada.	48.	f	m	—	—	Canadian	English Ontario Toronto.	127 Balfour Avenue.	Ont. Toronto.
13	Hagerty.	Nora.	35.	f	s nurse.	Yes	Yes	Ireland.	Irish. Mass. Springfield.	Mr. J. J. Sullivan (Kyeiman) Ireland.	Mass Springfield.
14	Miller.	Christina.	41.	f	s housekeeper.	Yes	Yes	Germany.	German. N. Y. Auburn.	Henry Miller. Frankfort.	N. Y. Auburn.
15	Builean	Robert A.	60.	m	m. beryman	Yes	Yes	England.	English. N. Y. Auburn.	Mr. J. J. Sullivan (Kyeiman) Hills Road, Manor, Limerick, Ireland.	N. Y. Auburn.
16	Miller	Christina	41.	f	s housekeeper.	—	—	Germany.	German. N. Y. Auburn.	Mr. J. J. Sullivan (Kyeiman) Frankfort-on-Main	N. Y. Auburn.
17	McDonald.	Gennie.	46.	f	s servant	—	—	English	English N. Y. East Orange.	Mr. Edgar P. Ward East Orange, N. J.	N. Y. East Orange.
18	Reid.	Mary.	30.	f	s maid	—	—	Scotland	Scotch N. Y. New York.	Mr. J. J. Sullivan (Kyeiman) 1144 Humboldt Road, Glasgow, Scotland	N. Y. New York.
19	McKnight										
20	McKnight										
21	McKnight										
22	Dransfield										
23	Thorne.	Cliff.	66.	m	s Merchant	—	—	Canadian	English Canada Montreal.	Mr. Arthur S. Thorne, St. John, New Brunswick	U. S. N. Y.
24	Utterberg.	Marie.	29.	f	s maid	—	—	Sweden	Swedish U. S. N. Y.	Mr. J. J. Sullivan (Kyeiman) 540 Park Ave. N. Y.	U. S. N. Y.
25	Moore	Winifred	35.	f	s nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada Montreal.	Miss Moore 33 Florence Street.	Canada Montreal
26	Wood.	Augustus	41.	m	s	—	—	Canada	English Canada Montreal.		Canada Montreal
27	Wood.	Bertie	41.	f	s	—	—	Canada	English Canada Montreal.		Canada Montreal
28	Boswell.	Charlotte.	72.	f	w	—	—	Canada	English Canada Montreal.	Miss A. R. Boswell, R. C. Toronto, Canada	Canada Montreal
29	Edison	Johanna	28.	f	s maid	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian U. S. N. Y.	Hans Edison, Staden, Norway	Wis. Minneapolis
30	Mull	Barbara	40.	f	s maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German U. S. N. Y.	P. F. Pabst, Milwaukee Rheinplatz, Germany	N. Y. New York.
31	Jackson	Eleanor D.	45.	f	s nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English U. S. N. Y.	Mrs. Hannah Jackson Clevedon, Cheshire, England	N. Y. Brooklyn, N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 27th*, 1911*Alien*

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other admission (temporary or permanent) into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	going home to Residence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Blonde	Grey	Blue.	Canada Montreal		
2	Yes	husband.	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. Robt. Smart. 13 Grosvenor Apartments Montreal. Canada.	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	Blonde	Grey	Blue	Canada Montreal.		
3	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	Blonde	Grey	Blue.	Canada Montreal.		
4	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	do	No	No	No	Good	No	4.	Blonde	Brown	Blue.	Canada Montreal.		
5	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	Blonde	Brown	Blue.	Canada Montreal.	
6	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	do	No	No	No	Good	No	4.	6.	Blonde	Brown	Blue.	Canada Montreal.	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. George Brooks 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Canada Montreal	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. George Brooks 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Canada Montreal	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. George Brooks 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Canada Montreal	
10	No	Mr. L. L. L.	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	26 Wallmer Road. Miss G. L. L.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Blue.	England. Isle of Wight	
11	No	Mr. L. L. L.	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	26 Wallmer Road. Miss G. L. L.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	Fair	Black	Brown.	Ont. Toronto	
12	No	Mr. L. L. L.	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	127 Wallmer Road. Miss G. L. L.	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	0.	Fair	Grey	Blue.	Ont. Toronto	
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. L. L. L. 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ireland. Kenman.	
14	No	Mr. Welch	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Henry Miller 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.	Fair	Brown	Brown.	Germany Langgous	
15	no	self	yes	yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. L. L. L. 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	a crook in small finger of right hand	Bermuda St. George
16	no	self	yes	yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. L. L. L. 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Germany Langgous
17	no	Mr. L. L. L.	yes	yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. L. L. L. 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland County Monaghan
18	yes	Mr. L. L. L.	yes	yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. L. L. L. 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Sweden Garmouth
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	no	Self	yes	yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. L. L. L. 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada St. John's N.S.
24	U.S. citizen	Yes	Yes	Yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. L. L. L. 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	4.	10.	Fair	Fair	—	No	Sweden Sweden.
25	no	Mr. L. L. L.	yes	yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. L. L. L. 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada Ottawa.
26																		
27																		
28	yes	self	yes	yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. L. L. L. 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Canada Cornwall
29	yes	Mr. L. L. L.	yes	yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. L. L. L. 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Norway Holmestad
30	yes	self	yes	yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. L. L. L. 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Germany Rheinpfalz
31	yes	self	yes	yes	visiting N.Y. Boston	Mr. L. L. L. 127 Wallmer Road Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	none	England Whitehead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schwanberger, of the Oceana, from Bismarck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schwanberger
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ciana* sailing from *Brunnala*, March 25, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Beno	Lehard	50	m	Patrolman			U.S.A.		U.S.	Brooklyn			ny	Brooklyn
2	"	Mary	45	f	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	"			"	"
3	Rohmer	Fahn	42	m	maid			U.S.A.		U.S.	"			"	"
4	Bursik	Mrs Phas	70	m	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	Laronia			ny	Laronia
5	Bullback	Emma	45	"	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	N. York			ny	New York
6	"	Louise	21	"	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	"			"	"
7	Christian	George	72	m	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	Minneapolis			Minn.	Minneapolis
8	"	Louise	65	f	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	"			"	"
9	Carpenter	William	69	m	Banker			U.S.A.		U.S.	Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
10	Christie	John	75	m	Wife			U.S.A.		U.S.	Idaho			ny	Idaho
11	Cornington	Grace	22	f	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	Idaho			ny	Idaho
12	Dennison	Mary	28	"	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	N. York			ny	Brooklyn
13	"	Sarah	21	"	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	"			"	"
14	Cowenston	Chambers	39	m	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
15	Gibel	Frank	33	m	maid			U.S.A.		U.S.	N. York			ny	New York
16	Grish	Frank	38	m	Banker			U.S.A.		U.S.	"			"	"
17	"	Mabel	37	f	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	"			"	"
18	"	Lillian	9	"	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	"			"	"
19	Tiffney	Virginia	42	"	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	New York			ny	New York
20	"	Louisa	16	"	School			U.S.A.		U.S.	N. York			ny	New York
21	Thornick	Joseph	45	m	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.	Chicago			Ill	Chicago
22	"	Dotter	42	f	"			U.S.A.		"	"			"	"
23	Himbel	J. W.	36	m	Division			U.S.A.		U.S.	N. York			ny	New York
24	Thornick	Joseph	50	m	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.	Sea Cliff			ny	Sea Cliff
25	"	Mrs	55	f	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	"			"	"
26	Thornick	Katherine	28	"	S. Nurse			U.S.A.		U.S.	Brooklyn			Pa	Brooklyn
27	Lincoln	Barfust	44	m	Teacher			U.S.A.		U.S.	Thornham			Mass	Thornham
28	Leonard	William	58	m	Engineer			U.S.A.		U.S.	"			"	"
29	Letner	Burford	25	f	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	N. York			ny	N. York
30	Mayer	Seligmann	65	m	"			U.S.A.		U.S.	"			"	"

List

1933

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27, 1911.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Schwanberger, of the Oceanic, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Schwanberger
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born French, or Italian, or Italian by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

EUROPE

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (checked or not) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If known, give name, address, and where).—The entry in column 16 should give a check whether or not, Yes or No, on the United States before, and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 (Whether having a relative or friend in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Peters, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oreana sailing from Bermuda, March 25, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Majorie	11	f	m		U.S.A.		U.S.	N. York		U.S.	N. York
2	Mrs. Donough	Agnes	20	f			U.S.A.		U.S.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Mayer	Joseph	19	m	Chk.		U.S.A.		U.S.	N. York		N.Y.	N. York
4	Mrs. Donough	Henry	38	f			U.S.A.		U.S.	Shanton		Pa.	Shanton
5	Trotter	Thomas	46	m	W. Merchant		U.S.A.		U.S.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Trotter												
7	Rockwell	C. L.	62	m	Hob.		U.S.A.		U.S.	Chas. Falls		N.Y.	Chas. Falls
8	"	Roma	51	f			U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
9	Rogers	Helena	27	f			U.S.A.		U.S.	Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester
10	Trotter	Emma	30	f			U.S.A.		U.S.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Stewart	Ada	35	f			U.S.A.		U.S.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Smith	Louise	50	f			U.S.A.		U.S.	Worcester		Mass.	Worcester
13	Stewart	Franklin	12	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Phoneland		Ohio	Phoneland
14	Smith	Wilson	42	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Stewart	William	36	m	Coal-Miner		U.S.A.		U.S.	Knarville		Tenn.	Knarville
16	Stewart												
17	Stewart	Francis	57	f			U.S.A.		U.S.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Stewart	Henry	57	m	Home		U.S.A.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
19	"	Phara	53	f			U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
20	Stewart	Anna	43	f			U.S.A.		"	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
21	White	William	60	m			U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
22	"	Ullis	50	f			U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
23	White	William	51	m	Agmt		U.S.A.		U.S.	Buffalo		N.Y.	Buffalo
24	"	Helma	51	f			U.S.A.		U.S.	"		"	"
25	White	Julia	32	f			U.S.A.		U.S.	N. York		N.Y.	N. York
26	"	Richard	210	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	"		"	"
27	Martin	George	35	m	Seaman		U.S.A.		U.S.	Providence		R.I.	Providence
28	"	Bella	38	f			U.S.A.		U.S.	"		"	"
29	Tracy	Alvin	4	m			U.S.A.		U.S.	Waltham		Pa.	Waltham
30	Hayden	Alise	57	f			U.S.A.		U.S.	Columbus		Ohio	Columbus

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27, 1911

295

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Schramberger, of the Ocean, from Terre Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ and number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Schramberger
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, elementary engineer, construction engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel worker, etc. (See instructions on page 2 of this manual.)

Column 5 Country of birth.—The entry in column 5 should be the country of birth of each alien, regardless of the country of his permanent residence.

Column 6 Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 6 should be the country of last permanent residence of each alien, regardless of the country of his birth.

Column 7 Country of intended residence.—The entry in column 7 should be the country of intended residence of each alien, regardless of the country of his birth or last permanent residence.

Column 8 Name.—The entry in column 8 should be the name of each alien, as given on his passport, and should be written in full, including middle and last names, and should be written in the order in which it appears on the passport.

Column 9 Date of arrival.—The entry in column 9 should be the date of arrival of each alien, as given on his passport, and should be written in full, including day, month, and year.

Column 10 Date of departure.—The entry in column 10 should be the date of departure of each alien, as given on his passport, and should be written in full, including day, month, and year.

Column 11 Date of return.—The entry in column 11 should be the date of return of each alien, as given on his passport, and should be written in full, including day, month, and year.

Column 12 Name of vessel.—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the vessel, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and number.

Column 13 Name of agent.—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the agent, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 14 Name of relative.—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 15 Name of friend.—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 16 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 17 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 18 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 19 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 20 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 21 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 21 should be the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 22 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 22 should be the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 23 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 23 should be the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 24 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 24 should be the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 25 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 25 should be the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

The term "Country of birth" refers to the country of birth of the alien, regardless of the country of his permanent residence.

The term "Country of last permanent residence" refers to the country of last permanent residence of the alien, regardless of the country of his birth.

The term "Country of intended residence" refers to the country of intended residence of the alien, regardless of the country of his birth or last permanent residence.

The term "Name" refers to the name of the alien, as given on his passport, and should be written in full, including middle and last names, and should be written in the order in which it appears on the passport.

The term "Date of arrival" refers to the date of arrival of the alien, as given on his passport, and should be written in full, including day, month, and year.

The term "Date of departure" refers to the date of departure of the alien, as given on his passport, and should be written in full, including day, month, and year.

The term "Date of return" refers to the date of return of the alien, as given on his passport, and should be written in full, including day, month, and year.

The term "Name of vessel" refers to the name of the vessel, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and number.

The term "Name of agent" refers to the name of the agent, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

The term "Name of relative" refers to the name of the relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

The term "Name of friend" refers to the name of the friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

The term "Name of other relative" refers to the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

The term "Name of other friend" refers to the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

The term "Name of other relative" refers to the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

The term "Name of other friend" refers to the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided within the meaning of permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's country of last permanent residence be accurately shown, regardless of the country of his temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Name of relative.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name of the relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 14 Name of friend.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the name of the friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 15 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 16 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 17 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 18 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 19 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 20 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 20 should show definitely the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 21 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 22 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 22 should show definitely the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 23 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 23 should show definitely the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 24 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 24 should show definitely the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 25 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 25 should show definitely the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 26 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 26 should show definitely the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 27 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 27 should show definitely the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 28 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 28 should show definitely the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 29 Name of other relative.—The entry in column 29 should show definitely the name of the other relative, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Column 30 Name of other friend.—The entry in column 30 should show definitely the name of the other friend, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including name and address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. E Peters**, Surgeon of the **Ocean**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **May**, 19**18**
at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cecilia* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *March 25*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Montling	Christine	24	f	s maid	yes	USA		U.S. Columbus		Ohio Columbus	
2	Trudowy	Mrs. Clara	33	"	m	"	USA		U.S. Montbom.		Ohio Montbom.	
3	Adams	Elizabeth	24	"	"	"	USA		U.S. Buffalo		NY Buffalo	
4	Starkley	Paul	32	m	s painter	"	USA		U.S. White Plains		NY White Plains	
5	Dunnison	Emma	14	f	m	"	USA		U.S. Brooklyn		NY Brooklyn	
6	Samford	Henry	12	m	s trader	"	USA		U.S. Tinsman		NY Tinsman	
7	Wickham	William	57	"	m s	"	USA		U.S. New York		" New York	
8	"	Carry	57	f	"	"	USA		U.S. "		"	
9	Dixon	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
10	Haroldman	John	26	"	s salesman	"	USA		U.S. New York		NY New York	
11	Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
12	Murray	Arthur	31	"	m newspaper	"	USA		U.S. New York		NY New York	
13	Ramsht	Frederick	57	"	s " "	"	USA		U.S. White Plains		" White Plains	
14	Caddy	Esther	33	f	m	"	USA		U.S. New York		NY New York	
15	Amis	Clara	33	m	s " "	"	USA		U.S. "		"	
16	Hopkins	Sarah	53	f	s	"	USA		U.S. Catskill		NY Catskill	
17	Loosell	Hildegard	22	"	"	"	USA		U.S. Whitinsville		Mass Whitinsville	
18	Morton	Mrs. M.	55	"	m	"	USA		U.S. N. Canaan		Conn New Canaan	
19	Lassell	Thosie	45	"	"	"	USA		U.S. Whitinsville		Mass Whitinsville	
20	"	Phoster	49	m	s " "	"	USA		U.S. "		"	
21	Heber	Elizabeth	30	f	"	"	USA		U.S. Mountville		Mass Mountville	
22	Dunnison	Clara	60	m	m stationer	"	USA		U.S. Brooklyn		NY Brooklyn	
23	Donshue	James	48	"	s " "	"	USA		U.S. New York		NY New York	
24	Morris	Robert	41	m	m lawyer	"	USA		U.S. New York		NY New York	
25	Horn	Charles	43	m	m " "	"	USA		U.S. New York		NY New York	
26	Woods	Walter	39	"	s " "	"	USA		U.S. Housick Falls		NY Housick Falls	
27	"	Dorothy	24	f	"	"	USA		U.S. "		"	
28												
29												
30												

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27, 1911

197

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Schramm, of the Oceanic, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Schramm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 1915,

at San Juan, P.R.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter, Surgeon of the Oceana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1911

at

Immigration Office.

March 27-1911

198

423

18

441 9 450 - 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. T-14
1st Class 27 423 450
2nd Class
3rd Class
Total

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1911
✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ocrana*

sailing from *Bermuda*

March 25 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Irish Mark</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m broker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Mrs. Mabel B. Irish, wife, Chestnut Park, Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
2	<i>Irish Mabel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m nurse</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Mrs. Mabel B. Irish, husband, Chestnut Park, Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
3	<i>Irish Lilian</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s nurse</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Mrs. Mabel B. Irish, father, Chestnut Park, Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3 a
3
com res

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 27, 1911

Rhino 199

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schwabacher of the Oceanic, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwabacher
Capt. Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Orlando, Surgeon of the Immigration Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Office

Apr 2nd 1911

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Sw).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Arr Mar 27/1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Bermuda, March 25th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Selke</i>	<i>Paul Richard</i>	<i>26.5</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bitow</i>	<i>Alma Selke, mother,</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27th, 1901.

201

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. E. Cavanagh, Surgeon of the Minneapolis, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Cavanagh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1911

at Minneapolis

Immigration Officer.

Arr. Mar 27 1911

18

18-17-35-15

Billed
Apr. 6th 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. 1-
17-18-35

NON.
EX
R&R
R&A
R&I
R&O
R&D
R&S
R&T
R&U
R&V
R&W
R&X
R&Y
R&Z
R&AA
R&AB
R&AC
R&AD
R&AE
R&AF
R&AG
R&AH
R&AI
R&AJ
R&AK
R&AL
R&AM
R&AN
R&AO
R&AP
R&AQ
R&AR
R&AS
R&AT
R&AU
R&AV
R&AW
R&AX
R&AY
R&AZ
R&BA
R&BB
R&BC
R&BD
R&BE
R&BF
R&BG
R&BH
R&BI
R&BJ
R&BK
R&BL
R&BM
R&BN
R&BO
R&BP
R&BQ
R&BR
R&BS
R&BT
R&BU
R&BV
R&BW
R&BX
R&BY
R&BZ
R&CA
R&CB
R&CC
R&CD
R&CE
R&CF
R&CG
R&CH
R&CI
R&CJ
R&CK
R&CL
R&CM
R&CN
R&CO
R&CP
R&CQ
R&CR
R&CS
R&CT
R&CU
R&CV
R&CW
R&CX
R&CY
R&CZ
R&DA
R&DB
R&DC
R&DD
R&DE
R&DF
R&DG
R&DH
R&DI
R&DJ
R&DK
R&DL
R&DM
R&DN
R&DO
R&DP
R&DQ
R&DR
R&DS
R&DT
R&DU
R&DV
R&DW
R&DX
R&DY
R&DZ
R&EA
R&EB
R&EC
R&ED
R&EE
R&EF
R&EG
R&EH
R&EI
R&EJ
R&EK
R&EL
R&EM
R&EN
R&EO
R&EP
R&EQ
R&ER
R&ES
R&ET
R&EU
R&EV
R&EW
R&EX
R&EY
R&EZ
R&FA
R&FB
R&FC
R&FD
R&FE
R&FF
R&FG
R&FH
R&FI
R&FJ
R&FK
R&FL
R&FM
R&FN
R&FO
R&FP
R&FQ
R&FR
R&FS
R&FT
R&FU
R&FV
R&FW
R&FX
R&FY
R&FZ
R&GA
R&GB
R&GC
R&GD
R&GE
R&GF
R&GG
R&GH
R&GI
R&GJ
R&GK
R&GL
R&GM
R&GN
R&GO
R&GP
R&GQ
R&GR
R&GS
R>
R&GU
R&GV
R&GW
R&GX
R&GY
R&GZ
R&HA
R&HB
R&HC
R&HD
R&HE
R&HF
R&HG
R&HH
R&HI
R&HJ
R&HK
R&HL
R&HM
R&HN
R&HO
R&HP
R&HQ
R&HR
R&HS
R&HT
R&HU
R&HV
R&HW
R&HX
R&HY
R&HZ
R&IA
R&IB
R&IC
R&ID
R&IE
R&IF
R&IG
R&IH
R&IJ
R&IK
R&IL
R&IM
R&IN
R&IO
R&IP
R&IQ
R&IR
R&IS
R&IT
R&IU
R&IV
R&IW
R&IX
R&IY
R&IZ
R&JA
R&JB
R&JC
R&JD
R&JE
R&JF
R&JG
R&JH
R&JI
R&JJ
R&JK
R&JL
R&JM
R&JN
R&JO
R&JP
R&JQ
R&JR
R&JS
R&JT
R&JU
R&JV
R&JW
R&JX
R&JY
R&JZ
R&KA
R&KB
R&KC
R&KD
R&KE
R&KF
R&KG
R&KH
R&KI
R&KJ
R&KK
R&KL
R&KM
R&KN
R&KO
R&KP
R&KQ
R&KR
R&KS
R&KT
R&KU
R&KV
R&KW
R&KX
R&KY
R&KZ
R&LA
R&LB
R&LC
R&LD
R&LE
R&LF
R&LG
R&LH
R&LI
R&LJ
R&LK
R&LL
R&LM
R&LN
R&LO
R&LP
R&LQ
R&LR
R&LS
R<
R&LU
R&LV
R&LW
R&LX
R&LY
R&LZ
R&MA
R&MB
R&MC
R&MD
R&ME
R&MF
R&MG
R&MH
R&MI
R&MJ
R&MK
R&ML
R&MM
R&MN
R&MO
R&MP
R&MQ
R&MR
R&MS
R&MT
R&MU
R&MV
R&MW
R&MX
R&MY
R&MZ
R&NA
R&NB
R&NC
R&ND
R&NE
R&NF
R&NG
R&NH
R&NI
R&NJ
R&NK
R&NL
R&NM
R&NN
R&NO
R&NP
R&NQ
R&NR
R&NS
R&NT
R&NU
R&NV
R&NW
R&NX
R&NY
R&NZ
R&OA
R&OB
R&OC
R&OD
R&OE
R&OF
R&OG
R&OH
R&OI
R&OJ
R&OK
R&OL
R&OM
R&ON
R&OO
R&OP
R&OQ
R&OR
R&OS
R&OT
R&OU
R&OV
R&OW
R&OX
R&OY
R&OZ
R&PA
R&PB
R&PC
R&PD
R&PE
R&PF
R&PG
R&PH
R&PI
R&PJ
R&PK
R&PL
R&PM
R&PN
R&PO
R&PP
R&PQ
R&PR
R&PS
R&PT
R&PU
R&PV
R&PW
R&PX
R&PY
R&PZ
R&QA
R&QB
R&QC
R&QD
R&QE
R&QF
R&QG
R&QH
R&QI
R&QJ
R&QK
R&QL
R&QM
R&QN
R&QO
R&QP
R&QQ
R&QR
R&QS
R&QT
R&QU
R&QV
R&QW
R&QX
R&QY
R&QZ
R&RA
R&RB
R&RC
R&RD
R&RE
R&RF
R&RG
R&RH
R&RI
R&RJ
R&RK
R&RL
R&RM
R&RN
R&RO
R&RP
R&RQ
R&RR
R&RS
R&RT
R&RU
R&RV
R&RW
R&RX
R&RY
R&RZ
R&SA
R&SB
R&SC
R&SD
R&SE
R&SF
R&SG
R&SH
R&SI
R&SJ
R&SK
R&SL
R&SM
R&SN
R&SO
R&SP
R&SQ
R&SR
R&SS
R&ST
R&SU
R&SV
R&SW
R&SX
R&SY
R&SZ
R&TA
R&TB
R&TC
R&TD
R&TE
R&TF
R&TG
R&TH
R&TI
R&TJ
R&TK
R&TL
R&TM
R&TN
R&TO
R&TP
R&TQ
R&TR
R&TS
R&TT
R&TU
R&TV
R&TW
R&TX
R&TY
R&TZ
R&UA
R&UB
R&UC
R&UD
R&UE
R&UF
R&UG
R&UH
R&UI
R&UJ
R&UK
R&UL
R&UM
R&UN
R&UO
R&UP
R&UQ
R&UR
R&US
R&UT
R&UU
R&UV
R&UW
R&UX
R&UY
R&UZ
R&VA
R&VB
R&VC
R&VD
R&VE
R&VF
R&VG
R&VH
R&VI
R&VJ
R&VK
R&VL
R&VM
R&VN
R&VO
R&VP
R&VQ
R&VR
R&VS
R&VT
R&VU
R&VV
R&VW
R&VX
R&VY
R&VZ
R&WA
R&WB
R&WC
R&WD
R&WE
R&WF
R&WG
R&WH
R&WI
R&WJ
R&WK
R&WL
R&WM
R&WN
R&WO
R&WP
R&WQ
R&WR
R&WS
R&WT
R&WU
R&WV
R&WW
R&WX
R&WY
R&WZ
R&XA
R&XB
R&XC
R&XD
R&XE
R&XF
R&XG
R&XH
R&XI
R&XJ
R&XK
R&XL
R&XM
R&XN
R&XO
R&XP
R&XQ
R&XR
R&XS
R&XT
R&XU
R&XV
R&XW
R&XX
R&XY
R&XZ
R&YA
R&YB
R&YC
R&YD
R&YE
R&YF
R&YG
R&YH
R&YI
R&YJ
R&YK
R&YL
R&YM
R&YN
R&YO
R&YP
R&YQ
R&YR
R&YS
R&YT
R&YU
R&YV
R&YW
R&YX
R&YY
R&YZ
R&ZA
R&ZB
R&ZC
R&ZD
R&ZE
R&ZF
R&ZG
R&ZH
R&ZI
R&ZJ
R&ZK
R&ZL
R&ZM
R&ZN
R&ZO
R&ZP
R&ZQ
R&ZR
R&ZS
R&ZT
R&ZU
R&ZV
R&ZW
R&ZX
R&ZY
R&ZZ



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Southampton, March 18th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lindsay	Margorie	27	f	In transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Brook St. W. Montreal	BC	Vancouver	
2	Lewis	Helen	56	f							Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.			
3	Preston	James	31	m	Tourist			Scotch	Scotland	Scotth.	Perwick	Cottage North Perwick	Mass.	Boston	
4	Speake	Frank	39	m				English	England		London	Newgate Street London	N.Y.	New York	
5	Howell	Gerard Charles	36	m	In transit			Welsh			Budleigh	Budleigh Salterton, Dorset	D.C.	Washington	
6	Hughes	Elizabeth	36	f				English	U.S.A.		New York	Green St. New York	N.Y.	New York	
7	Allen	Charlotte M.D.	39	f				English	England		London	Green Rd London E	N.Y.	New York	
8	Reid	Samuel	37	m	In transit			Scotch	Scotland	British	Vancouver	Green Rd London E	BC	Vancouver	
9		Gladys	27	f				Welsh							
10	Siemesi	Edward	40	m				English	England		London	Roebuck Lane, Buckhurst Hill	N.Y.	New York	
11	Salverson	William Robert	25	m				Scotch			Ghellenham	House, Ghellenham			
12	Levenstein	Alexander	35	m				Jewish			Birmingham	245 Pershore Rd Edgbury			
13	Langford	Wm J.	31	m	Tourist			English			Langford	Langford Kentbury	N.Y.	Old Westbury	
14	Anderson	Robert H.	48	m	In transit			Scotch	Canada		Johns	W. Maudsley Sq	Canada	St. Johns	
15	Maudsley	Alice Dorel	38	f				English	England		Waverham	Albert Rd Waverham	N.Y.	New York	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

503

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, or firm, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	yes	1910	New York	Mother, Mrs. Lindsay 455 Chesham St Montreal Home. 1460 Robson St Vancouver BC	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	fair light blue	Nil	Canada	Montreal
2												5 5	dark grey brown		do	do
3			No									5 7	fresh brown blue		Scotland	Fulross
4						Mr. Lawrence & Co. 24 Thomas Street New York						5 4	fair fair blue		England	Manchester
5						No						5 8	reddish brown blue		India	Khan
6			Yes	15 yrs	New York							4 8	fair brown blue		England	London
7					Chicago	No						4 3	dark dark brown			
8				1910	Nagara	Young Horio						5 6 1/2	fair grey blue		Scotland	Glasgow
9		husband			New York							5 8	dark brown brown		England	Southsea
10		self	No			No						6 1/2	dark grey grey	Indian ink spot on left wrist		London
11			Yes	1910	New York	No						6 1/2	fresh fair blue	No	Scotland	Ayr
12			No			Uncle, a seaman, 58 Oxford Street Lawrence Mass						5 7	dark dark dark		Russia	Moscow
13			No			No						5	fair fair grey		England	Kentbury
14						Young Home Heide, Mrs. Wm. E. & Co. Bodman 835 Madison Ave New York						5 11	dk blue	Nil	Canada	Calgary
15			Yes	1907								5 4	med & dark		England	Cantham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Russell, Master, of the Minneapolis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Russell

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900,

at W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Cavanagh, Surgeon of the Municipality, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ship thereto," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. J. Cavanagh
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1901

at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 18th*, 190*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hopkins	Lawrence	26	M		U. S. Citizen				
2	Hall	Laight	24	M						
3	Lixon	Amey	6	SB						
4	Miller	Gene	32	M						
5	Jordan	Charles	30	M						
6	Paul	William S.	45	M						
7	Mearns	Louis J.	20	M						
8	Jenkins	Heron	24	M						
9	Brown	B.	Hal	M	In transit yes	Scotch Canadian. Scotch		Canada, Montreal	Jon. Hal. M. D. Brown 80 Dorchester St. Montreal	Russell Martin
10		Kate	5	F	do	do			do	
11	Atkins	David	32	M		U. S. Citizen				
12		Mary	31	F						
13	Knowles	Wm. Stephen								
14	Bravet	Vincent	28	M						
15		Mrs	20	F						
16		Vincent Cheval	-7-							
17	Bayley	Philip	58	M						
18	Day	Warren	24	M						
19		Mrs	22	F						
20	Stapleton	Daniel	53	M						
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

205

March, 1901.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. O. Hasker, Master, of the Minneapolis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. O. Hasker
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1904,
at New York,
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Cavanagh, Surgeon of the Minneapolis, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1911
at Minneapolis

Immigration Officer.

Arr. March 27-1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *Southampton*, *18th March*, 19*08*

11-1115												11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	De Broder	George	20	M	Businessman	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guernsey, Guernsey	Father 1 Roslyn Villa Guernsey, Guernsey	New York		
2	do	Frederick	19	M					do	do	do		
3	Carter	Frederick	24	M					do	do	do		
4	Freeman	Frederick	29	M					England, Lincoln	Mother, Motheringham W. Lincoln	W. York		
5	Preston	Frederick	25	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Father Ormell, Dorset Mother, Motheringham	W. York		
6	Wood	Harry	27	M						Mother, Motheringham	W. York		
7	Boyle	George	32	M						Mother, Motheringham	W. York		
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

217

Arriving at Port of New York

27

March

100/

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. O. Harker Master of Minneapolis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. O. Harker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1901,
at New York
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

INSULAR LINE
S. V. LUCKENBACH, sailing from SAN JUAN, MAR 22 1911, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 27 1911, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Donausa	Carmen	25	F.	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	31 st Jan	U.S.A.	New York City
2	Rivera	Margurita D.	21	F.	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Born in	Porto Rico	Do.
3	Sys (unclear)	Agatha	25	F.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arlington Va.
4	Morrison	Marg.	30	F.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1910	U. S. A.	
5	"	Marg.	2	F.	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Sidney	1	M.	"	"	"	"	Pattersonburg, Mo.
7	Groner	Howland D.	46	F.	"	"	1910	"	
8	"	Mary P.	35	F.	"	"	"	"	New York City
9	Dodd	Victoria C.	28	F.	"	"	1907	"	
10	Douglas	James S.	53	M.	"	"	1911	"	Olean, N.Y.
11	Sample	Mary A.	56	F.	"	"	1910	"	Philadelphia, Pa.
12	"	Bertha	30	F.	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mary	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Philomen	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	William	12	M.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barrett	Marie	15	F.	"	"	1910	"	Baltimore, Md.
17	"	Sadie	12	F.	"	"	"	"	"

17
16
1

Wren McLean
Master

INSULAR LINE

WREN MCLEAN
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MAR 27 1911

MAR 27 1911

190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-284

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3628

Mar. 26 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of **JAN 12 1944**, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

